

CAI
PS 21
- 57C12

Library & Stationary
Government Publications

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

CATALOGUE No. 12, AUGUST 1957

Issued by The Queen's Printer

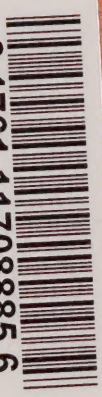
Ottawa, Canada

**MINISTÈRE DES MINES
ET DES RELEVÉS TECHNIQUES**

D I V I S I O N D E S
M I N E S
B R A N C H

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS**

3 1761 11708885 6



PUBLICATIONS DU GOUVERNEMENT DU CANADA

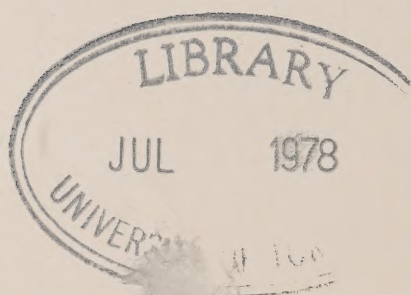
BIBLIOGRAPHIE

N° 12

AOÛT 1957

Publiée par l'Imprimeur de la Reine

Ottawa, Canada



CA1
PS 21
-57C12



CANADA

**CANADIAN GOVERNMENT
PUBLICATIONS
DU GOUVERNEMENT CANADIEN**

•
**MINES ET RELEVÉS TECHNIQUES
DIVISION DES**

M I N E S

**BRANCH
MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS**

•
SECTIONAL CATALOGUE No. 12

AUGUST 1957 AOÛT

BIBLIOGRAPHIE N° 12

•
THE QUEEN'S PRINTER

L'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE

OTTAWA, CANADA

The Canadian Government Publications Sectional Catalogue No. 12: *Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch Publications* was prepared by the Publications Branch, Department of Public Printing and Stationery with the assistance of the Mineral Resources Division of the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys.

1st edition as Sectional Catalogue No. 12

**18th edition as Catalogue and Index
of Mines Branch Publications, August, 1957**

La bibliographie n° 12: *Publications de la Division des Mines, ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques* a été compilée par le Service des publications, département des Impressions et de la Papeterie Publiques avec la collaboration du Service des ressources minérales du ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques.

Première édition, août 1957

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.
Imprimeur de la Reine et Queen's Printer and
Contrôleur de la Papeterie Controller of Stationery
OTTAWA, 1957.

PREFACE

In this, the eighteenth edition of the "Catalogue and Index of Mines Branch Publications" certain changes have been made.

Issued in the Sectional Catalogues Series of the Publications Branch, Department of Public Printing and Stationery, the presentation of the material was adapted to the style of this series. In this edition, all reports and maps appear in numerical order with the necessary cross-references from English to French versions of the same report, from maps to accompanying reports and from advance chapters or separates to main reports and vice versa. Added to the contents are a few historical notes on the Mines Branch, the Bulletin Series, Technical Papers Series, Acts and Regulations, Annual Reports.

The two indexes were carefully prepared to give, as far as possible, a complete approach to the publications. In the subject index, the publications (including maps) are arranged in alphabetical order under the metals, minerals or fuels concerned. In the general index, the titles, authors (in capital letters), and place names concerned are listed together in alphabetical order.

JOHN CONVEY,
Director.

Ottawa, August 1, 1957

PRÉFACE

Plusieurs changements furent apportés dans la présentation et le texte de la 18^e édition du "Catalogue des publications de la Division des mines".

Le fait d'être publié pour la première fois dans la série de bibliographies du Service des publications du département des Impressions et de la Papeterie publiques, donne à ce catalogue un caractère nouveau. Dans cette édition, les traductions françaises sont placées dans leur ordre numérique et une référence d'une édition à l'autre est faite dans chaque cas, de plus le titre et la description de l'ouvrage sont donnés en français.

Un soin particulier a été apporté dans la préparation des index afin de faciliter le plus possible le travail de recherches. Dans l'index des sujets, les publications sont groupées par ordre alphabétique selon le titre original en anglais ou en français, sous les noms des métaux, minéraux ou combustibles étudiés. Le mot français renvoie au mot correspondant en anglais et vice versa. Dans l'index général, on trouvera dans un seul ordre alphabétique, les titres, les auteurs (en majuscule) et les noms de lieux.

Le Directeur,

JOHN CONVEY.

Ottawa, le 1^{er} août 1957

SECTIONAL CATALOGUE No. 12—BIBLIOGRAPHIE No 12

TABLE OF CONTENTS — TABLE DES MATIÈRES

I

INTRODUCTION

	PAGE
How to order—Guide de l'acheteur.....	6
Organization chart of the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys	8
Historical notes on the Mines Branch.....	9
Functions of the Mines Branch.....	11
Organigramme du ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques.....	12
Notes historiques sur la Division des mines.....	13
Fonctions de la Division des mines.....	15

II

CATALOGUE—BIBLIOGRAPHIE

Reports and maps series—Rapports.....	19
Appendix: Bulletin Series—Appendice: Bulletins.....	120
Memorandum Series.....	123
Technical Paper Series.....	138
Lists of operators of mines.....	141
Acts and Regulations—Lois et règlements.....	143
Annual publications—Rapports annuels.....	145

III

INDEX

Subject Index—Index des sujets.....	155
Title, geographical and author index—Index des titres, des lieux géographiques et des auteurs.....	187

HOW TO ORDER

Publications listed in this catalogue and accompanied by a price may be purchased from the Queen's Printer, Ottawa, or from the Mines Branch Publications Distribution Office, Mineral Resources Division, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Canada.

Remittances must be made in advance of shipment of publications. Cheque or money orders should be made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. Postage stamps are not an acceptable form of currency in Canada.

No extra charge is made for postage on documents forwarded to points in Canada and the United States. To cover cost of postage, 30% is added to the selling price when publications are to be mailed to other countries.

Note.—A limited number of some out-of-print publications and maps are available. Inquiry as to price and availability should be addressed to the Mines Branch Publications Distribution Office, Mineral Resources Division, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Canada.

GUIDE DE L'ACHETEUR

Les publications inscrites dans ce catalogue sont en vente lorsqu'un prix est indiqué. On peut se les procurer en s'adressant soit à l'Imprimeur de la Reine, Ottawa, soit à la Division des Mines, Bureau de la distribution des publications, Service des ressources minérales, Ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques, Ottawa, Canada.

Les commandes sont payables à l'avance et les remises se font par mandats-poste ou chèques visés, payables au Receveur général du Canada. Les timbres-poste ne sont pas acceptés.

L'expédition postale pour colis à destination du Canada ou des États-Unis ne comporte pas de frais supplémentaires; pour tous les autres pays, 30% pour les frais de port doit être ajouté au prix de vente.

Avis.—Une quantité limitée de certaines publications et cartes épuisées sont disponibles. Les demandes quant au prix et à la disponibilité doivent être adressées à la Division des mines, Bureau de la distribution des publications, Service des ressources minérales, Ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques, Ottawa, Canada.

MINES BRANCH

Sectional Catalogue No. 12

DIVISION DES MINES

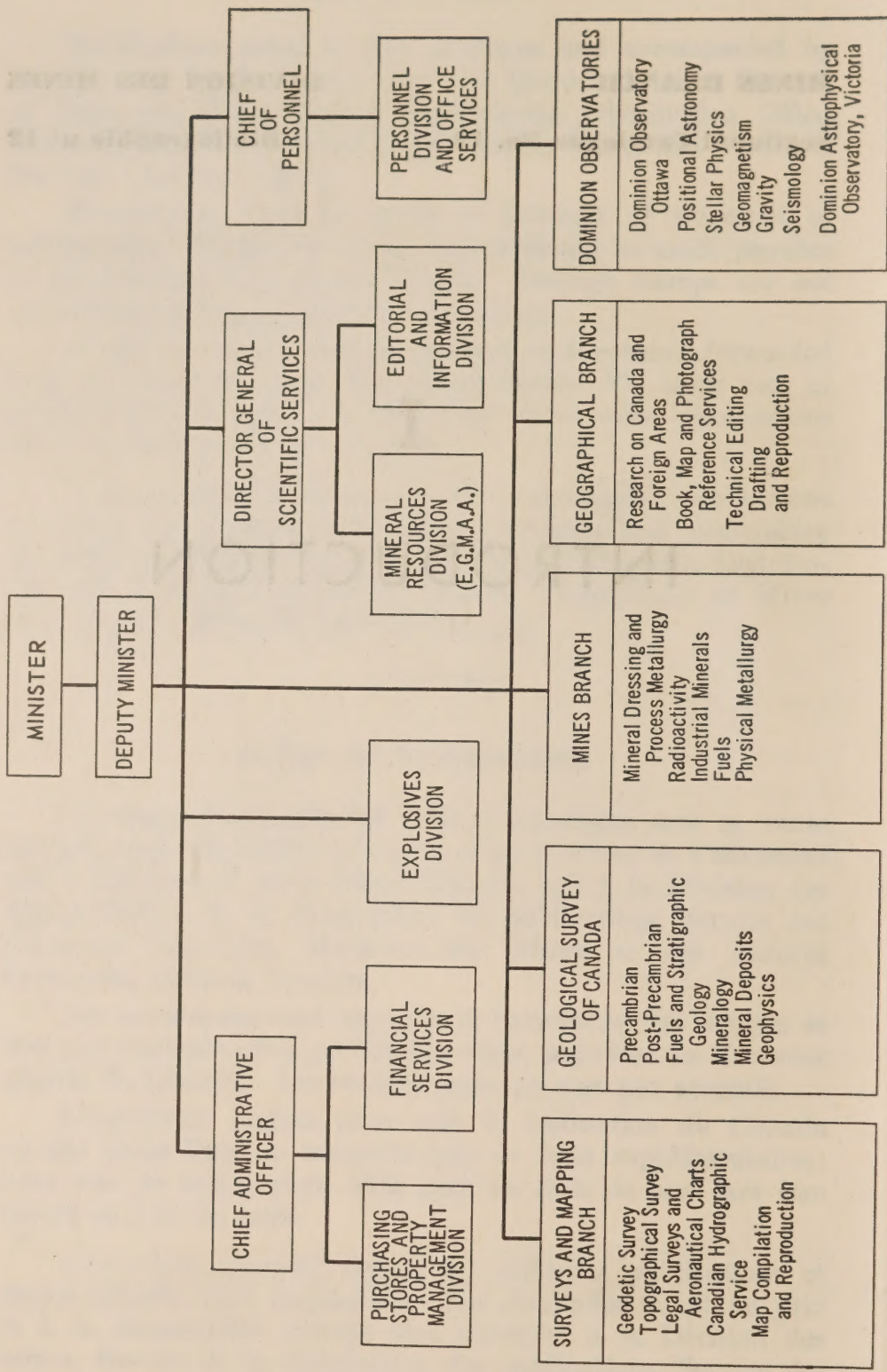
Bibliographie n° 12

I

INTRODUCTION

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS



A: HISTORICAL NOTES ON THE MINES BRANCH

1884-1901: Department of the Interior

The appointment of a Superintendent of Mines for Manitoba and Northwest Territories is well explained in the following quotation from the annual report of the Department of the Interior for the year 1884. "The increased accessibility, by means of the Canadian Pacific Railway, now in operation beyond the summit of the Rocky Mountains, and the growing importance of the available mineral resources of the North-West necessitated the appointment of a Superintendent, and Mr. William Pearce, the Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies, was selected for that post." Mr. Pearce was the Superintendent of Mines up to June 5, 1901, when he was transferred to the office of Chief Inspector of Surveys.

1901-1907: Department of the Interior

A new step was taken towards the organization of the Mines Branch with the appointment, on the 5th of June 1901, of Professor Eugene Haanel, Ph.D., as Superintendent of Mines. In the annual report for the year 1901, the Deputy Minister of the Interior said: "It may be explained in this relation that in view of the recent development of mining industries in the Yukon Territory and other sections of the country where the lands are under control of the Dominion government, it was felt that provision should be made for the appointment of a special technical officer whose scientific knowledge and practical experience in mining matters would fit him to take charge of this particular branch, such officer to advise the department upon the requirements in connection with this service and prepare reliable information for publication."

1907-1936: Department of Mines

The first Department of Mines was created by the Geology and Mines Act, S.C., 1907, chapter 29. The Department was divided into two branches, the Geological Survey and the Mines Branch. By an order in Council dated May 15, 1907, the Mines Branch was transferred from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Mines, and Dr. Haanel shortly afterwards received his appointment as Director of the Mines Branch.

The functions of the Mines Branch were to collect and publish full statistics of the mineral production and of the mining and metallurgical industries of Canada, and such data regarding the economic minerals as relate to the processes and activities connected with their utilization, to make detailed investigations of mining camps and areas containing economic minerals or deposits of other economic substances, and to make such chemical, mechanical and metallurgical investigations as were found expedient to aid the mining and metallurgical industry of Canada.

1936-1949: Department of Mines and Resources

The Department of Mines and Resources which came into being on December 1, 1936, under the authority of chapter 33 of the Statutes of Canada, 1936, was divided into five branches. The functions of the new Department were those of the former Departments of Mines, Interior, Indian Affairs, and Immigration and included, as well, those of the Hydrographic Service Division which previously was part of the old Department of Marine.

The Mines and Geology Branch discharged the duties and activities of the former Department of Mines, together with air and topographical surveys transferred from the Topographical and Air Survey Bureau of the former Department of the Interior. The Branch comprised four main units: the Bureau of Geology and Topography, replacing the former Bureau of Economic Geology; the Bureau of Mines, replacing the former Mines Branch; the National Museum of Canada; and the Dominion Fuel Board.

1949- : Department of Mines and Technical Surveys

The Department of Mines and Technical Surveys was created by an Act of Parliament (13 George VI, chapter 17) which received Royal Assent on December 10, 1949, and came into force by Order in Council P.C. 2/330 of January 20, 1950. Its establishment resulted from the organization of certain former government departments into new departments.

As now constituted, the Department is an integrated organization whose primary functions are to provide technological assistance in the development of Canada's mineral resources through studies, investigations, and research in the fields of geology, mineral dressing, and metallurgy, and to carry out geodetic, topographic, hydrographic, and other surveys of use in the development of Canada's natural resources.

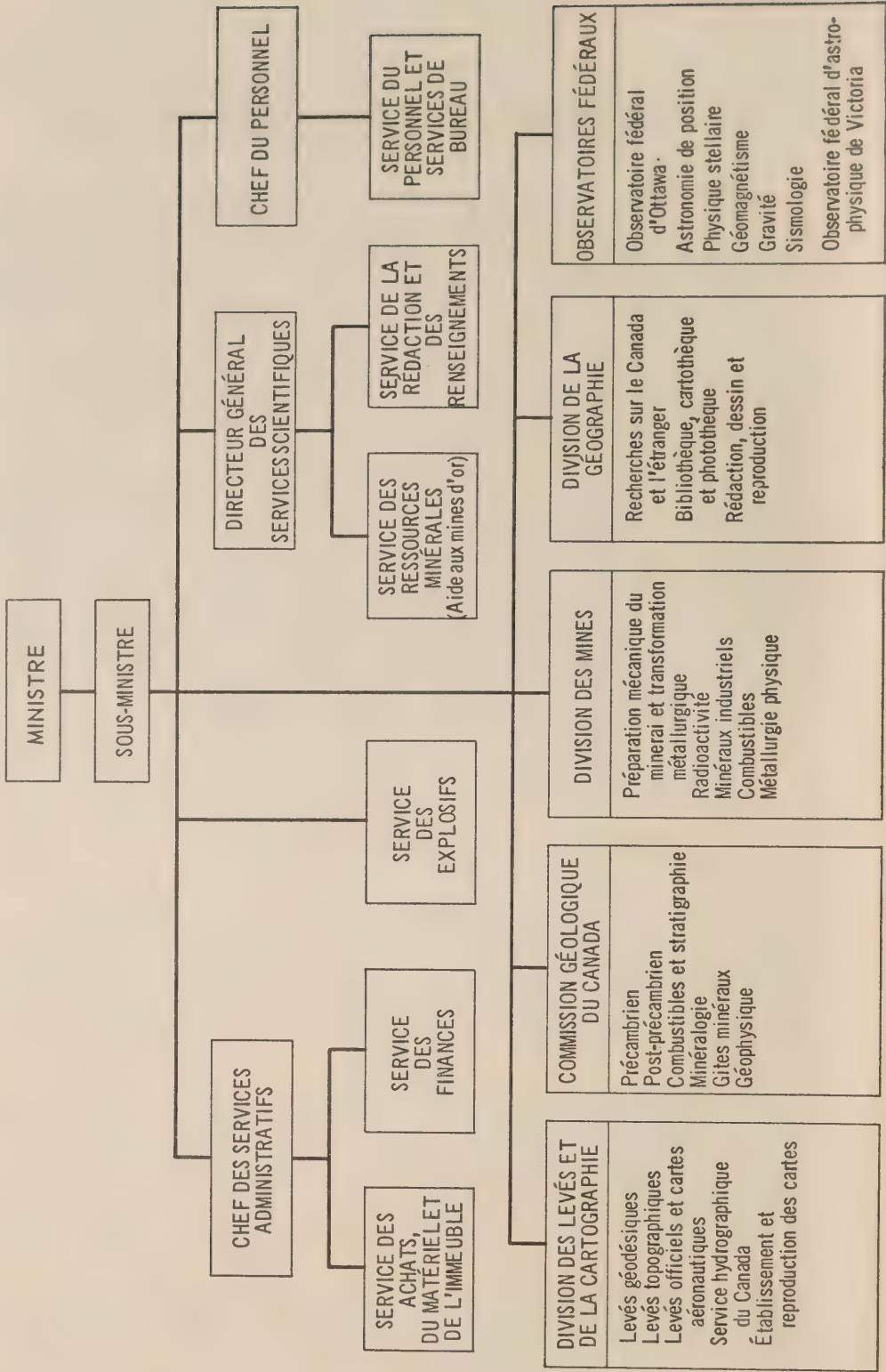
The Department has five branches, namely, the Surveys and Mapping Branch, the Geological Survey of Canada, the Mines Branch, the Dominion Observatories, and the Geographical Branch.

B: FUNCTIONS OF THE MINES BRANCH

The **Mines Branch** is primarily concerned with the technological problems of the mineral industry and maintains well-equipped ore testing, mineral dressing, fuel research, ceramic, radioactivity, industrial waters, and physical metallurgy laboratories to handle these problems. The scope of its activities ranges from relatively minor tests on the lowly sands to fundamental research on the rare metals, from handling routine inquiries on various phases of Canadian mineral development to such highly important and specialized assignments as handling the metallurgical problems of the atomic energy project at Chalk River, Ontario.

Within this broad range come tests and research on ores and radioactive minerals designed primarily to work out and to improve treatment methods; investigations on industrial minerals aimed largely toward the greater utilization of Canadian sources of these minerals; work in the ceramic laboratories; intricate studies in the spectrographic and mineralographic laboratories; research on Canadian fuels; investigations in physical metallurgy; and special studies on various phases of Canadian mineral development.

MINISTÈRE DES MINES ET DES RELEVÉS TECHNIQUES



A: NOTES HISTORIQUES SUR LA DIVISION DES MINES

1884-1901: Ministère de l'Intérieur

La nomination du premier surintendant des Mines pour le Manitoba et les régions du Nord-Ouest est ainsi justifiée par le ministre de l'Intérieur dans son rapport annuel pour l'année 1884. "La facilité d'accès aux mines, dans la région du Nord-Ouest, par le moyen du Chemin de fer Pacifique, ouvert aujourd'hui jusqu'au delà de la ligne de faite des montagnes Rocheuses, et l'importance croissante de ces richesses minérales, ont rendu nécessaire la nomination d'un surintendant. M. William Pearce, inspecteur des agences des terres fédérales, a été choisi pour remplir le nouvel emploi."

M. Pearce fut surintendant jusqu'au 5 juin 1901 alors qu'il fut promu au poste d'inspecteur en chef des arpentages.

1901-1907: Ministère de l'Intérieur

La nomination, le 5 juin 1901, du professeur Eugène Haanel, Ph.D., minéralogiste de renom, au poste de surintendant des mines, marque une nouvelle étape dans l'histoire de la Division des mines. Le sous-ministre de l'Intérieur, dans son rapport annuel pour l'année, 1900-1901 explique ainsi cette nomination d'un spécialiste: "Vu le développement récent de l'industrie minière dans le Yukon et dans d'autres régions où le terrain est sous le contrôle du gouvernement canadien, il devenait nécessaire de nommer un employé spécial dont les connaissances scientifiques et l'expérience en matière minière le rendissent compétent pour cet emploi particulier."

Le nouveau surintendant devait organiser la division pour répondre aux nouvelles exigences et était chargé de la compilation des renseignements exacts et des statistiques officielles concernant les mines dans tout le Canada.

Les premiers rapports de la Division des mines parurent dès 1902.

1907-1936: Ministère des Mines

Le premier ministère des Mines fut créé par la "Loi de la géologie et des mines" sanctionnée le 27 avril 1907 (chapitre 29, des Statuts du Canada, 1907). Le ministère comprend deux sections, l'une appelée Section des Mines, et l'autre, Service géologique (1907, c.29, a. 5).

En vertu d'un arrêté en conseil du 15 mai 1907, la Division des mines du ministère de l'Intérieur fut transférée au nouveau ministère des Mines et le Docteur Eugène Haanel fut nommé peu après, directeur de la Division.

D'après la loi (1907, c.29, a. 6.), les fonctions de la section des Mines sont: a) de recueillir et publier des statistiques complètes sur la production minérale et les industries minières et métallurgiques du Canada, et toutes informations, au sujet de ses minéraux économiques, se rapportant aux procédés et aux travaux liés à leur utilisation, b) de se renseigner en détail sur les camps miniers et les régions contenant des minéraux économiques ou des dépôts d'autres substances économiques, c) de faire les recherches chimiques, mécaniques et métallurgiques jugées utiles pour aider l'industrie minière et métallurgique du Canada.

1936-1949: Ministère des Mines et des Ressources

Le ministère des Mines et des Ressources, créé le 1^{er} décembre 1936, en vertu du chapitre 33 des Statuts du Canada de 1936 se compose de cinq divisions dont les fonctions sont celles des anciens ministères des Mines (Division des Mines et de la Géologie), de l'Intérieur (Division des Terres, Parcs et Forêts et des Arpentages et du Génie), des Affaires Indiennes (Division des Affaires Indiennes) et de l'Immigration (Division de l'Immigration).

La division des Mines et de la Géologie remplit les fonctions et accomplit le travail de l'ancien ministère des Mines; elle exécute également les levés topographiques aériens et terrestres dont était chargé auparavant le Service des levés topographiques et aériens de l'ancien ministère de l'Intérieur.

Cette division comprend maintenant quatre services principaux: le Service de Géologie et de Topographie qui remplace l'ancien Bureau de la Géologie appliquée, le Musée national du Canada, le Service des Mines qui remplace l'ancienne Division des Mines, et la Commission fédérale du Combustible.

1949- : Ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques

Le ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques a été créé par une loi du Parlement (13 George VI, chapitre 17) qui a reçu la sanction royale le 10 décembre 1949 et est entrée en vigueur par l'arrêté en conseil C.P. 2/330 du 20 janvier 1950. Sa création a résulté de l'organisation d'anciens ministères de l'État en trois nouveaux ministères.

Comme il est présentement constitué, le ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques forme un organisme complet qui a pour fonction première d'apporter une aide technique à l'exploitation des ressources minérales du Canada au moyen d'études, d'investigations et de recherches dans le domaine de la géologie, de la préparation mécanique du minerai et de la métallurgie, ainsi que dans les relevés topographiques, géodésiques et autres.

Le Ministère se compose de cinq divisions: la Division des levés et de la cartographie, la Commission géologique du Canada, la Division des mines, les Observatoires fédéraux et la Division de la géographie.

B: FONCTIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

La **Division des mines** s'intéresse surtout aux problèmes techniques de l'industrie minérale et possède des laboratoires bien outillés pour faire l'épreuve du minerai, la préparation mécanique des minéraux, les recherches concernant le combustible, la céramique, la radioactivité, les eaux industrielles et la métallurgie physique afin de résoudre ces problèmes. L'étendue de son activité est aussi considérable que les besoins techniques de l'industrie qu'elle dessert. Son domaine comprend les épreuves relativement secondaires concernant les sables jusqu'à la recherche fondamentale des métaux rares ainsi que les investigations courantes relatives aux diverses phases d'exploitation des minéraux du Canada jusqu'aux tâches importantes et spécialisées se rattachant à la solution de tous les problèmes métallurgiques de l'entreprise d'énergie atomique à Chalk-River.

Dans ce vaste champ d'action, on peut mentionner: les travaux d'analyse de minerais dont le but principal est d'élaborer et d'améliorer les méthodes de traitement et d'aider ainsi à diminuer le coût du bocardage; les investigations relatives aux minéraux industriels visant en grande partie à une utilisation plus absolue des sources canadiennes de ces minéraux; l'activité dans les laboratoires céramiques; les études compliquées faites dans les laboratoires pectrographiques et minéralographiques; les recherches ayant trait aux combustibles canadiens; les analyses et autres travaux concernant les minéraux radioactifs; les investigations variées en métallurgie physique et les études spéciales dans diverses étapes économiques de l'exploitation minérale au Canada.

In Press . . .

**DIGEST OF THE
MINING LAWS OF CANADA**

5th EDITION — 1957

A synopsis of the mining laws and regulations intended as a general guide to the principles underlying the administration of the laws governing the mining industry in the different provinces and territories of Canada.

These Acts and Regulations may be obtained in detail from the provincial governments but their availability in digest form will prove a distinct asset to the prospector and developer.

Catalogue No. M32-854

Price: \$1.00

Order From

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER • OTTAWA

MINES BRANCH

DIVISION DES MINES

Sectional Catalogue No. 12

Bibliographie n° 12

II

CATALOGUE

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

REPORTS AND MAPS

RAPPORTS

Reports and magnetic survey maps of economic interest published by the Mines Branch. No. 1- , 1902- .

Rapports de la Division des mines. N° 1- , 1902- .

Note.—Tous les rapports de la Division des mines n'ont pas été publiés en français. Dans la liste complète qui suit les rapports en anglais ou en français figurent sous leur numéro de série respectif et la référence à l'édition correspondante dans l'autre langue est donnée dans chaque cas.

- 1.—Report on copper belt and coal lands near Whitehorse, Y.T., and on the mining conditions of the Klondike, Y.T., by Eugene Haanel. 1903. 26p. 8 pls., 4 figs., 1 map. (in Sessional Paper No. 25-1903.)

At head of title: Appendix to the report of the Superintendent of Mines. (Annual report of the Department of the Interior, 1901-02, Part VI.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-1

- 2.—Report on the great landslide at Frank, Alberta, 1903, by R. G. McConnell and R. W. Brock. 1904. 17p. 14 pls., 2 figs., 2 maps. (in Sess. Paper No. 25-1904).

Extract from the Annual report of the Department of the Interior, 1902-03, Part VIII.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-2

- 3.—Report of the Commission appointed to investigate the different electro-thermic processes for the smelting of iron ores, and the making of steel, in operation in Europe, by Eugene Haanel. 1904. 223p. 24 pls., 64 figs.

Appendix.—Treatise on electro metallurgy of iron, by Henri Harmet.—The electrical manufacture of steel, by Gustave Gin.—Electro-thermic process for the reduction of iron ore, by Ernesto Stassano.—Lecture on the treatment of copper ores by the electric furnace, (Keller process), by M. Ch. Vattier.

Voir le rapport n° 4 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-3

- 4.—Rapport de la Commission nommée pour étudier les divers procédés électro-thermiques pour la réduction des minerais de fer et la fabrication de l'acier employés en Europe, par Eugene Haanel. 1905. 24 planches, 64 figures.

See Report No. 3 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-4F

- 5.—On the location and examination of magnetic ore deposits by magnetometric measurements, by Eugene Haanel. 1904. 132p. 13 pls., 54 figs.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-5

- 6.—Calabogie mine, Bagot township, Renfrew County, Ontario; magnetic survey map, vertical intensity, by E. Nystrom. 1904. 60':1".

See also map No. 249.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-6

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—*Continued—Suite.*

- 7.—**Preliminary report on the limestones and the lime industry of Manitoba**, by J. Walter Wells. 1905. 68p. 8 pls., tables.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-7
- 8.—**Preliminary report on the industrial value of the clays and shales of Manitoba**, by J. Walter Wells. 1905. 41p. 9 pls., tables.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-8
- 9.—**Preliminary report on the raw materials, manufacture, and uses of hydraulic cements in Manitoba**, by J. Walter Wells. 1905. 70p. 7 pls.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-9
- 10.—**Mica: its occurrence, exploitation, and uses**, by Fritz Cirkel. 1905. 148p. 1 pl., 38 figs., 2 maps.
Voir le rapport n° 264 pour l'édition française. See also reports Nos. 118 and 701.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-10
- 11.—**Asbestos: its occurrence, exploitation and uses**, by Fritz Cirkel. 1905. 170p. 19 pls., 1 map.
See also Reports Nos. 69 and 707.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-11
- 12.—**Report of the Commission appointed to investigate the zinc resources of British Columbia and the conditions affecting their exploitation**, by Walter Renton Ingalls, and others. 1905. 399p. 68 pls., 32 figs., 2 maps.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-12
- 13.—**Belmont iron mines**, Belmont township, Peterborough county, Ontario; **magnetic survey map**, vertical intensity, by B. F. Haanel. 1905. 60' : 1".
See also map No. 186.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-13
- 14.—**Wilbur mine**, Lavant township, Lanark county, Ontario; **magnetic survey map**, by B. F. Haanel. 1905. 60' : 1".
See also map No. 441.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-14
- 15.—**Iron ore deposits at Austin Brook**, Gloucester county, New Brunswick; **magnetic survey map**, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1906.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-15
- 16.—**Report of the experiments at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, under Government auspices, in the smelting of Canadian iron ores by the electro-thermic process**, by Eugene Haanel. 1907. 140p. 23 pls., 21 figs., tables.
This includes the Preliminary Report No. 16A, published in 1906.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-16
- 16A.—**Preliminary report on the experiments made at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., under Government auspices, in the smelting of Canadian iron ores by the electro-thermic process**, by Eugene Haanel. 1906. 23p. 4 pls., tables.
See also report No. 16.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-16A

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 17.—**Report on the present and prospective output of the mines of the silver-cobalt ores of the Cobalt district**, by Eugene Haanel. 1907. 13p.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-17
- 18.—**Graphite: its properties, occurrence, refining, and uses**, by Fritz Cirkel. 1907. 307p. 20 pls., 52 figs., 44 tables, 9 maps.
Voir le rapport n° 202 pour l'édition française. See also report No. 511.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-18
- 19.—**Peat and lignite: their manufacture and uses in Europe**, by E. Nystrom. 1908. 247p. 34 pls., 228 figs., tables.
Voir le rapport n° 198 pour l'édition française.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-19
- 20.—**Report on the iron ore deposits of Nova Scotia (Part I)**, by J. E. Woodman. 1909. 226p. 63 pls. or maps.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-20
- 21.—**Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the fiscal year 1907-08**. 1908. 100p. 1 fig., tables.
(Sess. Paper No. 26a-1908.)
Contents.—Director's report, by Eugene Haanel.—*Special reports: Iron ore deposits of Vancouver and Texada islands*, by E. Lindeman; *Alleged iron ore deposits of Ontario and Quebec*, by B. F. Haanel; *Visit of gas producer plants in and around New York*, by B. F. Haanel; *Mineral production in 1907* (see report No. 27).—*Appendices: Comparison of induction furnaces employed for production of steel*, by A. Grönwall; *Experiments in intensified nitrification*, by means of peat beds, by Muntz and Lainé.
Voir le rapport n° 21A pour l'édition française.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-21
- 21A.—**Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'exercice 1907-08**. 1908. 111p. 1 figure, tableaux. (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1908.)
Sommaire.—Rapport du directeur, par Eugene Haanel.—*Rapports spéciaux: Gisements de fer de l'île de Vancouver*, par E. Lindeman; *Gisements de fer dans les provinces de Québec et Ontario*, par B. F. Haanel; *Installations de gazogères aux États-Unis*; par B. F. Haanel; *Rapport préliminaire sur la production minérale du Canada en 1907*, par John McLeish.—*Appendices: Comparaisons des divers fours à induction usités dans la fabrication de l'acier*, par A. Grönwall; *Extrait des travaux de MM. Muntz et Lainé sur la nitrification intensive*.
See report No. 21 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-21F
- 22.—**Report on the examination of some iron ore deposits in the districts of Thunder Bay and Rainy River**, Province of Ontario, by F. Hille. 1908. 65p. 7 pls., 18 figs. or maps.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-22
- 23.—**Report on the iron ore deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec side) and Gatineau rivers**, by Fritz Cirkel. 1909. 147p. 5 pls., 15 figs., 2 maps.
See maps Nos. 53 and 54.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-23
- 24.—**Report on the mining and metallurgical industries of Canada, 1907-08**. 1908. 972p. 75 pls., 16 figs., 6 maps.
See also report No. 597.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-24

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 25.—**Report on the tungsten ores of Canada**, by T. L. Walker. 1909. 56p. 10 pls., 6 figs.

Voir le rapport n° 156 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-25

- 26.—**Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1906**, by John McLeish. 1909. 182p. Tables. (Sess. Paper No. 26b-1908.)

Voir le rapport n° 26A pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-26

- 26A.—**Rapport annuel de la production minérale du Canada, durant l'année 1906**, par John McLeish. 1909. 182p. Tableaux. (Doc. parl. n° 26b-1908.)

See report No. 26 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-26F

- 27.—**Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada in 1907**, by John McLeish. 1908. 15p. Tables.

Separate part of report No. 21.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-27

- 27A.—**Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada in 1908**, by John McLeish. 1909. 16p. Tables.

Separate part of report No. 28.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-27A

- 28.—**Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the nine months ending December 31, 1908**. 1909. 96p. Tables. (Sess. Paper No. 26a-1909.)

Contents.—**Director's general report**, by Eugene Haanel.—**Coal tests at McGill University**, by J. B. Porter.—**Reports: Chemical Laboratories**, by F. G. Wait; **Division of Mineral Resources and Statistics**, by John McLeish; **Assay Office, Vancouver**, by G. Middleton.—**Preliminary reports on field work: Tungsten ores of Canada**, by T. L. Walker; **Chrome iron ores and asbestos in province of Quebec**, by Fritz Cirkel; **Iron ores of Nova Scotia, part II**, by J. E. Woodman; **Iron ore deposits in New Brunswick and Northwestern Ontario**, by E. Lindeman; **Magnetometric survey of the Huron Mountain mine**, by B. F. Haanel; **Magnetite iron ore deposits in Mayo Township, Ont.**, by Howells Fréchette; **Smelting of titaniferous iron ores in the electric furnace at Welland, Ont.**, by B. F. Haanel; **Coal samples for testing Canadian coals at McGill University**, by Theophile Denis; **Tests made in Scotland of oil-shales sent from New Brunswick**, by R. W. Ells; **Peat bogs of Canada**, by E. Nystrom and A. Anrep; **Coal and coal mining in Nova Scotia**, by Joseph G. S. Hudson; **Gypsum deposits and industry of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick**, by W. F. Jennison; **Visit to some producer gas plants in and around Berlin, Germany**, by B. F. Haanel.—**Appendices: Progress of electric smelting in Norway**, by O. Stalhane; **Mineral production, 1908** (see report No. 27A).

Voir le rapport n° 28A pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-28

- 28A.—**Rapport sommaire de la Division des Mines du ministère des Mines, pour les neuf mois finissant le 31 décembre 1908**. 1909. 110p. Tableaux (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1909.)

Sommaire.—**Rapport général du directeur**, par Eugene Haanel.—**Rapports: Essais de charbon à l'université McGill**, par J. B. Porter; **Laboratoires de chimie**, par F. G. Wait; **Bureau des ressources minières et des statistiques**, par John McLeish; **Essayerie du Dominion à Vancouver**, par G. Middleton.—**Rapports préliminaires des travaux de recherches: Minerais de tungstène**, par T. L. Walker; **Minerais de fer chromé et amiante**

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

dé la province de Québec, par Fritz Cirkel; Minerais de fer de la Nouvelle-Écosse, 2^e campagne, par J. E. Woodman; Gisements de minerai de fer au Nouveau-Brunswick et dans le nord-ouest d'Ontario, par Einar Lindeman; Relevé magnétique du mont Huron, par B. F. Haanel; Gisements de magnétite du township Mayo, Ont., par Howells Fréchette; Essai de fonte de minerai de fer titanifère dans le four électrique de Welland, Ont., par B. F. Haanel; Prélèvement d'échantillons de charbon pour les essais de charbons canadiens à l'université McGill, par Théophile Denis; Essais effectués en Écosse, sur les schistes pétrolifères envoyés du Nouveau-Brunswick, par R. W. Ellis; Les tourbières du Canada, par E. Nystrom et S. A. Anrep; La houille et l'extraction de la houille en Nouvelle-Écosse, par Joseph G. S. Hudson; Les dépôts et l'industrie du gypse en Nouvelle-Écosse et au Nouveau-Brunswick, par W. F. Jennison; Visite à quelques installations de gazogène dans la cité de Berlin et aux alentours, par B. F. Haanel.—**Annexes:** Progrès de la fonte électrique en Norvège, par O. Stalhane; Production minérale en Canada 1907-08, par John McLeish.

See report No. 28 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N^o de cat. M32-28F

- 29.—**Report on the chrome iron ore deposits in the Eastern Townships, province of Quebec, by Fritz Cirkel.** 1909. 141p. 11 pls., 15 figs., tables, 1 map.

Appendices: I—Notes on the metallurgy of chromium, by W. Borchers. II—Experiments with chromite at McGill University under the direction of J. B. Porter.

Voir le rapport n^o 226 pour l'édition française. See also map No. 57.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-29

- 30.—**Investigation of the peat bogs and peat fuel industry of Canada during the season 1908-09, by Erik Nystrom and S. A. Anrep.** Second edition. 1909. 25p. 6 maps. (Bulletin No. 1) See maps Nos. 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, and 41.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-30

- 31.—**The production of cement in Canada during the calendar year 1908, by John McLeish.** 1909. 4p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 58.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-31

- 32.—**Report on the investigation of an electric shaft furnace, Domnarfvet, Sweden, by Eugene Haanel.** Second edition. 1909. 40p. 5 pls., 8 figs.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-32

- 33.—**Mayo township, lot 1, concession VI, Hastings county, Ontario; (magnetite occurrence) magnetometric survey map, vertical intensity, by Howells Fréchette.** 1909. 60':1"

See also map No. 191.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-33

- 34.—**Mayo township, lots 2 and 3, concession VI, Hastings county, Ontario; (magnetite occurrence) magnetometric survey map, vertical intensity, by Howells Fréchette.** 1909. 60':1".

See also map No. 191.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-34

- 35.—**Mayo township, lots 10, 11, and 12, concession IX, and lots 11 and 12, concession VIII, Hastings county, Ontario; (magnetite occurrence) magnetometric survey map, by Howells Fréchette.** 1909. 60':1".

See also map No. 191.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-35

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 36.—**Mer Bleue peat bog**, Gloucester township, Carleton county, and Cumberland township, Russel county, Ontario; **survey map**, by Erik Nystrom and A. Anrep. 1909. 1056' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 30.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-36
- 37.—**Alfred peat bog**, Alfred and Caledonia townships, Prescott county, Ontario; **survey map**, by Erik Nystrom and A. Anrep. 1909. 1056' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 30.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-37
- 38.—**Welland peat bog**, Wainfleet and Humberstone townships, Welland county, Ontario; **survey map**, by Erik Nystrom and A. Anrep. 1909. 1056' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 30.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-38
- 39.—**Newington peat bog**, Osnabruck, Roxborough and Cornwall townships, Stormont country, Ontario; **survey map**, by Erik Nystrom and A. Anrep. 1909. 1056' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 30.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-39
- 40.—**Perth peat bog**, Drummond township, Lanark county, Ontario; **survey map**, by Erik Nystrom and A. Anrep. 1909. 1056' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 30.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-40
- 41.—**Victoria Road peat bog**, Bexley and Carden townships, Victoria county, Ontario; **survey map**, by Erik Nystrom and A. Anrep. 1909. 200' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 30.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-41
- 42.—**The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar years 1907 and 1908**, by John McLeish. 1909. 35p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 58.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-42
- 43.—**The production of chromite in Canada during the calendar years 1907-08**, by John McLeish. 1909. 6p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 58.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-43
- 44.—**The production of asbestos in Canada during the Calendar years 1907-08**, by John McLeish. 1909. 8 p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 58.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-44
- 45.—**The production of coal, coke, and peat in Canada during the calendar years 1907 and 1908**, by John McLeish. 1909. 34p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 58.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-45
- 46.—**Production of natural gas and petroleum in Canada during the calendar years 1907 and 1908**. 1909. 16p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 58.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-46

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 47.—**Iron ore deposits of Vancouver and Texada islands, British Columbia**, by Einar Lindeman. 1910. 29p. 5 maps.

See maps Nos. 48, 49, 50, 51 and 52.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-47

- 48.—**Magnetic survey of Iron Crown claim at Klaanch River, Vancouver Island, B.C.; map of vertical intensity**, by E. Lindeman. 1908. 60':1".

Accompanying report No. 17. See also map 442.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-48

- 49.—**Magnetic survey of the Western Steel Iron claim at Sechart, Vancouver Island, B.C.; map of vertical intensity**, by E. Lindeman. 1908. 60':1".

Accompanying report No. 47. See also map No. 438.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-49

- 50.—**Vancouver Island, B.C.; index map to iron ore deposits of Vancouver and Texada islands**, by E. Lindeman. 1910. 24m:1".

Accompanying report No. 47.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-50

- 51.—**Iron mines, Texada Island, B.C.; map**, by F. H. Shepherd. 1908. 500':1".

Accompanying report No. 47.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-51

- 52.—**Sketch map of bog iron ore deposits, West Arm, Quatsino Sound, Vancouver Island, B.C.**, by L. Frank. 1908. 1000':1".

Accompanying report No. 47.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-52

- 53.—**Iron ore occurrences, Ottawa and Pontiac counties, Quebec; map**, by James White and Fritz Cirkel. 1908. 4m:1".

Accompanying report No. 23.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-53

- 54.—**Iron ore occurrences, Argenteuil county, Quebec; map**, by James White and Fritz Cirkel. 1908. 4m:1".

Accompanying report No. 23.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-54

- 55.—**Joint report on the bituminous or oil-shales of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia**, also, on the oil shale industry of Scotland. (Part I) Economics, and, (Part II) Geology, by R. W. Ells. 1909-1910. 1 vol.

Prepared in cooperation with the Geological Survey Branch.

Contents.—*Part I: Report on tests made in Scotland of oil-shale sent from New Brunswick in the Spring of 1908, with a view of ascertaining its economic value: especially as regards the yield of crude oil, and sulphate of ammonia*, by R. W. Ells; *with in appendix: The technology of the Scottish shale oil industry*, by W. A. Hamor. 1910. 61p. 15 pls., 6 figs., tables. (*Mines Branch report 55*).—*Part II: Geological position and character of the oil-shale deposits of Canada*, by R. W. Ells. 1909. 75p. Tables. (*Geological Survey Branch report 1107*). Voir le rapport n° 56 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-55

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 56.—**Rapport conjoint sur les schistes bitumineux ou pétrolifères du Nouveau-Brunswick et de la Nouvelle-Écosse.** ainsi que sur l'industrie des schistes pétrolifères de l'Écosse. Première partie: Industrie; seconde partie: Géologie, par R. W. Ells. 1914. 65+86p. 15 planches, 6 figures, tableaux. (Rapport de la Commission géologique n° 1108.)

See report No. 55 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-56F

- 57.—**The productive chrome iron ore district of Quebec; map,** by Fritz Cirkel. 1909. 1m:1".

Accompanying report No. 29.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-57

- 58.—**Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar years 1907 and 1908,** by John McLeish. 1910. 286p. Tables.

See Reports No. 31, 42, 43, 44, 45, and 46, for advance chapters.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-58

- 59.—**Report of analysis of ores, non-metallic minerals, fuels, etc.,** made in the Chemical Laboratories during the years 1906, 1907, 1908, arranged by F. G. Wait. 1909. 126p. 2 pls., tables.

Appendix: Description of commercial methods and apparatus for the analysis of oil-shales, by H. A. Leverin.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-59

- 60.—**Bristol mine, Pontiac county, Quebec; magnetometric survey map, vertical intensity,** by E. Lindeman. 1909. 200':1".

Accompanying report No. 67. See also map No. 443.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-60

- 61.—**Bristol mine, Pontiac county, Quebec; topographical map,** by E. Lindeman. 1909. 200':1".

Accompanying report No. 67.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-61

- 62.—**Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada, during the calendar year 1909,** by John McLeish. 1910. 18p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-62

- 63.—**Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the calendar year 1909.** 1910. 181p. 4 pls., tables. (Sess. Paper No. 26a-1910.)

Contents.—Director's general report, by Eugene Haanel.—Coal test at McGill University, by J. B. Porter.—Reports on work: Chemical Laboratories, by F. C. Wait; Division for Mineral Resources and Statistics, by John McLeish; Dominion of Canada Assay Office, Vancouver, by G. Middleton.—Preliminary reports on field work: Molybdenum ores of Canada, by T. L. Walker; Magnetic concentration of iron and copper nickel ores, by Geo. C. Mackenzie; Manganese ore deposits in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, by Théophile C. Denis; Iron ores and metallurgical limestones of Nova Scotia, 3rd season, by J. E. Woodman; Magnetic survey of some mining locations at Temagami, Ont., by Einar Lindeman; copper mining industry in Quebec; by Alfred W. G. Wilson; Nicolet antimony mine, Spalding iron locations, talc and soapstone in Megantic county, Quebec, by Alfred G. Wilson; Iron ore properties in Northeastern Ontario, by Howells Fréchette; Gypsum resources of Nova Scotia, by W. F. Jennison; Asbestos deposits in the province of Quebec, by Fritz

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

Cirkel; Iron ore occurrences in the provinces of Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick, by B. F. Haanel; Harris peat gas process, by B. F. Haanel; Peat bogs of Canada, by A. Anrep; Coal mining in Nova Scotia, by Joseph G. S. Hudson; Accidents in mines, by Joseph G. H. Hudson.—**Appendices:** Mineral production in Canada in 1909 (See report No. 62); Description of commercial methods and apparatus for the analysis of oil-shales, by Harold Leverin; Prevention of mine explosions; Examination of magnetic ore deposits, by Howells Fréchette.

Voir le rapport n° 63A pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-63

63A.—Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'année civile 1909. 1910. 176p. 4 planches, tableaux. (Doc. sessionnel n° 26a-1910.)

Sommaire.—Rapport général du directeur, par Eugene Haanel.—Rapports: Essais de charbon à l'Université McGill, par J. B. Porter; Laboratoires de chimie, par F. G. Wait; Bureau des ressources et statistiques minières, par John McLeish; Essayerie de la Puissance du Canada, Vancouver, par G. Middleton.—**Rapports préliminaires des travaux de recherches:** Minerais de molybdène en Canada, par T. L. Walker; Concentration magnétique des minerais de fer et de cuivre-nickel, par Geo. C. Mackenzie; Gisements de minerai de manganèse en Nouvelle-Écosse et Nouveau-Brunswick, par Théophile C. Denis; Minerais de fer et calcaires métallurgiques de Nouvelle-Écosse, 3^e campagne, par J. E. Woodman; Relevé magnétique de quelques emplacements miniers à Temagami, Ont., par Einar Lindeman; Industrie des mines de cuivre dans Québec, par Alfred W. G. Wilson; Mine d'antimoine de Nicolet, emplacement de fer de Spalding, et, existence de talc et de saponite dans le comté de Mégantic, Québec, par Alfred W. G. Wilson; Gîtes de minerai de fer dans le nord-est d'Ontario, par Howells Fréchette; Ressources de gypse de la Nouvelle-Écosse, par W. F. Jennison; Gisements d'amiante de la province de Québec, par Fritz Cirkel; Gîtes de minerai de fer signalés dans les provinces d'Ontario, Québec et Nouveau-Brunswick, par B. F. Haanel; Recherche sur le procédé de gaz de tourbe de Harris, par B. F. Haanel; Tourbières du Canada, par A. Anrep; Extraction de la houille en Nouvelle-Écosse, et, Accidents dans les mines par Joseph G. S. Hudson.—**Annexes:** Rapport préliminaire de la production minérale, 1909, par John McLeish; Méthode commerciale pour l'analyse des schistes pétrolifères, par H. Leverin; Prévention des explosions de mines; Examen des gisements de minerai magnétique, par Howells Fréchette.

See report No. 63 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-63F

64.—Index map of part of the province of Nova Scotia showing distribution of occurrences of gypsum, by W. F. Jennison. 1911. 15m:1'.

Accompanying report No. 84.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-64

65.—Index map of part of the province of New Brunswick showing distribution of occurrences of gypsum, by W. F. Jennison. 1911. 20m:1".

Accompanying report No. 84.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-65

66.—Map of the Magdalen Islands showing gypsum deposits, by W. F. Jennison. 1911. 1½m:1".

Accompanying report No. 84.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-66

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 67.—**Iron ore deposits of the Bristol mine**, Pontiac County, Que.; magnetometric survey, etc., by E. Lindeman: **Magnetic concentration of ores**, by Geo. C. MacKenzie. 1910. 15p. 2 pls., 2 figs., 2 maps. (Bulletin No. 2.)

Voir le rapport n° 314 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 60 and 61.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-67

- 68.—**Recent advances in the construction of electric furnaces for the production of pig iron, steel, and zinc**, by Eugene Haanel. 1910. 76p. 1 pl., 17 figs. (Bulletin No. 3.)

Voir le rapport n° 263 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-68

- 69.—**Chrysotile-asbestos: its occurrence, exploitation, milling, and uses**, by Fritz Cirkel. Second edition. 1910. 316p. 66 pls., 88 figs., 2 maps.

Appendix: The testing of heat-insulating materials, by Frederick Bacon.

Voir le rapport n° 81 pour l'édition française. See also report No. 707 and maps No. 78 and 86.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-69

- 70.—**Northeast Arm iron range**, Lake Temagami, Nipissing district, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, by E. Lindeman. 200' : 1". See Summary report No. 63. See also map No. 444.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-70

- 71.—**Investigation of the peat bogs and peat industry of Canada during the season 1909-10**, by Aleph Anrep. Second edition. 1910. 44p. 17pls., 6 figs., 6 maps. (Bulletin No. 4.)

Appendices.—Mr. Alf. Larson's paper on Dr. M. Ekenberg's wet-carbonizing process, translated by A. Anrep from "Teknisk Tidskrift", No. 12, December 26, 1908.—Lieut. Ekelund's pamphlet entitled "A solution of the peat problem", 1909, describing the Ekelund process for the manufacture of peat powder, translated by Harold A. Leverin. (Note: The first edition does not contain the translation of Lieut. Ekelund's pamphlet.)

Voir le rapport n° 196 pour l'édition française.

See maps No. 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, and 77.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-71

- 72.—**Brunner peat bog**, Perth county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1910. 1056' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 71.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-72

- 73.—**Komoka peat bog**, Middlesex county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1910. 1000' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 71.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-73

- 74.—**Brockville peat bog**, Leeds county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1910. 1000' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 71.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-74

- 75.—**Rondeau peat bog**, Kent county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1910. 1056' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 71.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-75

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 76.—**Alfred peat bog**, Prescott county, Ontario; **map of government peat bog**, by A. Anrep. 1910. 440' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 71.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-76

- 77.—**Profile of main ditch, Government peat bog, Alfred, Ontario**; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1910.
Accompanying report No. 71.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-77

- 78.—**Asbestos region, Quebec**; **map**, by Fritz Cirkel. 1910. 1m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 69.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-78

- 79.—**The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1909**, by John McLeish. 1910. 35p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 88.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-79

- 80.—**The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1909**, by John McLeish. 1910. 36p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 88.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-80

- 81.—**Amiante-chrysotile; gisements, exploitation, ateliers de préparation et usages**, par Fritz Cirkel. 2^e édition. 1911. 321p. 66 planches, 88 figures, 2 cartes.

Appendice.—*De l'essai de substances isolatrices de la chaleur*, par Frédéric Bacon.

See report No. 69 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N^o de cat. M32-81F

- 82.—**Magnetic concentration experiments** with: iron ores of the Bristol Mines, Que.; iron ores of the Bathurst Mines, N.B.; a copper nickel ore from Nairn, Ontario, by George C. MacKenzie. 1910. 28p. 4 figs., tables. (Bulletin No. 5.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-82

- 83.—**An investigation of the coals of Canada with reference to their economic qualities**, as conducted at McGill University under the authority of the Dominion Government, by J. B. Porter, R. J. Durley and others. 1912. 6 volumes.

Short title: **Coals of Canada: an economic investigation.**

See also report No. 338, volume 7. Voir le rapport n^o 308 pour l'édition française.

CONTENTS

Vol. 1.—**Report, part 1 to 6.** 243p. 46 pls., 31 figs., tables, 5 maps.

See maps No. 95, 96, 97, 98, and 99.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-83/1

Vol. 2.—**Report, part 7 to 9.** 189p. 17 pls., 25 figs., tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-83/2

Vol. 3.—**Appendix 1: Detailed results of the coal washing trials**, by J. B. Porter. 168p. Tables, graphs.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-83/3

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

Vol. 4.—Appendix 2: Detailed results of the boiler trials, by R. J. Durley. 352p. Tables, graphs.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-83/4

Vol. 5.—Appendix 3: Detailed results of the gas producer trials, by R. J. Durley. 318p. Tables, graphs.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-83/5

Vol. 6.—Appendix 4: Manufacture and testing of coke, by J. B. Porter and E. Stansfield. Appendix 5: Work of the chemical laboratory, by Edgar Stansfield. 120p. 3 pls., 6 figs., tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-83/6

Separate parts of volume 1

Vol. 1, part 1.—Introductory, by J. B. Porter. 18p.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-83/11

Vol. 1, part 2.—The coal fields of Canada, by T. C. Denis. Pp. 21-126. 27 pls., tables.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-83/12

Vol. 1, part 3.—Collecting the coal samples, by T. C. Denis and E. Stansfield. Pp. 129-153.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-83/13

Vol. 1, part 4.—Sampling in the testing plant and laboratory, by J. B. Porter. Pp. 157-160. 3 pls., 1 figure.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-83/14

Vol. 1, part 5.—Mechanical purification of coal: commonly called coal washing, by J. B. Porter. Pp. 163-200. 15 pls., 28 figs., tables.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-83/15

Vol. 1, part 6.—Manufacture and testing of coke, by E. Stansfield and J. B. Porter. Pp. 205-233. 3 figs., tables.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-83/16

Separate parts of volume 2

Vol. 2, part 7.—Boiler tests, by R. J. Durley. 51p. 1 pl., 6 figs., tables.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-83/27

Vol. 2, part 8.—Gas producer tests, by R. J. Durley. Pp. 55-118. 5 pls., 12 figs., tables.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-83/28

Vol. 2, part 9.—Work of the chemical laboratory, by Edgar Stansfield. Pp. 121-184. 11 pls., 7 figs., tables.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-83/29

84.—Report on the gypsum deposits of the Maritime Provinces, by W. F. Jennison. 1911. 171p. 36 pls., 19 figs., 3 maps.

Voir le rapport n° 233 pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 245 and 714 and maps No. 64, 65, and 66.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-84

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 85.—The production of cement, lime, clay products, stone, and other structural materials in Canada during the calendar year 1909, by John McLeish. Ottawa, 1910. 47p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 88.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-85

- 86.—General distribution of serpentine in the Eastern Townships, Quebec; map, by Fritz Cirkel. 1910. 20m:1".

Accompanying report No. 69.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-86

- 87.—Not published.

- 88.—Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1909, by John McLeish. 1911. 291p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-88

- 89.—Proceedings of Conference on proposed legislation to regulate the manufacture, importation, and testing of explosives, held in Ottawa, Sept., 23 and 30, 1910. Reprint, 1911. 49p.

10c.

Cat. No. M32-89

- 90.—The exploitation of our peat bogs for the production of fuel for domestic and industrial purposes, by Eugene Haanel. 1910. 8p. (Reprint of presidential address delivered at the fourth annual meeting of the American Peat Society, held at Ottawa, July 25, 1910.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-90

- 91.—Not published.

- 92.—Report on the explosives industry in the Dominion of Canada, by Arthur Desborough. 2nd edition. 1911. 16p.

10c.

Cat. No. M32-92

- 93.—Report on the molybdenum ores of Canada, by T. L. Walker. 1911. 64p. 14 pls., 10 figs.

Voir le rapport n° 197 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-93

- 94.—Cobalt, Gowganda, Shiningtree and Porcupine districts, Temiscaming county, Ontario; map, by L. H. Cole. 1911. 7m:1". Accompanying report No. 103.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-94

- 95.—General map of Canada, showing coal and lignite fields, by J. B. Porter. 1911. 100m:1".

Accompanying report No. 83, Vol. I.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-95

- 96.—Coal fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; general map, by J. B. Porter. 1911. 12m:1".

Accompanying report No. 83, Vol. I. See also map No. 434.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-96

- 97.—Coal fields in Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba; general map, by D. B. Dowling. 1911. 35m:1".

Accompanying report No. 83, Vol. I.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-97

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

98.—**Coal fields in British Columbia; general map**, by J. B. Porter.
1911. 35m:1".
Accompanying report No. 83, Vol. I.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-98

99. —**Coal fields in Yukon Territory; general map**, by J. B. Porter.
1911. 32m:1".
Accompanying report No. 83, Vol. I.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-99

100.—**Report on the building and ornamental stones of Canada; Vol. I; Ontario**, by W. A. Parks. 1912. 376p. 77 pls., 21 figs, tables.

Contents.—Part I: Introduction containing general information with regard to the quarrying, testing and handling of stones.—Part II: Systematic description of the building and ornamental stones of Ontario. Voir le rapport n° 100A pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 203, 279, 388 and 452.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-100

100A.—**Rapport sur les pierres de construction et d'ornement du Canada; Vol. I; Ontario**, par W. A. Parks. 1912. 437p. 77 planches, 21 figures, tableaux.

Sommaire.—Partie I: Introduction contenant des renseignements généraux sur l'exploitation, l'essai et la manutention, des pierres.—Partie II: Description systématique des pierres de construction et d'ornement de l'Ontario.

See report No. 100 for English edition. Voir aussi rapports nos 280, 389.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-100F

101.—Not published.

102.—**Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1910**, by John McLeish. 1911. 21p. Tables.

Part of report No. 103.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-102

103.—**Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the calendar year 1910**. 1911. 243p. 16 pls., 1 fig., tables, 1 map. (Sess. paper No. 26a-1911.)

Contents.—Director's general report, by Eugene Haanel.—Reports: Chemical Laboratories, by F. G. Wait; Statistical Division, by John McLeish; Assay Office, by G. Middleton; Fuel Testing Station, by B. F. Haanel; Metallurgical Laboratory, by G. C. Mackenzie.—Preliminary reports on field work: Molybdenum ores of Ontario and British Columbia, by T. L. Walker; Copper mining industry in Ontario and Maritime Provinces, by Alfred W. G. Wilson; The Austin-Brook iron-bearing district, New Brunswick, by E. Lindeman; Iron ore deposits at Torbrook, Annapolis Co., N.S., and, Magnesite deposits, township of Grenville, Argenteuil Co., Que., by Howells Fréchette; Tin-ore, in the vicinity of Arnprior, Ont., Cobalt-silver district, Gowganda and Elk Lake silver district, Shingtree and Rosey Creek Silver district, Porcupine gold district, by L. H. S. Cole; Mica deposits of Ontario and Quebec, by Hugh S. de Schmid; Building and ornamental stones of Ontario: south of the Ottawa and French rivers, by Prof. W. A. Parks; Peat bogs of Canada, and manufacture of peat fuel at the Government peat plant, Alfred, Ont., by A. Anrep; Tests of Blaugas, by Edgar Stansfield; Explosives industry in the Dominion of Canada, by Capt. Arthur Desborough; Explosives factories of Canada, and on the collection of data relating to mining operations, Explosion of "Virite" at Hull, Que., Explosion of "Blasters' Friend", at Sand Point, near Arnprior, Ont., coal mine disaster at Bellevue mine,

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

near Frank, Alta., by J. G. S. Hudson.—Appendices: Mineral production of Canada for 1910 (see report No. 102); Conference on proposed legislation to regulate the manufacture, importation, and testing of explosives; Bill 79, The Explosives Act, 1910-11.

Voir le rapport n° 103A pour l'édition française. See map No. 94.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-103

- 103A.—**Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'année civile 1910. 1912. 239p. 16 planches, 1 figure, 1 carte. (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1911.)**

Sommaire.—Rapport général du directeur, par Eugène Haanel.—**Rapports:** Laboratoires de chimie, par F. G. Wait; Division des richesses et statistiques minières, par John McLeish; Essayerie de la Puissance du Canada, par G. Middleton; Station d'essai de combustible, par B. F. Haanel; Laboratoire de métallurgie et de préparation de minerai, par C. Mackenzie.—**Rapports préliminaires des travaux sur le terrain:** Minerai de molybdène d'Ontario et Colombie-Britannique, par T. L. Walker; Industrie de l'extraction du cuivre dans Ontario et les Provinces maritimes, par Alfred W. G. Wilson; District ferrifère d'Austin Brook, N.-B., par E. Lindeman; Investigation sur les gisements de minerai de Torbrook, comté d'Annapolis, Nouvelle-Écosse, et les gisements de magnésite, canton de Grenville, comté d'Argenteuil, Qué., par Howells Fréchette; Investigation sur une prétendue découverte de minerai d'étain dans le voisinage d'Arnprior, Ont., District argentifère de Cobalt, de Gowganda et Elk Lake, de Shiningtree et Rosey Creek, de Porcupine, par L. H. Cole; Gisements de mica d'Ontario et Québec, par Hugh S. de Schmid; Pierres de construction et d'ornement d'Ontario, au sud de la rivière Ottawa et de la rivière au Français, par W. A. Parks; Tourbières du Canada et la fabrication de la tourbe combustible à la fabrique de tourbe du gouvernement à Alfred, Ont., par A. Anrep; Essais de Blaugas, par Edgar Stansfield; Industrie des explosifs en Canada, par Arthur Desborough; Fabriques d'explosifs du Canada et de la réunion de données relatives aux opérations minières, Explosion de virite à Hull, Qué., Explosion de "Blaster's Friend" à Sand Point, près d'Arnprior, Ont., Catastrophe de la mine de houille de Bellevue, près de Frank, Alta., par J. G. S. Hudson.—**Annexes:** Production minérale du Canada en 1910, par John McLeish; Conférence sur la législation projetée pour réglementer la fabrication, l'importation et l'essai des explosifs, par Eugène Haanel; Bill 79, Loi des explosifs, 1910-11.

See report No. 103 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-103F

- 104.—**Catalogue of publications of the Mines Branch, 1907-11, containing tables of contents of the various technical reports, monographs, bulletins, etc., together with a list of magnetometric survey maps, working plans, etc.; including also a digest of technical memoirs and the annual summary of reports of the Superintendent of Mines issued by the Department of the Interior, 1902-1906. 1912. 135p.**

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-104

- 105.—**Austin Brook iron-bearing district, New Brunswick, by Einar Lindeman. Ottawa, 1913. 15p. 3 pls., 5 figs., 3 maps in pocket.**

Voir le rapport n° 219 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 106, 107, and 108.

15¢.

Cat. No. M32-105

- 106.—**Austin Brook iron-bearing district, Bathurst township, Gloucester county, N.B.; geological map, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 400' : 1".**

Accompanying reports No. 105 and 217, Vol. I.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-106

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 107.—**Austin Brook iron-bearing district**, Gloucester county, N.B., magnetometric survey map, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 400':1".
Accompanying reports No. 105 and 217, Vol. I.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-107
- 108.—**Index map showing iron-bearing area at Austin Brook**, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 400':1".
Accompanying report No. 105.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-108
- 109.—Not published.
- 110.—**Western portion of Torbrook iron ore deposits**, Annapolis county, N.S., by Howells Fréchette. 1912. 20p. 4 pls., 1. map. (Bulletin No. 7.)
See map No. 141.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-110
- 111.—**Diamond drilling at Point Mamainse, Ontario**, by Alfred C. Lane, with introductory by A. W. G. Wilson. 1911. 59p. 5 pls., 1 fig., 1 map. (Bulletin No. 6.)
See map No. 112.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-111
- 112.—**Sketch plan showing geology of Point Mamainse, Ont.**, by Professor A. C. Lane. 1912. 4,000':1".
Accompanying report No. 111.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-112
- 113.—**Holland peat bog, Ontario; map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 1600':1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-113
- 114.—**The production of cement, lime, clay products, stone, and other structural materials in Canada during the calendar year 1910**, by John McLeish. 1911. 60p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 143.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-114
- 115.—**The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1910**, by John McLeish. 1911. 38p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 143.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-115
- 116.—**The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1910**, by John McLeish. 1911. 31p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 143.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-116
- 117.—**General summary of the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1910**, by John McLeish. 1911. 37p. Tables.
Part of report No. 143.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-117
- 118.—**Mica: its occurrence, exploitation, and uses**, by H. S. de Schmid. Second edition. 1912. 411p. 38 pls., 67 figs., 22 maps. Voir le rapport n° 264 pour l'édition française. See also report No. 701.
See maps No. 119 to 140 inclusive.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-118

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 119.—Mica mines and occurrences in townships of East and West Portland, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-119

- 120.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Derry, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-120

- 121.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Villeneuve, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-121

- 122.—Mica mines and occurrences in townships of Bigelow and Wells, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-122

- 123.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Templeton, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-123

- 124.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Wakefield, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-124

- 125.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Hull, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-125

- 126.—Mica mines and occurrences in townships of Aylwin and Hincks, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-126

- 127.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Blake, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-127

- 128.—Mica mines and occurrences in townships of Wright and Northfield, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-128

- 129.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Alleyn, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-129

- 130.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Cawood, Quebec; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 118.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-130

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 131.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Loughborough, Ontario; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".
Accompanying report No. 118.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-131
- 132.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Bedford, Ontario; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".
Accompanying report No. 118.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-132
- 133.—Mica mines and occurrences in townships of North and South Burgess, Ontario; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".
Accompanying report No. 118.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-133
- 134.—Mica mines and occurrences in townships of Oso and Sherbrooke South, Ontario; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".
Accompanying report No. 118.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-134
- 135.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of North Crosby, Ontario; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".
Accompanying report No. 118.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-135
- 136.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of South Crosby, Ontario; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".
Accompanying report No. 118.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-136
- 137.—Mica mines and occurrences in township of Bastard, Ontario; map, by H. S. de Schmid. 1912. 2m:1".
Accompanying report No. 118.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-137
- 138.—Map showing location of principal mines and occurrences in the Quebec mica area, by Hugh S. de Schmid. 1911. 3.95m:1".
Accompanying report No. 118.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-138
- 139.—Map showing location of principal mines and occurrences in the Ontario mica area, by Hugh S. de Schmid. 1911. 3.95m:1".
Accompanying report No. 118.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-139
- 140.—Map showing distribution of the principal mica occurrences in the Dominion of Canada, by Hugh S. de Schmid. 1911. 100m:1".
Accompanying report No. 118.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-140
- 141.—Torbrook iron-bearing district (southwest part), Annapolis county, N.S.; topographic map, by Howells Fréchette. 1912. 400':1".
Accompanying report No. 110.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-141

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 142.—Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the calendar year 1911. 1912. 208p. 16 pls., 6 figs., 1 map. (Sess. paper No. 26a-1912.)

Contents.—Director's general report, by Eugene Haanel.—Reports: Chemical laboratories, by F. G. Wait; Division of Mineral Resources and Statistics, by John McLeish; Assay Office, by G. Middleton; Fuels and Fuel Testing Division, by B. F. Haanel; Investigation of peat bogs, 1911, by A. Anrep; Chemical laboratory of Fuel Testing Station, by E. Stansfield; Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratory, by G. C. Mackenzie.—Preliminary reports on field work: Building and ornamental stones of Maritime Provinces, by W. A. Parks; Sudbury nickel field, by A. P. Coleman; Copper and pyrites, by A. W. G. Wilson; Iron ore deposits along Central Ontario railway, by E. Lindeman; Calabogie iron-bearing district, by E. Lindeman; Magnetometric survey of a nickeliferous pyrrhotite deposit in Sudbury district, by E. Lindeman; Canadian market for various mineral products in a crude or partially prepared state, by Howells Fréchette; Gypsum and salt industries of central and western Canada, by L. H. Cole; Phosphate and feldspar deposits of Ontario and Quebec, by Hugh S. de Schmid; Determination of moisture in fuels, by E. Stansfield; Tests on pyrene, by E. Stansfield; An electrically heated tube furnace suitable for making ultimate organic analyses, by E. Stansfield; Explosion of explosives at Sand Point, Ont., Belœil and Rigaud, Que., by J. G. S. Hudson.—Appendices: Preliminary report on mineral production, 1911 (See report No. 150); On Explosives. Voir le rapport n° 142A pour l'édition française. See map No. 166.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-142

- 142A.—Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'année 1911. 1913. 200p. 16 planches, 6 figures, 1 carte. (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1912.)

Sommaire.—Rapport général du directeur, par Eugene Haanel.—Rapports: Laboratoire de chimie, par F. G. Wait; Section des statistiques et des ressources minérales, par John McLeish; Laboratoire fédéral de Vancouver, C.-B., par G. Middleton; Section des combustibles et de l'essai des combustibles, par B. F. Haanel; Recherche sur les tourbières, par A. Anrep; Laboratoire de chimie, par Edgar Stansfield; Laboratoire métallurgique, par Geo. C. Mackenzie.—Rapports préliminaires des travaux sur le terrain: Pierre à bâtir des provinces maritimes, par W. A. Parks; L'industrie du nickel avec indications spéciales sur la région de Sudbury, par A. P. Coleman; Cuivre et pyrites, par A. W. G. Wilson; Les dépôts de fer le long du "Central Ontario Railway"; Gisements de fer du district de Calabogie; Relevé magnétométrique de la pyrrhotite nickelière du district de Sudbury, par E. Lindeman; Étude des débouchés canadiens pour les produits minéraux bruts et en partie manufacturés, par Howells Fréchette; Les industries du gypse et du sel dans le Canada central et méridional, par L. H. S. Cole; Le dépôt de phosphate et de feldspath de l'Ontario et de la province de Québec, par Hugh S. de Schmid; Détermination de l'humidité des combustibles, par Edgar Stansfield; Description d'un four électrique pour faire les analyses organiques élémentaires, par Edgar Stansfield; Rapport sur l'explosion d'un explosif à Sand Point, Ont., à Belœil, Qué., à Rigaud, Qué., par J. G. S. Hudson.—Appendices: Rapport préliminaire sur la production minière du Canada, 1911, par John McLeish; Explosifs.

See report No. 142 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-142F

- 143.—Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1910, by John McLeish. 1912. 328p. Tables.

See separates No. 114, 115, 116, and 117.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-143

- 144.—Not published.

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 145.—**Magnetic iron sands of Natashkwan**, Saguenay county, Quebec, by Geo. C. Mackenzie. 1912. 49p. 22 pls., 9 figs., 3 maps.
Voir le rapport n° 149 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 146, 147, and 148.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-145
- 146.—**Distribution of iron ore sands deposits on the north shore of the river and gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada; map**, by Geo. C. Mackenzie. 1912. 100m:1".
Accompanying report No. 145.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-146
- 147.—**Magnetic iron sand deposits in relation to Natashkwan Harbour and Great Natashkwan river, Que.; index map**, by Geo. C. Mackenzie. 1912. $\frac{1}{2}$ m:1".
Accompanying report No. 145.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-147
- 148.—**Natashkwan magnetic iron sand deposits**, Saguenay county, Que.; **map**, by Geo. C. Mackenzie. 1912. 1,000':1".
Accompanying report No. 145.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-148
- 149.—**Sables ferrugineux magnétiques de Natashkwan**, comté de Saguenay, province de Québec, par Geo. C. Mackenzie. 1913. 49p. 22 gravures, 9 figures, tableaux, 3 cartes.
See report No. 145 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-149F
- 150.—**Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1911**, by John McLeish. 1912. 24p. Tables.
Part of report No. 142.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-150
- 151.—**Investigation of the peat bogs and peat industry of Canada, 1910-11**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 61p. 19 pls., 1 fig., 12 maps. (Bulletin No. 8.)
Voir le n° 180 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 113, 152, 153, 157 to 165 inclusive.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-151
- 152.—**Location of peat bogs investigated in Ontario; index map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 35m:1".
Accompanying report No. 151. See map No. 447.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-152
- 153.—**Location of peat bogs**, as investigated in Manitoba; **index map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 12m:1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-153
- 154.—**Report on the utilization of peat fuel for the production of power**, being a record of experiments conducted at the Fuel Testing Station, Ottawa, 1910-1911, by B. F. Haanel. 1912. 145p. 10 pls., 17 figs., 17 charts, tables.
Voir le n° 155 pour l'édition française.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-154

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 155.—**Rapport sur l'utilisation de la tourbe pour la production de la force motrice**; résultats des expériences faites à la Station d'essai des combustibles à Ottawa, 1910-1911, par B. F. Haanel. 1913. 141p. 10 planches, 17 figures, 17 diagrammes, tableaux. See report No. 154 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-155F
- 156.—**Rapport sur les minerais de tungstène du Canada**, par T. L. Walker. 1913. 56p. 10 planches, 6 figures, tableaux. See report No. 25 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-156F
- 157.—**Lac-du-Bonnet peat bog, Manitoba; map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 800':1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-157
- 158.—**Transmission peat bog, Manitoba; map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 1500':1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-158
- 159.—**Corduroy peat bog, Manitoba; map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 780':1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-159
- 160.—**Boggy creek peat bog, Manitoba; map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 1300':1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-160
- 161.—**Rice Lake peat bog, Manitoba; map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 820':1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-161
- 162.—**Mud Lake peat bog, Manitoba; map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 750':1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-162
- 163.—**Litter peat bog, Manitoba; map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 800':1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-163
- 164.—**Julius peat litter bog, Manitoba; map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 2350':1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-164
- 165.—**Fort Francis peat bog, Ontario; map**, by A. Anrep. 1912. 1900':1".
Accompanying report No. 151.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-165
- 166.—**McKim township, Sudbury district, Ont.; magnetometric map** of No. 3 mine, lot 7, concession V and VI, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 200':1".
Accompanying report No. 142.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-166

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 167.—**Pyrites in Canada: its occurrence, exploitation, dressing, and uses**, by Alfred W. G. Wilson. 1912. 202p. 27 pls., 29 figs., tables, 1 map.
Voir le rapport n° 169 pour l'édition française. See map No. 168.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-167
- 168.—**Pyrites mines and prospects in eastern Canada and their relation to the United States market; general map**, by A. W. G. Wilson. 1912. 125m:1".
Accompanying report No. 167.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-168
- 169.—**Pyrites au Canada: gisements, exploitation, préparation, usages**, par Alfred W. G. Wilson. 1914. 204p. 27 planches, 29 figures, tableaux, 1 carte.
See report No. 167 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-169F
- 170.—**The nickel industry; with special reference to the Sudbury region, Ontario**, by A. P. Coleman. 1913. 206p. 63 pls., 14 figs., 8 maps.
Voir le rapport n° 179 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, and 178.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-170
- 171.—**Sudbury nickel region, Ont.; geological map**, by A. P. Coleman. 1912. 1m:1".
Accompanying report No. 170.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-171
- 172.—**Victoria mine; geological map**, by A. P. Coleman. 1912. 300':1".
Accompanying report No. 170.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-172
- 173.—**Crean Hill mine; geological map**, by A. P. Coleman. 1912. 225':1".
Accompanying report No. 170.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-173
- 174.—**Creighton mine; geological map**, by A. P. Coleman. 1912. 300':1".
Accompanying report No. 170.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-174
- 175.—**Contact of Norite and Laurentian in vicinity of Creighton mine; geological map**, by A. P. Coleman. 1913. 700':1".
Accompanying report No. 170.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-175
- 176.—**Copper Cliff offset; geological map**, by A. P. Coleman. 1913. 2800':1".
Accompanying report No. 170.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-176
- 177.—**No. 3 Mine (Frood mine), Sudbury district; geological map**, by A. P. Coleman. 1912. 550':1".
Accompanying report No. 170.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-177

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 178.—Vicinity of Stobie and No. 3 mines; geological map, by A. P. Coleman. 1912. 1400':1".

Accompanying report No. 170.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-178

- 179.—L'industrie du nickel particulièrement dans la région de Sudbury, Ontario, par A. P. Coleman. 1915. 212p. 64 planches, 14 figures, 8 cartes.

See report No. 170 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-179F

- 180.—Recherches sur les tourbières et l'industrie de la tourbe au Canada, 1910-11, par A. Anrep. 1914. 50p. 19 planches, 1 figure, 12 cartes. (Bulletin n° 8.)

See report No. 151 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-180F

- 181.—The production of cement, lime, clay products, stone, and other structural materials in Canada during the calendar year 1911, by John McLeish. 1912. 55p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 201.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-181

- 182.—The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1911, by John McLeish. 1912. 32p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 201.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-182

- 183.—General summary of the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1911, by John McLeish. 1912. 38p. Tables.

Part of report No. 201.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-183

- 184.—Magnetite occurrences along the Central Ontario Railway, by E. Lindeman. 1913. 23p. 9 pls., 19 maps.

Voir le rapport n° 195 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 185 to 194, inclusive, and 204.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-184

- 185.—Blairton iron mine, Belmont township, Peterborough county, Ontario; magnetometric survey map, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".

Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. I.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-185

- 185A.—Blairton iron mine, Belmont township, Peterborough county, Ontario; geological map, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".

Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. I.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-185A

- 186.—Belmont iron mine, Belmont township, Peterborough county, Ontario; magnetometric survey map, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".

Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. I.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-186

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 186A.—**Belmont iron mine**, Belmont township, Peterborough county, Ontario; **geological map**, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. I.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-186A
- 187.—**St. Charles mine**, Tudor township, Hastings county, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. II.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-187
- 187A.—**St. Charles mine**, Tudor township, Hastings county, Ontario; **geological map**, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. II.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-187A
- 188.—**Baker mine**, Tudor township, Hastings county, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. II.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-188
- 188A.—**Baker mine**, Tudor township, Hastings county, Ontario; **geological map**, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. II.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-188A
- 189.—**Ridge iron ore deposits**, Wollaston township, Hastings county, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. II.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-189
- 190.—**Coehill and Jenkins mines**, Wollaston township, Hastings county, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. I.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-190
- 190A.—**Coehill and Jenkins mines**, Wollaston township, Hastings county, Ontario; **geological map**, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. I.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-190A
- 191.—**Bessemer iron ore deposits**, Mayo township, Hastings county, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. I.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-191
- 191A.—**Bessemer iron ore deposits**, Mayo township, Hastings county, Ontario; **geological map**, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. I.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-191A
- 192.—**Rankin, Childs, and Stevens mines**, Mayo township, Hastings county, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".
Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. I.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-192

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 192A.—Rankin, Childs, and Stevens mines, Mayo township, Hastings county, Ontario; geological map, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".

Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. I.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-192A

- 193.—Kennedy property, Carlow township, Hastings county, Ontario; magnetometric survey map, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".

Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. II.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-193

- 193A.—Kennedy property, Carlow township, Hastings county, Ontario; geological map, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".

Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. II.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-193A

- 194.—Bow Lake iron ore occurrences, Faraday township, Hastings county, Ontario; magnetometric survey map, vertical intensity, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200':1".

Accompanying reports No. 184 and 217, Vol. II.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-194

- 195.—Gisements de magnétite le long de la ligne du Central Ontario Railway, par E. Lindeman. 1914. 24p. 9 planches, tableaux, 19 cartes.

See report No. 184 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-195F

- 196.—Enquête sur les tourbières et l'industrie de la tourbe au Canada, durant la saison 1909-10, par A. Anrep. 1913. 48p. 17 planches, 6 figures, 6 cartes. (Bulletin n° 4.)

See report No. 71 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-196F

- 197.—Rapport sur les minerais de molybdène du Canada, par T. L. Walker. 1912. 71p. 14 planches, 10 figures.

See report No. 93 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-197F

- 198.—Tourbe et lignite: leur fabrication et leurs emplois en Europe, par E. Nystrom. 1913. 265p. 34 planches, 228 figures.

See report No. 19 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-198F

- 199.—The production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals in Canada during the calendar year 1911, by Cosmo T. Cartwright. 1913. 85p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 201.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-199

- 200.—The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1911, by John McLeish. 1912. 35p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 201.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-200

- 201.—Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1911, by John McLeish. 1913. 316p. Tables.

Voir le rapport n° 265 pour l'édition française. See separates No. 181, 182, 183, 199, and 200.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-201

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 202.—**Graphite: propriétés, gisements, traitements et usages**, par Fritz Cirkel. 1912. 263p. 20 planches, 52 figures, tableaux, 10 cartes.

See report No. 18 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-202F

- 203.—**Report on the building and ornamental stones of Canada: Vol. II: Maritime Provinces**, by Wm. A. Parks. 1914. 264p. 45 pls., 9 figs.

Voir le rapport n° 280 pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 100, 279, 388, and 452.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-203

- 204.—**Magnetite occurrences along the Central Ontario Railway: index map**, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 4m:1".

Accompanying report No. 184.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-204

- 205.—**Moose Mountain iron-bearing district**, deposits No. 1 to 7 incl., Sudbury district, Ontario; **magnetometric map**, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 200':1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. I, and report No. 303.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-205

- 205A.—**Moose Mountain iron-bearing district**, deposits No. 1 to 7 incl., Sudbury district, Ontario; **geological map**, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 800':1".

Accompanying report No. 303.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-205A

- 206.—**Moose Mountain iron-bearing district**, Northern portion deposit No. 2, Sudbury district, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 200':1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. I, and report No. 303.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-206

- 207.—**Moose Mountain iron-bearing district**, deposits No. 8, 9, and 9a, Sudbury district, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 200':1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. I, and report No. 303.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-207

- 208.—**Moose Mountain iron-bearing district**, deposit No. 10, Sudbury district, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 200':1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. I, and report No. 303.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-208

- 208A.—**Moose Mountain iron-bearing district**, Eastern portion deposit No. 11, Sudbury district, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 200':1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. I, and report No. 303.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-208A

- 208B.—**Moose Mountain iron-bearing district**, Western portion deposit No. 11, Sudbury district, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 200':1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. I, and report No. 303.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-208B

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 208C.—Moose Mountain iron-bearing district, Sudbury district, Ontario; general geological map, by E. Lindeman. 1912. 800' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. I, and report No. 303.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-208C

- 209.—The copper smelting industries of Canada, by Alfred W. G. Wilson. 1913. 184p. 43 pls., 39 figs., 4 maps.
Voir le rapport n° 214 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 210, 211, 212, and 213.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-209

- 210.—Location of copper smelters in Canada; map, by Alfred W. G. Wilson. 1913. 200m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 209.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-210

- 211.—Relative position of copper smelters and mines in southern British Columbia; map, by Alfred W. G. Wilson. 1913. 35m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 209.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-211

- 212.—The Eastern Townships of Quebec as a possible smelting centre; map, by Alfred W. G. Wilson. 1913. 35m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 209.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-212

- 213.—Eastern Cape Breton as a possible smelting centre; map, by Alfred W. G. Wilson. 1913. 35m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 209.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-213

- 214.—Industries métallurgiques du cuivre au Canada, par Alfred W. G. Wilson. 1917. 193p. 43 planches, 39 figures, 42 tableaux, 4 cartes.

See report No. 209 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-214F

- 215.—Province of Alberta: properties from which samples of coal were taken for gas producer tests, Fuel Testing Division, Ottawa; index map, by J. G. S. Hudson. 1913. 35m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 224.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-215

- 216.—Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1912, by John McLeish. 1913. 21p. Tables.

Part of report No. 224.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-216

- 217.—Iron ore occurrences in Canada, compiled by E. Lindeman and L. L. Bolton, with introductory by A. H. A. Robinson. 1917. 2 volumes.

Vol. I.—Description of principal iron ore mines. 71p. 23 pls., 1 map in pocket and 22 maps enclosed in special case.

See maps No. 106, 107, 185, 185A, 186, 186A, 190, 190A, 191, 191A, 192, 192A, 205, 206, 207, 208, 208A, 208B, 208C, 340, 340A, 443, 445.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-217/1

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

Vol. II.—Description of iron ore occurrences. 222p. 33 maps enclosed in special case.

See maps No. 187, 187A, 188, 188A, 189, 193, 193A, 194, 249 to 253, 261, 311, 312, 313, 341, 341A, 342, 342A, 343, 343A, 405, 409, 410, 416, 438, 439, 441, 442, 444, 446.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-217/2

218.—Not published.

219.—Les gisements de fer d'Austin Brook au Nouveau-Brunswick, par Einar Lindeman. 1914. 14p. 3 planches, 5 figures, 2 cartes.

See report No. 105 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-219F

220.—Mining districts, Yukon; index map, by T. A. MacLean. 1914. 35m : 1".

Accompanying reports No. 222 and 224.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-220

221.—Dawson mining district, Yukon; index map, by T. A. MacLean. 1914. 2m : 1".

Accompanying reports No. 222 and 224.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-221

222.—Lode mining in Yukon: an investigation of quartz deposits in the Klondike division, by T. A. MacLean. 1914. 215p. 40 pls., 35 figs., tables, 6 maps.

Voir le rapport n° 223 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 220, 221, 234 to 237.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-222

223.—L'exploitation filonienne au Yukon; une investigation des gisements de quartz dans la division Klondike, par T. A. MacLean. 1915. 197p. 40 planches, 35 figures, tableaux, 6 cartes.

See report No. 222 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-223F

224.—Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the calendar year 1912. 1913. 174p. 16 pls., 1 fig., tables, 3 maps. (Sess. Paper No. 26a-1913.)

Contents.—Director's general report, by Eugene Haanel.—Reports: Chemical Laboratory, by F. G. Wait; Division of Mineral Resources and Statistics, by John McLeish; Assay Office, by G. Middleton; Fuel and Fuel Testing Division: (1) Test of lignite coal from Consumer's Coal Co., Moosejaw, Sask., by B. F. Haanel; (2) Sampling of lignitic and semi-bituminous coals of Alberta for gas producer tests, by J. G. S. Hudson; (3) Chemical laboratory of Fuel Testing Station, by E. Stansfield; (4) Investigation of peat bogs, by A. Anrep; (5) Petroleum and natural gas resources of Canada, by F. G. Clapp and L. G. Huntley; Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Division: (1) Investigation of magnetic iron sands at Natashkwan, Que.; (2) Equipment of new Ore Dressing Laboratories; and, (3) Report on Parker-Lanius process of extracting gold from free-milling and refractory ores, by G. C. Mackenzie.—Preliminary reports on field work: Building and ornamental stones of Quebec, by W. A. Parks; Pyrites and copper, by A. W. G. Wilson; Mineral deposits in vicinity of St. Mary Bay, Nova Scotia, by A. W. G. Wilson; Moose Mountain iron-bearing district, Ont., by E. Lindeman; Canadian market for various mineral products in a crude or partially prepared state, by Howells Fréchette; Continued examination of the phosphate and feldspar deposits of Ontario and Quebec, by H. S. de Schmid; Gypsum and salt industries

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

of Canada, by L. H. Cole; Metal cobalt and its alloys, by H. T. Kalmus; Recent developments in electrothermic production of iron and steel, 1911-12, by H. T. Kalmus; Quartz deposits in Klondike division, by T. A. MacLean.—Appendices: Mineral production of Canada, 1912 (See report No. 216); Legislative administration of mineral lands in Canada.

Voir le rapport n° 224F pour l'édition française. See maps No. 215, 220 and 221.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-224

- 224F.—Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'année civile 1912. 1914. 179p. 16 planches, 1 figure, tableaux, 3 cartes. (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1913.)

Sommaire.—Rapport du directeur général, par Eugene Haanel.—Rapports: Laboratoire de chimie, par F. G. Wait; Division des Ressources minérales et des Statistiques, par J. McLeish; Essayerie du Canada à Vancouver, par G. Middleton; Division d'essai du combustible: (1) Essai de lignite de la "Consumers Coal Company" Moosejaw, Sask., par B. F. Haanel; (2) Échantillon de houilles ligniteuses et semi-bitumineuses de l'Alberta, pour des épreuves de gazogènes, par J. G. S. Hudson; (3) Laboratoire chimique de la station d'essai du combustible par E. Stansfield; (4) Recherches sur les tourbières, par A. Anrep; (5) Le pétrole et les ressources du gaz naturel du Canada, par F. G. Clapp et L. G. Huntley; Préparation des minerais et division métallurgique: (1) Sables de fer magnétique à Natashkwan, Québec; (2) Les nouveaux laboratoires de métallurgie et de préparation des minerais; et, (3) Rapport sur le procédé de MM. Parker et Lanius pour l'extraction de l'or des minerais faciles à traiter et des minerais réfractaires, par G. C. Mackenzie.—Rapports préliminaires des travaux sur le terrain: Pierres de construction et d'ornement de la province de Québec, par W. A. Parks; Pyrites et cuivre; et, Gisements de minerais dans le voisinage de la Baie Ste-Marie, N.-É., par A. W. G. Wilson; District ferrière de la montagne l'Orignal (Moose Mountain), Ont., par E. Lindeman; Recherches sur le marché existant au Canada pour divers produits minéraux à l'état brut, ou partiellement préparés, par Howells Fréchette; Examen des gisements de phosphate et de feldspath dans l'Ontario et le Québec, par H. S. de Schmid; Industries du gypse et du sel au Canada, par L. H. Cole; Cobalt métallique et ses alliages; et, Progrès récents de la production électrothermique du fer et de l'acier, 1911-12, par H. T. Kalmus; Dépôts de quartz dans la division du Klondike, par T. A. MacLean.—Appendices: Rapport préliminaire au sujet de la production minérale au Canada, en 1912, par John McLeish; Législation administrative des terrains miniers au Canada.

See report No. 224 for English edition.

25¢.

N° de cat. M32-224F

- 225.—Not published.

- 226.—Rapport sur les dépôts de fer chromé des Cantons de l'Est de la province de Québec, par Fritz Cirkel. 1912. 145p. 9 planches, 15 figures, 1 carte.

See report No. 29 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-226F

- 227.—Sections of the Sydney coal fields, Cape Breton, by Joseph G. S. Hudson. 1913. 6p. 15 pls., tables, 1 map.

See map No. 228.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-227

- 228.—Sydney coal fields, Cape Breton, N.S.; index map, by J. G. S. Hudson. 1913. 1½m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 227.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-228

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 229.—**Summary report on the petroleum and natural gas resources of Canada**, by F. G. Clapp and L. G. Huntley. 1913. 14p.
Reprint from report No. 224.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-229
- 230.—**Economic minerals and mining industries of Canada**. 1913. 77p. 19 pls., 1 map.
Voir le rapport n° 231 pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 611 and 738, and, map No. 232.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-230
- 231.—**Minéraux industriels et industries minières du Canada**. 1913. 85p. 19 planches, 1 carte.
See report No. 230 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-231F
- 232.—**Mineral map of Canada**. 1913. 100m : 1".
Accompanying reports No. 230 and 322.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-232
- 233.—**Rapport sur les gisements de gypse des Provinces Maritimes**, par Williams F. Jennison. 1913. 181p. 36 planches, 17 figures, 3 cartes.
See report No. 84 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-233F
- 234.—**Portion of Whitehorse copper belt; index map**, by T. A. MacLean. 1914. 8000' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 222.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-234
- 235.—**Portion of Windy Arm mining district; index map**, by T. A. MacLean. 1914. 2m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 222.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-235
- 236.—**Vicinity of Wheaton river; map**, by T. A. MacLean. 1914. 2m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 222.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-236
- 237.—**Dublin gulch, mining property; geological sketch map**, by T. A. McLean. 1914. 2400' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 222.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-237
- 238.—**General summary of the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1912**, by John McLeish. 1913. 46p. Tables.
Part of report No. 262.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-238
- 239.—**Index map of Canada showing gypsum occurrences**, by L. H. Cole. 1913. 600m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 245.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-239
- 240.—**Map showing lower carboniferous formation in which gypsum occurs in the Maritime Provinces**, by L. H. Cole. 1913. 100m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 245.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-240

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 241.—Map showing relation of gypsum deposits in Northern Ontario to railway lines, by L. H. Cole. 1913. 100m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 245.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-241

- 242.—Grand River gypsum deposits, Ontario; index map, by L. H. Cole. 1913. 4m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 245.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-242

- 243.—Plan of Manitoba Gypsum Company's properties, by L. H. Cole. 1913. 6700' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 245.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-243

- 244.—Map showing relation of gypsum deposits in British Columbia to railway lines and market, by L. H. Cole. 1914. 35m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 245.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-244

- 245.—Gypsum in Canada: its occurrence, exploitation, and technology, by L. H. Cole. 1913. 256p. 30 pls., 27 figs., tables, 6 maps.

Appendices.—Gypsum operators in Canada.—Bibliography.—Gypsum deposits of the Maritime Provinces, by W. F. Jennison. (Reprinted from report No. 84.)

Voir le rapport n° 246 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, and 244.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-245

- 246.—Le gypse du Canada: ses gisements, son exploitation, et sa technologie, par L. H. Cole. 1916. 252p. 30 planches, 27 figures, tableaux, 6 cartes.

Appendices.—Liste des exploitants de gypse.—Bibliographie.—Gisements de gypse des Provinces Maritimes, par W. F. Jennison. (Réimprimé du rapport n° 233.)

See report No. 245 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-246F

- 247.—The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1912, by John McLeish. 1913. 39p. Tables.

Voir le rapport n° 287 pour l'édition française. Advance chapter of report No. 262.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-247

- 248.—Not published.

- 249.—Caldwell and Campbell mines, Calabogie district, Renfrew county, Ontario; magnetometric survey map, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200' : 1".

Accompanying reports No. 217, Vol. II and 254.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-249

- 250.—Black Bay or Williams mine, Calabogie district, Renfrew county, Ontario; magnetometric survey map, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200' : 1".

Accompanying reports No. 217, Vol. II and 254.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-250

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 251.—**Bluff Point iron mine**, Calabogie district, Renfrew county, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200' : 1".
Accompanying reports No. 217, Vol. II and 254.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-251
- 252.—**Culhane mine**, Calabogie district, Renfrew county, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200' : 1".
Accompanying reports No. 254, and 217, Vol. II.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-252
- 253.—**Martel or Wilson iron mine**, Calabogie district, Renfrew county, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, by E. Lindeman. 1911. 200' : 1".
Accompanying reports No. 254, and 217, Vol. II.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-253
- 254.—**Magnetite occurrences near Calabogie**, Renfrew county, Ontario, by E. Lindeman. 1914. 16p. 1 fig., 5 maps.
Voir le rapport n° 255 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 249, 250, 251, 252, and 253.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-254
- 255.—**Les gisements de magnétite près de Calabogie**, comté de Renfrew, Ontario, par E. Lindeman. 1917. 20p. 1 figure, 5 cartes.
See report No. 254 for English edition.
15¢. N° de cat. M32-255F
- 256.—**The production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals in Canada during the calendar year 1912**, by C. T. Cartwright. 1913. 86p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 262. Voir le rapport n° 290 pour l'édition française.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-256
- 257.—**The production of cement, lime, clay products, stone, and other structural materials in Canada during the calendar year 1912**, by John McLeish. 1913. 64p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 262. Voir le rapport n° 289 pour l'édition française.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-257
- 258.—**The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1912**, by John McLeish. 1913. 42p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 262. Voir le rapport n° 288 pour l'édition française.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-258
- 259.—**Preparation of metallic cobalt by reduction of the oxide**, by H. T. Kalmus, and others. 1913. 36p. 8 pls., 4 figs., tables. (Researches on cobalt and cobalt alloys conducted at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, for the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines, Part I.)
Voir le rapport n° 260 pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 309, 334, 411, and 413.
15¢. Cat. No. M32-259

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 260.—**Préparation du cobalt métallique par la réduction de l'oxyde**, par H. T. Kalmus et autres. 1916. 36p. 8 planches, 4 figures. (Recherches sur le cobalt et ses alliages, faites à l'Université Queens, de Kingston, Ontario, pour la Division des mines du Ministère des mines, partie 1.)

See report No. 259 for English edition. Voir aussi les rapports n° 310, 335, 412, 414.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-260F

- 261.—**Northeast Arm iron range**, Lake Timagami, Nipissing district, Ontario; **magnetometric survey map**, by E. Nystrom. 1903. 200' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. II.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-261

- 262.—**Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1912**, by John McLeish. 1914. 339p. Tables. See separates No. 238, 247, 256, 257, 258 and 287.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-262

- 263.—**Progrès récents dans la construction des fours électriques pour la production de la fonte, de l'acier, et du zinc**, par Eugene Haanel. 1914. 86p. 1 planche, 17 figures, tableaux. (Bulletin n° 3.)

See report No. 68 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-263F

- 264.—**Mica: gisements, exploitation et emplois**, par Hugh S. de Schmid. Deuxième édition. 1914. 430p. 38 planches, 67 figures, 22 cartes.

See report No. 118 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-264F

- 265.—**Rapport annuel sur la production minérale du Canada durant l'année civile 1911**, par J. McLeish. 1914. 316p. Tableaux.

See report No. 201 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-265F

- 266.—**Investigation of the peat bogs and peat industry of Canada, 1911-12**, by A. Anrep. 1914. 47p. 29 pls., 6 figs., tables, 11 maps. (Bulletin No. 9.)

Voir le rapport n° 267 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 268 to 278 inclusive.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-266

- 267.—**Recherches sur les tourbières et l'industrie de la tourbe au Canada, 1911-1912**, par A. Anrep. 1917. 47p. 29 planches, 6 figures, tableaux, 11 cartes.

See report No. 266 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-267F

- 268.—**Peat bogs investigated in Quebec; index map**, by A. Anrep. 1914. 35m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 266. See also map No. 484.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-268

- 269.—**Large Tea Field peat bog, Quebec; map**, by A. Anrep. 1914. 2750' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 266.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-269

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 270.—**Small Tea Field peat bog, Quebec; map, by A. Anrep. 1914.**
2750': 1".
Accompanying report No. 266.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-270
- 271.—**Lanoraie peat bog, Quebec; map, by A. Anrep. 1914.**
3000': 1".
Accompanying report No. 266.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-271
- 272.—**St. Hyacinthe peat bog, Quebec; map, by A. Anrep. 1914.**
2500': 1".
Accompanying report No. 266.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-272
- 273.—**Rivière du Loup peat bog, Quebec; map, by A. Anrep. 1914.**
2800': 1".
Accompanying report No. 266.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-273
- 274.—**Cacouna peat bog, Quebec; map, by A. Anrep. 1914.**
1350': 1".
Accompanying report No. 266.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-274
- 275.—**Le Parc peat bog, Quebec; map, by A. Anrep. 1914.**
1300': 1".
Accompanying report No. 266.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-275
- 276.—**St. Denis peat bog, Quebec; map, by A. Anrep. 1914.**
1100': 1".
Accompanying report No. 266.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-276
- 277.—**Rivière Ouelle peat bog, Quebec; map, by A. Anrep. 1914.**
2500': 1".
Accompanying report No. 266.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-277
- 278.—**Moose Mountain peat bog, Ontario; map, by A. Anrep. 1914.**
300': 1".
Accompanying report No. 266.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-278
- 279.—**Report on the building and ornamental stones of Canada; Vol. III: Province of Quebec, by Wm. A. Parks. 1914. 304p.**
52 pls., 12 figs., tables.
Voir le rapport n° 389 pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 100, 203, 388, and 452.
50¢. Cat. No. M32-279
- 280.—**Rapport sur les pierres de construction et d'ornement du Canada; Vol. II: Provinces Maritimes, par Wm. A. Parks. 1916. 266p.**
45 planches, 9 figures, tableaux.
See report No. 203 for English edition. Voir aussi rapports n° 100A et 389.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-280F

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 281.—Preliminary report on the bituminous sands of Northern Alberta, by S. C. Ells. 1914. 92p. 55 pls., 5 figs., tables, 1 map in pocket.

Voir le rapport n° 282 pour l'édition française. See map No. 284. See also report No. 632.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-281

- 282.—Rapport préliminaire sur les sables bitumineux de l'Alberta Nord, par S. C. Ells. 1916. 96p. 55 planches, 5 figures, tableaux, 1 carte hors-texte.

See report No. 281 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-282F

- 283.—Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1913, by John McLeish. 1914. 21p. Tables.

Part of report No. 285.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-283

- 284.—Portion of Northern Alberta showing position of outcrops of bituminous sand; index map, by S. C. Ells. 1914. 12½m:1".

Accompanying reports No. 281 and 285.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-284

- 285.—Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the calendar year 1913. 1914. 214p. 51 pls., 24 figs., table, 1 map. (Sess. Paper No. 26a-1914).

Contents.—Director's general report, by Eugene Haanel.—Individual reports:—Metalliferous Division: (1) Copper mines and copper mining in Canada; (2) Platinum discoveries in the vicinity of Nelson, B.C.; (3) Hall process for desulphurizing ores, by Alfred W. G. Wilson; (4) Iron ore occurrences in Cape Breton, by E. Lindeman, (5) Lode mining in Yukon, by T. A. MacLean;—Non-metalliferous Division: (1) Canadian markets for mineral products, by Howells Fréchette; (2) White mica occurrence in the Tête Jaune Cache and Big Ben, B.C., by Hugh S. de Schmid; (3) Saline springs of Manitoba, by L. H. Cole; (4) Bituminous sands of Northern Alberta, by S. E. Ells; (5) Building and ornamental stones of Quebec, by W. A. Parks;—Ore dressing and metallurgical Division: (1) Progress report, by G. C. Mackenzie; (2) Work of the Laboratories, by W. B. Timm; (3) Magnetic iron sands at Natashkwan, Que., by C. S. Parsons; (4) Processes for smelting zinc ores, by W. R. Ingalls; (5) Cobalt and its alloys, by Herbert T. Kalmus;—Fuel Testing Division: (1) Work at Fuel Testing Station, by B. F. Haanel; (2) Investigation of five lignite samples from Alberta, by B. F. Haanel and John Blizzard; (3) Chemical Laboratory, by Edgar Stansfield; (4) Investigation of peat bogs, by Aleph von Anrep.—Appendices: Mineral production 1913 (see Report No. 283); Description of the Mines Branch Laboratories.

Voir le rapport n° 286 pour l'édition française. See map No. 284.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-285

- 286.—Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines, pour l'année civile 1913. 1915. 219p. 51 planches, 24 figures, tableaux, 1 carte. (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1914.)

Sommaire.—Rapport général du directeur, par Eugène Haanel.—Rapports individuels: Division métallifère: (1) Mines de cuivre et exploitation du cuivre au Canada; (2) Découvertes de platine dans le voisinage de Nelson, B.C.; (3) Le procédé Hall pour le dessoufrage des minerais, par A. G. W. Wilson; (4) Les gisements de minerai de fer au Cap Breton, par E. Lindeman; (5) Exploitation des filons au Yukon, par T. A. MacLean;—Division non-métallifère: (1) Le marché canadien à la recherche de divers produits minéraux, par Howells Fréchette; (2) Gisements

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

286.—**Rapport sommaire, 1913.—Suite.**

de mica blanc dans les districts de la cache de la Tête Jaune et de Big-Bend, C.-B., par Hugh S. de Schmid; (3) Le sel du Canada, par L. H. Cole; (4) Sables bitumineux de l'Alberta Nord, par S. C. Ellis; (5) Les pierres de construction et d'ornement de Québec, par W. A. Parks;—Division de la métallurgie et de la préparation du minerai: (1) Rapport des opérations, par G. S. MacKenzie; (2) Travaux aux laboratoires, par W. B. Timm; (3) Recherches sur les sables magnétiques de Natashkwan, Qué., par C. S. Parsons; (4) Recherches sur le zinc, par R. W. Ingalls; (5) Recherches sur le cobalt et les alliages du cobalt, par Herbert T. Kalmus;—Division des combustibles et d'essai de combustibles: (1) Travaux à la station des essais, par B. F. Haanel; (2) Résultat de l'examen de cinq échantillons de lignite d'Alberta, par B. F. Haanel et John Blizard; (3) Laboratoire de chimie, par Edgar Stansfield; (4) Recherches sur les tourbières, par Aleph von Anrep.—**Appendices:** Rapport préliminaire sur la production minérale du Canada en 1913, par John McLeish; Description des laboratoires de la division des Mines.

See report No. 285 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-286F

287.—**La production du fer et de l'acier au Canada pendant l'année civile 1912**, par J. McLeish. 1915. 40p. Tableaux.

See report No. 247 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-287F

288.—**La production de charbon et de coke au Canada pendant l'année civile 1912**, par John McLeish. 1914. 40p. Tableaux.

See report No. 258 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-288F

289.—**La production du ciment, de la chaux, des produits d'argile, de la pierre et d'autres matériaux de construction au Canada pendant l'année civile 1912**, par John McLeish. 1914. 64p. Tableaux.

See report No. 257 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-289F

290.—**La production de cuivre, or, plomb, nickel, argent, zinc et autres métaux au Canada pendant l'année civile 1912**, par Cosmo T. Carthwright. 1914. 86p. Tableaux.

See report No. 256 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-290F

291.—**Petroleum and natural gas resources of Canada**, by F. G. Clapp and others. 1914-1915. 2 v.

Vol. 1—Technology and exploitation. 378p. 21 pls., 25 figs., tables, 1 map.

See map No. 293. Voir le rapport n° 292 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-291/1

Vol. 2.—Description of occurrences. 1915. 404p. Illus., tables, maps.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-291/2

Separate parts of volume 2

Vol. 2, part 1.—Eastern Canada. 245p. 12 pls., 23 figs., 3 maps.

See maps No. 294, 295, and 296.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-291/21

Vol. 2, part 2.—Western Canada. 159p. 19 pls., 17 figs., 3 maps.

See maps No. 297, 298, and 302.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-291/22

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 292.—**Ressources du Canada en pétrole et en gaz naturel. Volume 1: Technologie et exploitation**, par Frederick G. Clapp. 1917. 398p. 21 planches, 25 figures, tableaux, 1 carte.

See report No. 291, Vol. I, for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-292F

- 293.—**Dominion of Canada; map showing the occurrences of oil, gas, and tar sands.** 1915. 197.3m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 291, Vol. I.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-293

- 294.—**Reconnaissance map of part of Albert and Westmorland counties, New Brunswick**, by R. W. Ells and S. C. Ells. 1915. 1m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 291, Vol. 2.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-294

- 295.—**Gaspe oil fields, Quebec; sketch plan showing location of wells.** 1915. 2m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 291, Vol. 2.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-295

- 296.—**Southwestern Ontario; map showing gas and oil fields and pipe-lines.** 1915. 4m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 291, Vol. 2. See also map No. 523.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-296

- 297.—**Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba; geological map**, by W. Malcolm. 1914. 35cm : 1".

Accompanying report No. 291, Vol. 2.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-297

- 298.—**Forty-ninth parallel, B.C. and Alberta; geological map**, by R. A. Daly. 1913. 1m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 291, Vol. 2.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-298

- 299.—**Peat, lignite, and coal: their value as fuels for the production of gas and power in the by-product recovery producer**, by B. F. Haanel. 1914. 261p. 29 pls., 39 figs., tables.

Voir le rapport n° 300 pour l'édition française.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-299

- 300.—**Tourbe, lignite, et houille: leur valeur respective comme source de gaz de moteur et d'énergie, dans les gazogènes à sous-produits**, par B. F. Haanel. 1917. 206p. 29 planches, 39 figures, 20 tableaux.

See report No. 299 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-300F

- 301.—Not published.

- 302.—**Bow island—Calgary; map showing location of main gas line.** 1915. 12½m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 291, Vol. 2.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-302

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 303.—**Moose Mountain iron-bearing district, Ontario**, by E. Lindeman. 1914. 14p. 2 figs., 8 maps in envelope.
Voir le rapport n° 304 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 205, 205A, 206, 207, 208, 208A, 208B, 208C.
20¢. Cat. No. M32-303
- 304.—**Le district ferrifère de Moose-Mountain, Ontario**, par E. Lindeman. 1917. 12p. 2 figures, 8 cartes dans une enveloppe.
See report No. 303 for English edition.
20¢ N° de cat. M32-304F
- 305.—**Report on the non-metallic minerals used in the Canadian manufacturing industries**, by Howells Fréchette. 1914. 199p. 37 tables.
Voir le rapport n° 306 pour l'édition française.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-305
- 306.—**Rapport sur les minéraux non-métalliques employés dans les industries manufacturières du Canada**, par Howells Fréchette. 1917. 204p. 37 tableaux.
See report No. 305 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-306F
- 307.—**Catalogue des publications françaises du ministère des Mines** (Division des mines et Commission géologique), jusqu'au 1^{er} juillet 1914.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-307F
- 308.—**Recherches sur les charbons du Canada**, au point de vue de leurs qualités économiques, faites à l'Université McGill de Montréal sous le patronage du Gouvernement du Dominion, par J. B. Porter, R. J. Durley et autres. 1914-1917. Volume 1-4 et 6.
See report No. 83 for English edition.

SOMMAIRE

- Vol. 1.—Rapport, parties 1-6.** 1914. 275p. 46 planches, 31 figures, tableaux, 5 cartes.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-308/1F
- Vol. 2.—Rapport, parties 7-9.** 1915. 210p. 17 planches, 25 figures, tableaux.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-308/2F
- Vol. 3.—Appendice 1: Résultats détaillés des essais de lavage de charbons**, par J. B. Porter. 1915. 172p. Tableaux, graphiques.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-308/3F
- Vol. 4.—Appendice 2: Résultats détaillés des essais aux chaudières**, par R. J. Durley. 1915. 424p. Tableaux, graphiques.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-308/4F
- Vol. 5.—Appendice 3:** (paru en anglais seulement).
- Vol. 6.—Appendice 4: Fabrication et essai du coke**, par Edgar Stansfield et J. B. Porter; **appendice 5: Travaux de laboratoire**, par Edgar Stansfield. 1917. 127p. 3 planches, 6 figures, 25 tableaux.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-308/6F

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 309.—**The Physical properties of the metal cobalt**, by H. T. Kalmus and C. Harper. 1914. 48p. 14 pls., 8 figs., tables. (Researches on cobalt and cobalt alloys, conducted at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, for the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines, Part 2.)

Voir le rapport n° 310 pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 259, 334, 411, and 413.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-309

- 310.—**Propriétés physiques du cobalt métallique**, par H. T. Kalmus. 1916. 51p. 14 planches, 8 figures, tableaux. (Recherches sur le cobalt et ses alliages, faites à l'Université Queens, de Kingston, Ontario, pour la Division des mines, du ministère des Mines, partie 2.)

See report No. 309 for English edition. Voir aussi rapports n°s 260, 335, 412 et 414.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-310F

- 311.—**McPherson mine**, Barachois, Cape Breton county, Nova Scotia; **magnetometric map**, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1913. 200' : 1". Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. II.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-311

- 312.—**Iron ore deposits at Upper Glencoe**, Inverness county, Nova Scotia; **magnetometric map**, by E. Lindeman. 1913. 200' : 1". Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. II.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-312

- 313.—**Iron ore deposits at Grand Mira**, Cape Breton county, Nova Scotia; **magnetometric map**, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1913. 200' : 1". Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. II.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-313

- 314.—**Gisements de minerais de fer de la mine Bristol**, comté de Pontiac, Québec: **Levé magnétométrique**, etc., par E. Lindeman; **Concentration magnétique de minerais**, par Geo. S. MacKenzie. 1915. 15p. 2 planches, 2 tableaux et deux cartes hors-texte. (Bulletin n° 2.)

See report No. 67 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-314F

- 315.—**The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1913**, by John McLeish. 1914. 44p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 320.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-315

- 316.—**The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1913**, by John McLeish. 1914. 40p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 320.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-316

- 317.—**The production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals in Canada during the calendar year 1913**, by Cosmo T. Cartwright. 1914. 77p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 320.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-317

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 318.—**The production of cement, lime, clay products, stone, and other structural materials in Canada during the calendar year 1913**, by John McLeish. 1914. 62p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 320.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-318
- 319.—**General summary of the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1913**, by John McLeish. 1914. 50p. Diagrams, tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 320.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-319
- 320.—**Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1913**, by John McLeish. 1914. 363p. Diagrams, tables.
Voir le rapport n° 321 pour l'édition française. See separates No. 315, 316, 317, 318, and 319.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-320
- 321.—**Rapport annuel de la production minérale du Canada durant l'année civile 1913**, par John McLeish. 1915. 364p. Diagrammes, tableaux.
See report No. 320 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-321F
- 322.—**Economic minerals and mining industries of Canada**. Second edition. 1914. 78p. 19 pls., 1 map in pocket.
Special edition prepared for the Panama-Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-322
- 323.—**Products and by-products of coal**, by E. Stansfield and F. E. Carter. 1915. 51p. Tables.
Voir le rapport n° 324 pour l'édition française.
15¢. Cat. No. M32-323
- 324.—**Produits et sous-produits de la houille**, par E. Stansfield et F. E. Carter. 1917. 60p. Tableaux.
See report No. 323 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-324F
- 325.—**Report on the salt deposits of Canada and the salt industry**, by L. Heber Cole. 1915. 152p. 26 pls., 25 figs., 4 maps.
Voir le rapport n° 326 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 327, 328, 329, and 330. See also reports No. 716.
50¢. Cat. No. M32-325
- 326.—**Rapport sur les dépôts salifères du Canada et l'industrie du sel**, par L. Heber Cole. 1917. 172p. 27 planches, 25 figures, 4 cartes.
See report No. 325 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-326F
- 327.—**Dominion of Canada; map showing location of saline springs and salt areas**, by L. Heber Cole. 1915. 600m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 325.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-327
- 328.—**Maritime Provinces; map showing location of saline springs**, by L. Heber Cole. 1915. 100m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 325.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-328

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 329.—**Ontario-Michigan salt basin; map** showing probable limit of productive area, by L. Heber Cole. 1915. 25m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 325.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-329
- 330.—**Northern Manitoba; map** showing location of saline springs, by L. H. Cole. 1915. 12½m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 325.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-330
- 331.—**Results of the investigation of six lignite samples obtained from the province of Alberta**, by B. F. Haanel and John Blizard. 1915. 110p. 5 pls., 29 figs., tables.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-331
- 332.—Not published.
- 333.—**Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1914**, by John McLeish. 1915. 24p. Tables.
Part of report No. 346.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-333
- 334.—**Electro-plating with cobalt**, by H. T. Kalmus, assisted by C. H. Harper and W. L. Savell. 1915. 69p. 4 figs., tables. (Researches on cobalt and cobalt alloys, conducted at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, for the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines, Part 3.)
Voir le rapport n° 335 pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 259, 309, 411, and 413.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-334
- 335.—**Galvanoplastie au cobalt**, par H. T. Kalmus, en collaboration avec C. H. Harper et W.-L. Savell. 1917. 76p. 4 figures, tableaux. (Recherches sur le cobalt et ses alliages, faites à l'Université Queens, de Kingston, Ontario, pour la Division des mines du ministère des Mines, 3^e partie.)
See report No. 334 for English edition. Voir aussi rapports n° 260, 310, 412 et 414.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-335F
- 336.—**Notes on clay deposits near McMurray, Alberta**, by Sydney C. Ells. 1915. 15p. (Bulletin No. 10.)
10¢. Cat. No. M32-336
- 337.—**Catalogue of Mines Branch publications** (8th to 11th editions).
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-337
- 338.—**An investigation of the coal of Canada** with reference to their economic qualities as conducted at McGill University, Montreal, under the authority of the Dominion Government. Extra volume supplementing report No. 83: **Weathering of coal**, by J. B. Porter and others. 1915. 194p. 6 pls., 65 figs., tables.
\$1 Cat. No. M32-338
- 339.—Not published.
- 340.—**Atikokan iron-bearing district**, Atikokan mine and vicinity, Rainy River district, Ontario; **magnetometric map** of claims No. 10E, 11E, 12E, 24E, 25E, and 26E, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1914. 400' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 1.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-340

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 340A.—**Atikokan iron-bearing district**, Atikokan mine and vicinity, Rainy River district, Ontario; **geological map** of claims No. 10E, 11E, 12E, 24E, 25E, and 26E, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1914. 400':1". Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 1.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-340A
- 341.—**Atikokan iron-bearing district**, Rainy River district, Ontario; **magnetometric map**, sheet No. 1, claims No. 400R, 401R, 402R, 212X, and 403R, by E. Lindeman. 1914. 400':1". Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 2.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-341
- 341A.—**Atikokan iron-bearing district**, Rainy River district, Ontario; **geological map**, sheet No. 1, claims No. 400R, 401R, 402R, 212X, and 403R, by E. Lindeman. 1914. 400':1". Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 2.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-341A
- 342.—**Atikokan iron-bearing district**, Rainy River district, Ontario; **magnetometric map**, sheet No. 2, claims No. 403R, 404R, 138X, 139X, and 140X, by E. Lindeman. 1914. 400':1".
25¢. Cat. No. M32-342
- 342A.—**Atikokan iron-bearing district**, Rainy River district, Ontario; **geological map**, sheet No. 2, claims No. 403R, 404R, 138X, 139X, and 140X, by E. Lindeman. 1914. 400':1".
25¢. Cat. No. M32-342A
- 343.—**Atikokan iron-bearing district**, Mile Post No. 140, Canadian Northern railway, Rainy River district, Ontario; **magnetometric map**, by E. Lindeman. 1914. 400':1". Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 2.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-343
- 343A.—**Atikokan iron-bearing district**, Mile Post No. 140, Canadian Northern Railway, Rainy River district, Ontario; **geological map**, by E. Lindeman. 1914. 400':1". Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 2.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-343A
- 344.—**Electrothermic smelting of iron ores in Sweden**, by A. Stansfield. 1915. 65p. 7 pls., 5 figs., tables.
Voir le rapport n° 345 pour l'édition française.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-344
- 345.—**Réduction électrothermique des minerais de fer en Suède**, par Alfred Stansfield. 1917. 67p. 7 planches, 5 figures, tableaux.
See report No. 344 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-345F
- 346.—**Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines, for the calendar year ending December 31, 1914.** 1915. 232p. 12 pls., 15 figs., tables. (Sess. Paper No. 26a-1915.)
Contents.—*Director's general report*, by Eugene Haanel.—*Individual reports*:—*Metalliferous Division*: (1) *Examination of certain copper deposits in Quebec*, by A. W. G. Wilson; (2) *The Atikokan and Matawin iron ranges*, by E. Lindeman; (3) *The Atikokan iron range*, by A. H. A. Robinson;—*Non-Metalliferous Division*: (1) *Limestones of the provin-*

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

ce of Quebec, by Howells Fréchette; (2) Investigation of miscellaneous non-metallic minerals, by H. S. de Schmid; (3) Sand areas of Quebec, by L. H. Cole; (4) Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, by S. C. Ells; (5) Building and ornamental stones of Prairie Provinces, by W. A. Parks;—Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Division: (1) Progress report, by G. C. Mackenzie; (2) Electro-plating with cobalt, by H. T. Kalmus;—Fuels and Fuel Testing Division: (1) Chemical laboratories, by E. Stansfield; (2) Investigation of peat bogs, by A. Anrep; (3) Mechanical work done at Fuel Testing Station, by A. W. Mantle.—Chemical Laboratory, Sussex St., by F. G. Wait;—Division of Mineral Resources and Statistics, by John McLeish;—Hillcrest Mine disaster, by J. G. S. Hudson.—Appendices: Preliminary report on mineral production (see Report No. 333);—Explosives Act, 4-5 George V.
Voir le rapport n° 347 pour l'édition française.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-346

- 347.—**Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'année terminée le 31 décembre 1914.** 1916. 238p. 12 planches, 15 figures, tableaux. (Doc. de la session n° 26a-1915.)

Sommaire.—Rapport du directeur général, par Eugène Haanel.—Rapports individuels:—Division de métallurgie: (1) Examen de certains dépôts de cuivre dans Québec, par A. W. G. Wilson; (2) Les régimes de fer Atikokan et Matawin, par E. Lindeman; (3) Champ ferrugineux d'Atikokan, par A. H. A. Robinson;—Division non-métallifère: (1) Pierres calcaires de la province de Québec, par Howells Fréchette; (2) Enquête sur divers minerais non métalliques, par H. S. de Schmid; (3) Sables de la province de Québec, par L. H. Cole; (4) Les sables bitumineux de l'Alberta septentrional, par S. C. Ells; (5) Pierres de construction et d'ornementation, par W. A. Parks;—Traitement du minerai et Division de la métallurgie: (1) Rapport, par G. C. Mackenzie; (2) Électro-placage au cobalt, par H. T. Kalmus;—Division des combustibles et d'essai de combustibles: (1) Laboratoires chimiques, par E. Stansfield; (2) Recherches sur les tourbières, par A. Anrep; (3) Travaux mécaniques effectués à la Station de l'épreuve des combustibles, par A. W. Mantle;—Laboratoire de chimie, rue Sussex, par F. G. Wait;—Rapport des ressources minérales et des statistiques, par J. McLeish;—Désastre de la mine Hillcrest, par J. G. S. Hudson.—Appendices: Rapport préliminaire concernant la production minérale du Canada, 1914, par J. McLeish;—Loi des explosifs, 4-5 George V.
See report No. 346 for English edition.
Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-347F

- 348.—**The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1914,** by John McLeish. 1915. 39p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 384.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-348

- 349.—**The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1914,** by John McLeish. 1915. 35p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 384.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-349

- 350.—**The production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals in Canada during the calendar year 1914.** 1915. 75p.

Advance chapter of report No. 384.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-350

- 351.—**Investigation of the peat bogs and peat industry of Canada, 1913-14,** by A. Anrep. 1915. 185p. 92 pls., 66 figs., tables, 30 maps. (Bulletin No. 11.)

Voir le rapport n° 352 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 354 to 383 inclusive.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-351

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 352.—**Recherches sur les tourbières et l'industrie de la tourbe au Canada, 1913-1914**, par Aleph Anrep. 1917. 191p. 92 planches, 66 figures, tableaux, 30 cartes. (Bulletin n° 11.)
See report No. 351 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-352F
- 353.—Not published.
- 354.—**Index map, showing location of peat bogs investigated in Ontario**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 35m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351. See also map No. 477.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-354
- 355.—**Richmond peat bog**, Carleton county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 3400' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-355
- 356.—**Luther peat bog**, Wellington and Dufferin counties, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 3000' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-356
- 357.—**Amaranth peat bog**, Dufferin county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2200' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-357
- 358.—**Cargill peat bog**, Bruce county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 6800' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-358
- 359.—**Westover peat bog**, Wentworth county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 4000' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-359
- 360.—**Mash Hill peat bog**, Ontario county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 4000' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-360
- 361.—**Sunderland peat bog**, Ontario county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2400' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-361
- 362.—**Manila peat bog**, Victoria county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2400' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-362
- 363.—**Stoco peat bog**, Hastings county, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 1900' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-363
- 364.—**Clareview peat bog**, Lennox and Addington counties, Ontario; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2000' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-364

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 365.—**Index map, showing location of peat bogs investigated in Quebec**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 35m:1".
Accompanying report No. 351. See also map No. 484.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-365
- 366.—**L'Assomption peat bog**, L'Assomption county, Quebec; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 3800':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-366
- 367.—**St. Isidore peat bog**, La Prairie county, Quebec; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2400':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-367
- 368.—**Holton peat bog**, Chateauguay county, Quebec; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 3800':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-368
- 369.—**Index map, showing location of peat bogs investigated in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 35m:1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-369
- 370.—**Black Marsh bog**, Prince county, Prince Edward Island; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 1900':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-370
- 371.—**Portage peat bog**, Prince county, Prince Edward Island; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2600':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-371
- 372.—**Miscouche peat bog**, Prince county, Prince Edward Island; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 3400':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-372
- 373.—**Muddy Creek peat bog**, Prince county, Prince Edward Island; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 1220':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-373
- 374.—**The Black Banks peat bog**, Prince county, Prince Edward Island; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2000':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-374
- 375.—**Mermaid peat bog**, Queens county, Prince Edward Island; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 1050':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-375
- 376.—**Caribou peat bog**, Kings county, Prince Edward Island; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2500':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-376

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 377.—**Cherryfield peat bog**, Lunenburg county, Nova Scotia; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 1100':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-377
- 378.—**Tusket peat bog**, Yarmouth county, Nova Scotia; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 1250':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-378
- 379.—**Makoke peat bog**, Yarmouth county, Nova Scotia; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 1900':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-379
- 380.—**Heath peat bog**, Yarmouth county, Nova Scotia; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2700':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-380
- 381.—**Port Clyde peat bog**, Shelburne county, Nova Scotia; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2200':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-381
- 382.—**Latour peat bog**, Shelburne county, Nova Scotia; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 2400':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-382
- 383.—**Clyde peat bog**, Shelburne county, Nova Scotia; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1915. 4500':1".
Accompanying report No. 351.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-383
- 383A.—**The production of cement, lime, clay products, stone and other structural materials in Canada during the calendar year 1914**, by John McLeish. 1915. 60p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 384.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-383A
- 384.—**Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1914**, by John McLeish. 1915. 362p. Tables.
Voir le rapport n° 415 pour l'édition française. See separates No. 348, 349, 350 and 383A.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-384
- 385.—**Investigation of a reported discovery of phosphate in Alberta**, by H. S. de Schmid. 1916. 38p. 12 pls., 1 fig., 1 map. (Bulletin No. 12.)
Voir le rapport n° 386 pour l'édition française. See map No. 387.
15¢. Cat. No. M32-385
- 386.—**Recherches sur un gisement de phosphate signalé dans l'Alberta**, par H. S. de Schmid. 1917. 41p. 12 planches, 1 figure, 1 carte. (Bulletin n° 12.)
See report No. 385 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-386F

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 387.—**Banff district, Alberta; geological map showing location of phosphate beds**, by J. A. Allan. 1916. 1½m:1".

Accompanying report No. 385.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-387

- 388.—**Report on the building and ornamental stones of Canada; Vol. IV: Province of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta**, by W. A. Parks. 1916. 333p. 56 pls., 7 figs., 1 map.

See also reports No. 100, 203, 279, 452.

\$1

Cat. No. M32-388

- 389.—**Rapport sur les pierres de construction et d'ornement du Canada; Volume 3: Province de Québec**, par W. A. Parks. 1916. 330p. 52 planches, 12 figures, tableaux.

See report No. 279 for English edition. Voir aussi rapports n° 100A et 280.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-389F

- 390.—**Christina river map**, showing outcrops of bituminous sand along Christina valley; contour intervals of 20 feet, by S. C. Ells. 1915. 1000':1".

See also map No. 633.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-390

- 391.—**Clearwater river map**, showing outcrops of bituminous sand along Clearwater valley; contour intervals of 20 feet, by S. C. Ells. 1915. 1000':1".

See also maps No. 633, 634.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-391

- 392.—**Hanginstone-Horse rivers map**, showing outcrops of bituminous sand along Hanginstone and Horse River valleys; contour intervals of 20 feet, by S. C. Ells. 1915. 1000':1".

See also map No. 635.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-392

- 393.—**Steepbank river map**, showing outcrops of bituminous sand along Steepbank valley; contour intervals of 20 feet, by S. C. Ells. 1915. 1000':1".

See also map No. 636

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-393

- 394.—**McKay river map** (3 sheets), showing outcrops of bituminous sand along McKay valley; contour intervals of 20 feet, by S. C. Ells. 1915. 1000':1".

See map No. 637.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-394

- 395.—**Moose river map**, showing outcrops of bituminous sand along Moose valley; contour intervals of 20 feet, by S. C. Ells. 1915. 1000':1".

See also map No. 638.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-395

- 396.—**Phosphate in Canada**, by Hugh S. Spence. 1920. 156p. 32 pls., 12 figs., 13 maps.

Voir le rapport n° 397 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 398, 399.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-396

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 397.—**Le phosphate au Canada**, par Hugh S. Spence. 1921. 169p.
31 planches, 12 figures, 13 cartes.
See report No. 396 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-397F
- 398.—**Ontario phosphate area; index map**, showing location of the principal mines and occurrences, by H. S. de Schmid. 1916.
3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 396.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-398
- 399.—**Quebec phosphate area; index map**, showing location of the principal mines and occurrences, by H. S. de Schmid. 1916.
3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 396.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-399
- 400.—Not published.
- 401.—**Feldspar in Canada**, by Hugh S. de Schmid. 1916. 125p.
22 pls., 12 figs., tables, 2 maps.
Voir le rapport n° 402 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 403 and 404.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-401
- 402.—**Feldspath au Canada**, par Hugh S. de Schmid. 1918. 132p.
22 planches, 12 figures, tableaux, 2 cartes.
See report No. 401 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-402F
- 403.—**Ontario feldspar area; map** showing location of the principal feldspar quarries, by H. S. de Schmid. 1916. 3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 401.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-403
- 404.—**Quebec feldspar area; map** showing location of the principal feldspar quarries, by H. S. de Schmid. 1916. 3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 401.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-404
- 405.—**Orton mine and vicinity**, Hastings county, Ontario; **magneto-metric map**, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1915. 200' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 2.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-405
- 406.—**Description of the laboratories of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines, Ottawa**. 1916. 51p. 60 pls., 12 figs. (Bulletin No. 13.)
25¢. Cat. No. M32-406
- 407.—Not published.
- 408.—**Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1915**, by J. McLeish. 1916. 28p. Tables.
Part of report No. 421.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-408
- 409.—**Kaministiquia**, Thunder Bay district, Ontario; **magneto-metric map**, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1916. 400' : 1".
Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 2.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-409

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 410.—**Kaministiquia**, Thunder Bay district, Ontario; **geological map**, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1916. 400':1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 2.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-410

- 411.—**Cobalt alloys with non-corrosive properties**, by Herbert T. Kalmus and K. B. Blake. 1916. 37p. 31 pls., 50 figs., tables. (Researches on cobalt and cobalt alloys, conducted at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, for the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines, Part 4.)

Voir le rapport n° 412 pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 259, 309, 334 and 413.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-411

- 412.—**Les alliages de cobalt à propriétés non-corrosives**, par Herbert T. Kalmus et K.-B. Blake. 1917. 37p. 31 planches, 50 figures, tableaux. (Recherches sur le cobalt et ses alliages, faites à l'Université Queens, Kingston, Ontario, pour la Division des mines du ministère des Mines, 4^e partie.)

See report No. 411 for English edition. Voir aussi rapports No. 260, 310, 335 et 414.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-412F

- 413.—**Magnetic properties of cobalt and of Fe₂Co**, by Herbert T. Kalmus and K. B. Blake. 1916. 18p. 1 pl., 13 figs., tables. (Researches on cobalt and cobalt alloys, conducted at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, for the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines, Part 5.)

Voir le rapport n° 414, pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 259, 309, 334 and 411.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-413

- 414.—**Les propriétés magnétiques du cobalt et du Fe₂Co**, par Herbert T. Kalmus et K. B. Blake. 1917. 19p. 1 planche, 13 figures, tableaux. (Recherches sur le cobalt et ses alliages, faites à l'Université Queens, de Kingston, Ontario, pour la Division des mines, du ministère des Mines, 5^e partie.)

See report No. 413 for English edition. Voir aussi rapports n° 260, 310, 335 et 412.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-414F

- 415.—**Rapport annuel de la production minérale au Canada durant l'année civile 1914**, par John McLeish. 1916. 360p. Tableaux.

See report No. 384 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-415F

- 416.—**Matawin iron range**, Thunder Bay district, Ontario; **magneto-metric map**, claims Nos. 215W to 223W inclusive, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1916. 400':1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 2.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-416

- 417.—Not published.

- 418.—Not published.

- 419.—**The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1915**, by John McLeish. 1916. 48p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 426.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-419

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 420.—The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1915, by John McLeish. 1916. 42p. Tables. Advance chapter of report No. 426.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-420

- 421.—Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the calendar year ending December 31, 1915. 1916. 213p. 13 pls., 3 figs., tables. (Sess. paper No. 26a-1916.)

Contents.—Director's general report, by Eugene Haanel.—Individual reports:—Metalliferous Division: (1) Possibility of producing refined copper in Canada; (2) Antimony ores in Canada, by A. W. G. Wilson; (3) Investigation of iron ores, by A. H. A. Robinson;—Non-metalliferous Division: (1) Limestone of the province of Quebec, by Howells Fréchette; (2) Investigation of miscellaneous non-metallic minerals, by H. S. de Schmid; (3) Building and ornamental stones of Saskatchewan and Alberta, by W. A. Parks;—Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Division: (1) Progress report; and, (2) List of ores tested, by G. C. Mackenzie; (3) Descriptions of several mining properties and tests, by G. C. Mackenzie, W. B. Timm and C. S. Parsons;—Fuels and Fuel Testing Division: (1) Work at Fuel Testing Station, by B. F. Haanel; (2) Chemical laboratories of Fuel Testing Station, by E. Stansfield; (3) Investigation of peat bogs, by A. Anrep;—Ceramic Division: (1) Clay and shale resources; (2) Laboratory and equipment; (3) Testing of clays and shales, by J. Keele; (4) Clays of southern Saskatchewan, by N. B. Davis;—Work done by the chemical laboratory, Division of Chemistry, by F. G. Wait;—Report of Division of Mineral Resources and Statistics, by J. McLeish;—Explosives Division: (1) Mine accident at South Wellington, B.C.; (2) Explosion at the Reserve mine, Nanaimo, B.C., by J. G. S. Hudson.—Appendix: Preliminary report on the mineral production (see report No. 408).

Voir le rapport n° 422 pour l'édition française.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-421

- 422.—Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'année terminée le 31 décembre 1915. 1917. 225p. 13 planches, 3 diagrammes, tableaux. (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1916.)

Sommaire.—Rapport du directeur général, par Eugène Haanel.—Rapports sommaires individuels:—Division métallifère: (1) Possibilité de produire du cuivre affiné au Canada; (2) Extraction des minerais d'antimoine, par A. H. A. Robinson;—Division non-métallifère: (1) Calcaires de la province de Québec, par Howells Fréchette; (2) Recherches sur les divers minéraux non métallifères, par H. S. de Schmid; (3) Régions sablonneuses, Québec et Ontario, par L. H. Cole; (4) Sables bitumineux de l'Alberta septentrional, par S. C. Ells; (5) Pierres de construction et d'ornementation, Saskatchewan et Alberta, par W. A. Parks;—Division de la métallurgie et de la préparation mécanique: (1) Rapport des opérations; (2) Liste des minerais dont on a fait l'essai, par G. C. Mackenzie; (3) Description de plusieurs propriétés minières et essais de minerais, par G. C. Mackenzie, W. B. Timm et C. S. Parson;—Services des combustibles: (1) Travaux de la station d'essai, par B. F. Haanel; (2) Laboratoires chimiques de la station d'essai, par E. Stansfield; (3) Recherches sur les tourbières, par A. Anrep;—Division de la céramique: (1) Ressources en argile et en schistes; (2) Laboratoire et outillage; (3) Essais des argiles et des schistes, par Joseph Keele; (4) Gisements d'argile dans la Saskatchewan sud, par N. B. Davis;—Travaux du laboratoire de chimie, par F. G. Wait;—Division des recherches minérales et des statistiques, par John McLeish;—Division des explosifs: (1) Accident de mine à South Wellington, C.-B.; (2) Explosion à la mine de Réserve, C.-B., par J. G. S. Hudson.—Annexe: Rapport préliminaire sur la production des minéraux du Canada, durant l'année civile 1915, par John McLeish. See report No. 421 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-422F

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 423.—The production of cement, lime, clay products, stone, and other structural materials in Canada during the calendar year 1915, by John McLeish. 1916. 60p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 426.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-423

- 424.—A general summary of the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1915, by John McLeish. 1916. 45p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 426.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-424

- 425.—The production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals in Canada during the calendar year 1915, 1916. 82p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 426.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-425

- 426.—Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1915, by John McLeish. 1917. 364p. Tables.

Voir le rapport n° 427 pour l'édition française. See separates No. 419, 420, 423, 424 and 425.

15¢.

Cat. No. M32-426

- 427.—Rapport annuel de la production minérale au Canada durant l'année civile 1915, par John McLeish. 1917. 352p. Tableaux.

See report No. 426 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-427F

- 428.—Report on the production of spelter in Canada, 1916, by Alfred W. G. Wilson. 1916. 60p. Tables.

15¢.

Cat. No. M32-428

- 429.—Not published.

- 430.—The coal-fields and coal industry of Eastern Canada; a general survey and description, by Francis W. Gray. 1917. 67p. 27 pls., 1 fig., 1 map in pocket. (Bulletin No. 14.)

See map No. 434.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-430

- 431.—Not published.

- 432.—The mining of thin-coal seams as applied to the eastern coal-fields of Canada, by J. F. Kellock Brown. 1917. 132p. 1 pl., 61 figs., 1 map in pocket. (Bulletin No. 15.)

See map No. 434.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-432

- 433.—Not published.

- 434.—Coal-fields of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; index map, by D. B. Browning. 1916. 35m:1".

Accompanying reports No. 430 and 432.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-434

- 435.—Mineral springs of Canada. Part I: The radioactivity of some Canadian mineral springs, by J. Satterly and R. T. Elworthy. 1917. 60p. 23 pls., 5 figs., 1 map. (Bulletin No. 16.)

See map No. 437.

15¢.

Cat. No. M32-435

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

436.—Not published.

437.—**Mineral springs of Ontario and Quebec; index map.** 1917.
40m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 435.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-437

438.—**Western Steel Iron claim at Sechart, Vancouver Island, B.C.; magnetometric map,** by E. Lindeman. 1917. 60' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 2.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-438

439.—**Baldwin mine, Hull township, Quebec; magnetometric map,** by E. Nystrom. 1917. 100' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 2.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-439

440.—**Standard specifications for the printing of Mines Branch reports,** monographs, bulletins, etc. Part I: Specifications. Part II: Models. 1916. 2 vol.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-440

441.—**Wilbur mine, Lavant township, Lanark county, Ontario; magnetometric map,** by B. F. Haanel. 1917. 100' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 217, vol. 2.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-441

442.—**Iron Crown claim, Nimpkish river, Vancouver Island, B.C.; magnetometric map,** by E. Lindeman. 1917. 100' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 217, vol. 2.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-442

443.—**Bristol mine, Pontiac county, Quebec; magnetometric map,** by E. Lindeman. 1917. 200' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 1.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-443

444.—**Northeast Arm Iron range, lots Nos. E.T.W. 340, W.D. 341, W.D. 342, W.D. 343, and W.D. 351, Lake Timagami, Nipissing district, Ontario; magnetometric map,** by E. Lindeman. 1917. 200' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 217, vol. 2.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-444

445.—**Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland; map showing iron ore occurrences and blast furnaces,** by E. Lindeman and L. L. Bolton, 1917. 100m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 217, Vol. 1 and 217, Vol. 2.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-445

446.—**Radenhurst and Caldwell mines, Lanark county, Ont.; magnetometric map,** by A. H. A. Robinson. 1917. 200' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 217, vol. 2.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-446

447.—**The value of peat fuel for the generation of steam,** by John Blizard. 1917. 42p. 1 pl., 5 figs., 6 charts, tables. (Bulletin No. 17.)

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-447

448.—Not published.

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 449.—Preliminary report of the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1916, by John McLeish. 1917. 25p. Tables.

Part of report No. 454.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-449

- 450.—Not published.

- 451.—Not published.

- 452.—Report on the building and ornamental stones of Canada; Vol. V: British Columbia, by W. A. Parks. 1917. 236p. 47 pls., 3 figs., tables.

See also reports No. 100, 203, 279 and 388.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-452

- 453.—Not published.

- 454.—Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the calendar year ending December 31, 1916. 1917. 183p. 14 pls., 10 figs., tables. (Sess. paper No. 26a-1917.)

Contents.—Director's general report, by Eugene Haanel.—Individual reports:—Metalliferous Division; (1) Iron ores, by A. H. A. Robinson;—Non-metalliferous Division: (1) Separation of lime from Grenville magnesite, by Howells Fréchette; (2) Phosphate in the Rocky Mountains, and graphite near Cranbrook, B.C., by H. S. de Schmid; (3) Sands and sandstones of Canada; and (4) Occurrence and testing foundry moulding sands (see report No. 476), by L. H. Cole; (5) Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, by S. C. Ells; (6) Building and ornamental stones of British Columbia, by W. A. Parks;—Fuels and Fuel Testing Division: (1) Work at the Fuel Testing Station, by B. F. Haanel; (2) Chemical laboratories, by E. Stansfield; (3) Specifications for the purchase of oil, by E. Stansfield and Victor F. Murray; (4) The Hoffman potash test, by J. H. H. Nicolls; (5) Errors caused by the erosion of an iron ball mill, by R. C. Cantelo; (6) Oil-burette for fractional distillation and specific gravity determination; (7) Nitrogen distillation apparatus, by Victor F. Murray; (8) Investigation of peat bogs, by A. Anrep; Mechanical work done at Fuel Testing Station, by A. W. Mantle;—Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Division: (1) Progress report, by G. C. Mackenzie; (2) Chemical laboratory, by H. C. Mabey;—Ceramic Division: (1) Clay and clay resources; (2) Apatite: a substitute for bone ash in the manufacture of bone china; (3) Refractory materials in Canada; (4) Tests on clays and shales from Pembina mountains in southern Manitoba, by Joseph Keele; (5) Clay investigation in southern Saskatchewan, by N. B. Davis;—Chemical laboratory of the Division of Chemistry, by F. G. Wait;—Division of Mineral Resources and Statistics: (1) Mineral resources and statistics, by John McLeish; (2) Field work, by A. Buisson.—Appendix: Preliminary report on the mineral production (see report No. 449).

Voir le rapport n° 455 pour l'édition française.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-454

- 455.—Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'année civile terminée le 31 décembre 1916. 1918. 188p. 14 planches, 10 figures, tableaux. (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1917.)

Sommaire.—Rapport du directeur général, par Eugène Haanel.—Rapports individuels:—Section des mines métalliques: (1) Les minerais de fer, par A. H. A. Robinson;—Section des mines non-métallifères: (1) Séparation de la chaux d'avec la magnésite de Grenville, par Howells Fréchette; (2) Phosphate dans les montagnes Rocheuses, et graphite près de Cranbrook, C.-B., par H. S. de Schmid; (3) Sables et grès du Canada; (4) Gisements et essais des sables de moulage pour fonderies, par L. H. Cole; (5) Sables bitumineux du nord de l'Alberta, par S. C. Ells; (6) Pierres

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

455.—Rapport sommaire, 1916.—Suite.

de construction et d'ornement du Canada, par W. A. Parks;—Section des combustibles: (1) Travaux à la station des combustibles, par H. F. Haanel; (2) Laboratoire de chimie, par E. Stansfield; (3) Cahier des charges pour l'achat des huiles, par E. Stansfield et V. Murray; (4) L'essai à la potasse, de Hoffman, par J. H. H. Nicolls; (5) Erreurs causées par l'érosion d'un broyeur à boulets de fer, par R. C. Cantelo; (6) Burette à l'huile pour la distillation fractionnée et la détermination du poids spécifique; (7) Appareil pour la distillation de l'azote, par Victor F. Murray; (8) Enquêtes sur les tourbières, par A. Anrep;—Section de la préparation mécanique et de la métallurgie: (1) Rapport des opérations, par G. C. Mackenzie; (2) Laboratoire de chimie, par H. G. Mabee;—Section de la céramique: (1) Enquête sur l'argile et les ressources en argile; (2) Apatite comme succédané de la cendre d'os dans la fabrication de la porcelaine; (3) Matières réfractaires au Canada; (4) Essais d'argiles et de schistes des monts Pembina dans le Manitoba méridional, par Joseph Keele; (5) Argile dans le Saskatchewan méridional, par N. B. Davis;—Rapport sur les travaux du laboratoire de chimie, par F. G. Wait;—Section des ressources minières et de la statistique: (1) Ressources minières et statistiques, par John McLeish; (2) Travail sur le terrain, par A. Buisson.—Appendice: Rapport préliminaire sur la production minière du Canada, 1916, par John McLeish.

See report No. 454 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-455F

456.—Not published.

457.—Not published.

458.—The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1916, by John McLeish. 1917. 50p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 474.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-458

459.—Moose Creek peat bog, Prescott, Russell and Stormont counties, Ontario; map, by A. Anrep. 1918. 3800':1".

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-459

460.—Westmeath peat bog, Renfrew county, Ont.; map, by A. Anrep. 1917. 3100':1".

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-460

461.—Meath peat bog, Renfrew county, Ont.; map, by A. Anrep. 1918. 2700':1".

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-461

462.—Farnham peat bog, Missisquoi and Iberville counties, Que.; map, by A. Anrep. 1917. 5000':1".

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-462

463.—Canrobert peat bog, Rouville county, Que.; map, by A. Anrep. 1921. 3500':1".

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-463

464.—Napierville peat bog, Napierville county, Que.; map, by A. Anrep. 1918. 4000':1".

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-464

465.—The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1916, by John McLeish. 1917. 46p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 474.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-465

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 466.—Test of some Canadian sandstones to determine their suitability as pulpstones, by L. Heber Cole. 1917. 17p. 6 pls., 4 figs., tables. (Bulletin No. 19.)

15¢.

Cat. No. M32-466

- 467.—Not published.

- 468.—Report on the clay resources of southern Saskatchewan, by N. B. Davis. 1918. 93p. 21 pls., 1 fig., 2 maps.

See maps No. 468A and 469.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-468

- 468A.—Southern Saskatchewan; geological map, by N. B. Davis. 1917. 35m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 468.

25¢

Cat. No. M32-468A

- 469.—Cypress Hills, Southern Saskatchewan; map, showing outcrops of the Whitemud clays, near Eastend, by N. B. Davis. 1917. 1½m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 468.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-469

- 470.—The production of cement, lime, clay products, stone, and other structural materials in Canada during the calendar year 1916. 1917. 61p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 474.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-470

- 471.—The production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals in Canada during the calendar year 1916. 1917. 76p. Tables.

Advance chapter of report No. 474.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-471

- 472.—Mineral springs of Canada; Part II: The chemical character of some Canadian mineral springs, by R. T. Elworthy. 1918. 173p. 10 pls., 2 figs. (Bulletin No. 20.)

See also report No. 435.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-472

- 473.—Not published.

- 474.—Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1916, by John McLeish. 1918. 343p. Tables. Voir le rapport n° 475 pour l'édition française. See separates No. 458, 465, 470, and 471.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-474

- 475.—Rapport annuel de la production minérale au Canada durant l'année 1916, par John McLeish. 1918. 335p. Tableaux.

See report No. 474 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-475F

- 476.—Occurrence and testing of foundry moulding sands, by L. Heber Cole. 1917. 17p. 3 pls., 2 figs., tables. (Bulletin No. 21.) Reprinted from report No. 454.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-476

- 477.—Peat bogs investigated in Ontario; index map, by A. Anrep. 1918. 35m : 1".

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-477

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 478.—**Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1917**, by John McLeish. 1918. 20p. Tables.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-478
- 479.—**Analyses of Canadian fuels. Part I: Maritime Provinces**, by Edgar Stansfield and J. H. H. Nicolls. 1918. 28p. Tables. (Bulletin No. 22.)
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-479
- 480.—**Analyses of Canadian fuels. Part II: Quebec and Ontario**, by Edgar Stansfield and J. H. H. Nicolls. 1918. 25p. Tables. (Bulletin No. 23.)
15¢. Cat. No. M32-480
- 481.—**Analyses of Canadian fuels. Part III: Manitoba and Saskatchewan**, by Edgar Stansfield and J. H. H. Nicolls. 1918. 15p. Tables. (Bulletin No. 24.)
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-481
- 482.—**Analyses of Canadian fuels. Part IV: Alberta and Northwest Territories**, by Edgar Stansfield and J. H. H. Nicolls. 2nd edition. 1922. 77p. Tables. (Bulletin No. 25. First edition, 1918, Second edition, 1921.)
15¢. Cat. No. M32-482
- 483.—**Analyses of Canadian fuels. Part V: British Columbia and Yukon Territory**, by Edgar Stansfield and J. H. H. Nicolls. 1918. 24p. Tables. (Bulletin No. 26.)
15¢. Cat. No. M32-483
- 484.—**Peat bogs investigated in Quebec; index map**, by A. Anrep. 1918. 35m : 1".
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-484
- 485.—**Girard peat bog**, St. Johns and Napierville counties, Quebec; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1918. 3700' : 1".
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-485
- 486.—**Pont Rouge peat bog**, Portneuf county, Quebec; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1918. 500' : 1".
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-486
- 487.—**Peat bogs investigated in New Brunswick; index map**, by A. Anrep. 1918. 35m : 1".
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-487
- 488.—**St. Stephen peat bog**, Charlotte county, N.B.; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1918. 800' : 1".
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-488
- 489.—**Hyman peat bog**, New Brunswick; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1918. 500' : 1".
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-489
- 490.—**Seely Cove peat bog**, Charlotte county, N.B.; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1918. 1000' : 1".
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-490
- 491.—**Pocologan peat bog**, Charlotte county, N.B.; **map**, by A. Anrep. 1918. 1180' : 1".
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-491

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

492.—**Musquash peat bog**, St. John county, N.B.; map, by A. Anrep.
1918. 1780' : 1".

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-492

493.—**Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the calendar year ending December 31, 1917.** 1918. 153p. 4 figs., tables. (Sess. paper No. 26a-1918.)

Contents.—**Director's general report**, by Eugene Haanel.—**Individual summary reports**:—**Metalliferous Mines Division**: (1) *Iron ores in Rainy River district*, by A. H. A. Robinson;—**Non-metalliferous Mines Division**: (1) *Limestones of Ontario*, by Howells Fréchette; (2) *The Canadian graphite industry*, by H. S. Spence; (3) *Investigation of certain sand and sandstone deposits*, by L. H. Cole;—**Fuels and Fuel Testing Division**: (1) *Work at the Fuel Testing Station*, by B. F. Haanel; (2) *Chemical laboratories*, by E. Stansfield; (3) *Investigation of peat bogs*, by A. Anrep;—**Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Division**: (1) *Progress report*, by G. C. Mackenzie; (2) *Ores tested and reports thereon*, by W. B. Timm and C. S. Parsons; (3) *Chemical laboratory*, by H. C. Mabée;—**Ceramic Division**: (1) *Investigation of clay and shale resources*; (2) *Pottery clays*; (3) *Magnesite*; (4) *Silica*, by J. Keele;—**Road Materials Division**: (1) *Tests of samples of bedrock*; (2) *Road Materials Laboratories*; (3) *Investigational work on the sampling and testing of bedrock*; (4) *Sampling and testing of fieldstone*; (5) *Special tests of bedrock collected from the quarries in Montreal*, by K. A. Clark;—**Work of Division of Chemistry**, by F. G. Wait;—**Report of Division of Mineral Resources and Statistics**, by John McLeish.

Voir le rapport n° 494 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-493

494.—**Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'année civile terminée le 31 décembre 1917.** 1919. 157p. 4 figures, tableaux. (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1918.)

Sommaire.—**Rapport du directeur général**, par E. Haanel.—**Rapports sommaires individuels**:—**Section des mines métallifères**: (1) *Minerais de fer du district de Rainy River*, par A. H. A. Robinson;—**Section des mines non-métallifères**: (1) *Calcaires de l'Ontario*, par Howells Fréchette; (2) *L'industrie du graphite au Canada*, par H. S. Spence; (3) *Recherches sur certains gisements de sables et grès*, par L. H. Cole;—**Section des combustibles**: (1) *Travaux à la station d'essai des combustibles*, par B. F. Haanel; (2) *Laboratoire de chimie*, par E. Stansfield; (3) *Recherches sur les tourbières*, par A. Anrep;—**Section de préparation du minerai et de métallurgie**: (1) *Rapport des opérations*, par G. C. Mackenzie; (2) *Minerais essayés et rapports sur les essais*, par W. B. Timm et C. S. Parsons; (3) *Laboratoire de chimie*, par H. C. Mabée;—**Section de la céramique**: (1) *Ressources en argiles et schistes*; (2) *Argiles à poterie*; (3) *Magnésite*; (4) *Silice*, par J. Keele;—**Section des matériaux de voirie**: (1) *Essais d'échantillons de roche massive*; (2) *Laboratoires de matériaux de voirie*; (3) *Travaux de recherches sur l'échantillonnage et l'essai de roche massive*; (4) *Échantillonnage et essai de pierre des champs*; (5) *Essais de roche massive provenant des carrières de la ville de Montréal*, par K. A. Clark;—**Travaux de laboratoire de la Section de la chimie**, par F. G. Wait;—**Rapport sur les travaux de la Section des ressources minérales et des statistiques**, par J. McLeish.

See report No. 493 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-494F

495.—Not published.

496.—**Results of forty-one steaming tests conducted at the Fuel Testing Station, Ottawa**, by John Blizard and E. S. Malloch.
1920. 83p. 11 figs., 41 charts, tables. (Bulletin No. 27.)

Cat. No. M32-496

15c

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 497.—The production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals in Canada during the calendar year 1917. 1919. 71p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 504.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-497
- 498.—The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1917, by John McLeish. 1919. 32p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 504.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-498
- 499.—General summary of the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1917, by John McLeish. 1919. 27p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 504.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-499
- 500.—The production of cement, lime, clay products, stone, and other structural materials in Canada during the calendar year 1917. 1919. 44p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 504.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-500
- 501.—The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1917, by John McLeish. 1919. 39p. Tables.
Advance chapter of report No. 504.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-501
- 502.—The economic use of coal for steam-raising and house heating, by John Blizard. 1919. 21p. (Bulletin No. 28.)
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-502
- 503.—Not published.
- 504.—Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1917, by John McLeish. 1919. 258p. Tables.
Voir le rapport n° 505 pour l'édition française. See separates No. 497, 498, 499, 500 and 501.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-504
- 505.—Rapport annuel de la production minérale du Canada durant l'année civile 1917, par John McLeish. 1919. 260p. Tableaux.
See report No. 504 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-505F
- 506.—Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1918, by John McLeish. 1919. 24p. Tables.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-506
- 507.—Potash recovery at cement plants, by Alfred W. G. Wilson. 1919. 34p. 10 pls., tables. (Bulletin No. 29.)
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-507
- 508.—Not published.

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 509.—Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the calendar year ending December 31, 1918. 1920. 225p. 6 figs., 9 diagrams, tables. (Sess. paper No. 26a-1919.)

Contents.—Director's general report, by Eugene Haanel.—Individual summary reports:—Metalliferous Mines Division: (1) Investigation of pyrites resources, by A. H. A. Robinson;—Non-Metalliferous Mines Division: (1) Limestones of Ontario and Quebec, by Howells Fréchette; (2) Graphite and the graphite industry; (3) Mica for condenser plates, by H. S. Spence; (4) Silica and moulding sand deposits of eastern Canada; (5) Building stones of Wolfe River district; (6) Discovery of rock salt at Malagash, Nova Scotia, by L. H. Cole;—Fuels and Fuel Testing Division: (1) Work at the Fuel Testing Station; (2) Test of New Brunswick oil shales in the Wallace retort, by B. F. Haanel; (3) Chemical laboratories, by E. Stansfield; (4) Lignite carbonization, by E. Stansfield and R. E. Gilmore; (5) Mechanical work, by A. W. Mantle;—Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Division: (1) Progress report, by G. C. Mackenzie; (2) List of ores tested and reports thereon, by W. B. Timm and C. S. Parsons; (3) Work of chemical laboratory, by H. C. Mabée;—Ceramic Division: (1) Clay and shale resources of British Columbia, and of eastern and northern Ontario, by J. Keele;—Road Materials Division: (1) Tests on bedrock, gravel, soil samples, and weathered rock, by K. A. Clark; (2) Alberta bituminous sands for rural roads, by G. C. Parker;—Work of Division of Chemistry, by F. G. Wait;—Report of Division of Mineral Resources and Statistics, by John McLeish.
Voir le rapport n° 510 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-509

- 510.—Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'année civile terminée le 31 décembre 1918. 1920. 235p. 6 figures, 9 diagrammes, tableaux. (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1919.)

Sommaire.—Rapport du directeur général, par Eugene Haanel.—Rapports sommaires individuels:—Section des mines métallifères: (1) Recherches sur les ressources de pyrites, par A. H. A. Robinson;—Section des mines non-métallifères: (1) Calcaires des provinces d'Ontario et de Québec, par Howells Fréchette; (2) Graphite et l'industrie du graphite; (3) Mica pour plaques de condensateurs, par H. S. Spence; (4) Gisements de silice et de sable de moulage de l'est du Canada; (5) Pierre de construction dans le district de Wolfe River; (6) Découverte de sel gemme à Malagash, Nouvelle-Écosse, par L. H. Cole;—Section des combustibles: (1) Travaux de la section; (2) Essai exécuté sur les schistes bitumineux du Nouveau-Brunswick au moyen de la cornue Wallace, par B. F. Haanel; (3) Laboratoires de chimie de la station d'essai, par E. Stansfield; (4) Carbonisation du lignite, par E. Stansfield et R. E. Gilmore; (5) Rapport des travaux mécaniques, par A. W. Mantle;—Section de préparation mécanique et de métallurgie: (1) Rapport des opérations, par G. C. Mackenzie; (2) Minerais essayés et rapports à leur sujet, par W. B. Timm and C. S. Parsons; (3) Rapport du laboratoire de chimie, par H. C. Mabée;—Section de la céramique: (1) Ressources en argile et schistes de la Colombie-Britannique, de l'est et du nord de l'Ontario, par J. Keele;—Section des matériaux de voirie: (1) Essais de roches de fond, de graviers, d'échantillons de sols et de roche altérées, par K. A. Clark; (2) Sables bitumineux de l'Alberta pour les routes rurales, par G. C. Parker;—Rapport sur les travaux de laboratoire de la Section de la chimie, par F. G. Wait;—Rapport sur les travaux de la Section des ressources minérales et des statistiques, par J. McLeish.

See report No. 509 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-510F

- 511.—Graphite, by Hugh S. Spence. 1920. 202p. 56 pls., 43 figs., tables, 6 maps.

Voir le rapport n° 512 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, and 518.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-511

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 512.—**Le graphite**, par Hugh S. Spence. 1921. 212p. 56 planches, 43 figures, tableaux, 6 cartes.
See report No. 511 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-512F
- 513.—**Graphite occurrences in Bedford, Loughborough, Burgess, and Elmsley townships, Ontario; index map**, by H. S. Spence. 1919. 3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 511.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-513
- 514.—**Graphite occurrences in Monmouth, Cardiff, Monteagle, and Dungannon townships, Ontario; index map**, by H. S. Spence. 1919. 3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 511.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-514
- 515.—**Graphite occurrences in Brougham and Blithfield townships, Ontario; index map**, by H. S. Spence. 1919. 3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 511.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-515
- 516.—**Graphite occurrences in Grenville and Wentworth townships, Quebec; index map**, by H. S. Spence. 1919. 3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 511.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-516
- 517.—**Graphite occurrences in Amherst township, Quebec; index map**, by H. S. Spence. 1919. 3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 511.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-517
- 518.—**Graphite occurrences in Buckingham, and Lochaber townships, Quebec; index map**, by H. S. Spence. 1919. 3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 511.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-518
- 519.—**Smelter treatment rates.** Report of the Committee of Investigation in the matter of tolls charged by the Consolidated Mining & Smelting Company of Canada, Limited, at Trail, British Columbia, June, 1919, by Samuel S. Fowler, Chairman. 1919. 45p. 8 figs., tables. (Bulletin No. 30.)
Appendix: Schedule "C": Lead ores, 1919.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-519
- 520.—**Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1918**, by John McLeish. 1919. 80p. Tables.
Voir le rapport n° 521 pour l'édition française.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-520
- 521.—**Rapport annuel de la production minérale du Canada durant l'année civile 1918**, par John McLeish. 1920. 80p. Tableaux.
See report 520 for English edition.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-521F
- 522.—**Report on some sources of helium in the British Empire**, by J. C. McLennan and others. 1920. 72p. 1 pl., 20 figs., tables, 4 maps. (Bulletin No. 31.)
Appendix: Gas density balance.
See maps No. 523, 524, 525, 526.
15¢. Cat. No. M32-522

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 523.—Gas and oil fields and pipe lines in southwestern Ontario; map, by J. C. McLennan. 1919. 19m:1".

Accompanying report No. 522.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-523

- 524.—Petroleum, natural gas and bituminous sands in Western Canada (occurrences); map, by J. C. McLennan. 1919. 200m:1".

Accompanying report No. 522.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-524

- 525.—Main gas line, Bow island—Calgary, Alberta; map, by J. C. McLennan. 1919. 12½m:1".

Accompanying report No. 522.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-525

- 526.—Natural gas wells in British Columbia; index map, by J. C. McLennan. 35m:1".

Accompanying report No. 522.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-526

- 527.—The production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals in Canada during the calendar year 1918, by John McLeish. 1919. 74p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-527

- 528.—The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1918, by John McLeish. 1919. 40p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-528

- 529.—The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1918, by John McLeish. 1920. 36p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-529

- 530.—Report on road materials along the St. Lawrence river, from the Quebec boundary line to Cardinal, Ontario, by R. H. Picher. 1920. 65p. 6 pls., tables, 1 map. (Bulletin No. 32.)

Appendix: (1) Rock outcrops.—(2) Character of boulder deposits of field stone.—(3) Character of gravel deposits.—(4) Commercial development of gravel deposits.

See map No. 532.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-530

- 531.—Not published.

- 532.—Deposits of stone and gravel available for highway construction between Cardinal, Ontario, and the Quebec boundary; index map, by R. H. Picher. 1920. 2m:1".

Accompanying report No. 530.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-532

- 533.—Preliminary report of the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1919, by John McLeish. 1920. 24p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-533

- 534.—Not published.

- 535.—Not published.

- 536.—Not published.

- 537.—Not published.

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

538.—Not published.

539.—Not published.

540.—Not published.

541.—Not published.

542.—Summary report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines for the calendar year ending December 31, 1919. 1920. 182p. 2 figs., 5 diagrams, tables. (Sess. Paper No. 26a-1920.)

Contents.—Director's general report, by Eugene Haanel.—Individual summary reports:—Metalliferous Mines Division: (1) Progress report, by A. W. G. Wilson; (2) Iron ore deposits in northern Ontario, by A. H. A. Robinson;—Non-metalliferous Division: (1) Iron oxide pigments in the province of Quebec, by Howells Fréchette; (2) Investigations of miscellaneous non-metallic minerals, by H. S. Spence;—Fuels and Fuel Testing Division: (1) Fuel Testing Station, by B. F. Haanel; (2) Chemical laboratories, by E. Stansfield; (3) Lignite carbonization, by E. Stansfield and others; (4) Peat Committee for year ending December 31, 1919, by B. F. Haanel;—Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Division: (1) Progress report, by W. B. Timm; (2) List of ores tested, and detailed particulars of concentration and separation tests, by W. B. Timm and R. K. Carnochan; (3) Chemical laboratory, by H. C. Mabee;—Ceramic Division: (1) Residual clays in B.C.; (2) Clays and shales in vicinity of Fort William and Port Arthur; (3) Kaolin in Gatineau valley, by J. Keele; (4) Aluminum and its sources, by R. T. Elworthy; (5) Structural materials in Dundas, Stormont, and Glengarry counties, by J. Keele and L. H. Cole; (6) Pottery clays, by M. E. Young;—Road Materials Division: (1) Road materials and soil conditions in the area between Winnipeg and Brandon, Manitoba; (2) Road materials in Rocky Mountains Park, Alberta, by K. A. Clark; (3) Road materials investigation in Chateauguay and Beauharnois counties, Quebec, by H. Gauthier. Voir le rapport n° 543 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-542

543.—Rapport sommaire de la Division des mines du ministère des Mines pour l'année civile terminée le 31 décembre 1919. 1921. 194p. 2 figures, 5 diagrammes, tableaux. (Doc. parl. n° 26a-1920.)

Sommaire.—Rapport du directeur général, par Eugène Haanel.—Rapports sommaires individuels:—Section des mines métallifères: (1) Exposé général des travaux, par A. W. G. Wilson; (2) Gisements de minerai de fer dans le nord de l'Ontario, par A. H. A. Robinson;—Section des mines non-métalliques: (1) Couleurs d'oxyde de fer dans la province de Québec, par Howells Fréchette; (2) Recherches sur divers minéraux non-métalliques, par H. S. Spence;—Section des combustibles: (1) Travaux de la station d'essai des combustibles, par B. F. Haanel; (2) Laboratoires de chimie, par E. Stansfield; (3) Carbonisation du lignite, par E. Stansfield et R. E. Gilmore; (4) Commission de la tourbe pour l'année 1919, par B. F. Haanel;—Section de préparation mécanique et de métallurgie: (1) Rapport des opérations, par W. B. Timm; (2) Minerais essayés et rapports s'y rapportant, par W. B. Timm and R. K. Carnochan; (3) Laboratoire de chimie, par H. C. Mabee;—Section de la céramique: (1) Argiles détritiques en Colombie-Britannique; (2) Argiles et schistes au voisinage de Fort William et de Port Arthur; (3) Le kaolin dans la vallée de la Gatineau, Québec, par J. Keele; (4) L'aluminium et les sources de ce métal, par R. T. Elworthy; (5) Matériaux de construction dans les comtés de Dundas, Stormont, et Glengarry, Ontario, par J. Keele et L. H. Cole; (6) Argiles à poterie, par M. E. Young;—Section des matériaux de voirie: (1) Matériaux de voirie et état des terrains dans la région entre Winnipeg et Brandon, Manitoba; (2) Matériaux de voirie dans le Rocky Mountains Park, Alberta, par K. A. Clark; (3) Matériaux de voirie dans les comtés de Chateauguay et de Beauharnois, Québec, par H. Gauthier.

See report No. 542 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-543F

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 544.—**The production of iron and steel in Canada during the calendar year 1919**, by John McLeish. 1920. 45p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-544

- 545.—**Annual report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1919**, by John McLeish. 1920. 82p. Tables.
Voir le rapport n° 546 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-545

- 546.—**Rapport annuel de la production minérale du Canada durant l'année civile 1919**, par John McLeish. 1921. 82p. Tableaux.
See report No. 545 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-546F

- 547.—**The production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals in Canada during the calendar year 1919**, by John McLeish. 1921. 76p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-547

- 548.—**The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1919**, by John McLeish. 1921. 39p. Tables.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-548

- 549.—**Report on structural materials along the St. Lawrence river between Prescott, Ontario, and Lachine, Quebec**, by Joseph Keele and L. Heber Cole. 1922. 119p. 30 pls., 5 figs., 3 maps.

Appendices.—“A” *Pleistocene and recent fossils of the St. Lawrence valley, from Prescott to Beauharnois*, by E. J. Whittaker.—“B” *Ordovician fossils from St. Lawrence canal system localities, Ontario and Quebec, collected by L. H. Cole and J. Keele, identified by Alice E. Wilson*.

Voir le rapport n° 550 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 551, 552, and 553.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-549

- 550.—**Rapport sur les matériaux de construction le long du fleuve St-Laurent, entre Prescott, Ont., et Lachine, Qué.**, par Joseph Keele et L. Heber Cole. 1924. 135p. 30 planches, 5 figures, 3 cartes.

Appendices.—“A” *Fossiles pleistocènes et récents de la vallée du Saint-Laurent, de Prescott à Beauharnois*, par E. J. Whittaker.—“B” *Fossiles ordoviciens provenant des localités du système de canalisation du St-Laurent, Ontario et Québec, recueillis par L. H. Cole et J. Keele, identifiés par A. E. Wilson*.

See report No. 549 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-550F

- 551.—**Morrisburg sheet, St. Lawrence River section, Ontario; geological map**, by J. Keele and L. H. Cole. 1922. 1m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 549.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-551

- 552.—**Cornwall sheet, St. Lawrence River section, Ontario and Quebec; geological map**, by J. Keele and L. H. Cole. 1922. 1m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 549.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-552

- 553.—**Valleyfield sheet, St. Lawrence River section, Quebec; geological map**, by J. Keele and L. H. Cole. 1922. 1m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 549.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-553

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 554.—Preliminary report on the mineral production of Canada during the calendar year 1920, by John McLeish. 1921. 24p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-554

- 555.—Silica in Canada: Its occurrence, exploitation, and uses: Part I: Eastern Canada, by L. Heber Cole. 1923. 126p. 15 pls., 16 figs., 7 maps.

See maps No. 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, and 563. See also report No. 686.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-555

- 556.—Not published.

- 557.—Distribution of sandstone in the district of Nelles Corners, Haldimand county, Ontario; map, by L. H. Cole. 1923. 1m : 1". Accompanying report No. 555.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-557

- 558.—Distribution of sandstone in the district north of the St. Lawrence river, between Kingston and Brockville, Ontario; map, by L. H. Cole. 1923. 3.95m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 555.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-558

- 559.—Distribution of sandstone in the vicinity of Ottawa, Ontario; map, by L. H. Cole. 1923. 3.95m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 555.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-559

- 560.—Distribution of sandstone in the vicinity of Montreal, Quebec; map, by L. H. Cole. 1923. 3.95m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 555.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-560

- 561.—Chavigny and Montauban townships, Quebec; sketch map of quartzite deposits, by L. H. Cole. 1923. $\frac{1}{2}$ m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 555.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-561

- 562.—Distribution of quartzite in the Kamouraska district, Quebec; map, by L. H. Cole. 1923. 7.89m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 555.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-562

- 563.—Pilgrim islands, River St. Lawrence, near St. André, Kamouraska county, Quebec; sketch map, by L. H. Cole. 1923. 2000' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 555.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-563

- 564.—The preparation, transportation, and combustion of powdered coal, by John Blizard. 1921. 131p. 3 pls., 39 figs., tables.

Appendix.—Boiler tests with pulverized coal, by Henry Kreisinger and John Blizard.

75¢.

Cat. No. M32-564

- 565.—Gas producer trials with Alberta coals, by John Blizard and E. S. Malloch. 1921. 40p. 1 fig., 18 charts, tables. (Bulletin No. 33.)

No further Mines Branch reports were numbered as bulletins. Supplementing report No. 331.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-565

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 566.—The production of copper, gold, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals during the calendar year 1920, by Arthur Buisson. 1921. 76p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-566

- 567.—The production of coal and coke in Canada during the calendar year 1920, by John Casey. 1921. 36p. Tables.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-567

- 568.—Annual report on the mineral production during the calendar year 1920, by John McLeish. 1921. 80p. Tables.

Since 1920, reports on the mineral production in Canada have been published by the Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, and applications for these reports should be addressed to the Dominion Statistician, Ottawa, Ont.

Voir le rapport n° 569 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-568

- 569.—Rapport annuel sur la production minérale du Canada durant l'année civile 1920, par John McLeish. 1922. 82p. Tableaux.

See report No. 568 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-569F

- 570.—Barium and strontium in Canada, by Hugh S. Spence. 1922. 100p. 15 pls., 18 figs.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-570

- 571.—Not published.

- 572.—Not published.

- 573.—Rapport sommaire des investigations de la Division des mines durant l'année civile se terminant le 31 décembre 1920. 1923. 92p. 7 figures, tableaux.

See report No. 574 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-573F

- 574.—Summary report of investigations made by the Mines Branch during the calendar year ending December 31, 1920. 1922. 87p. 7 figs.

Voir le rapport n° 573 pour l'édition française. See separates No. 575, 576, 577, and 578.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-574

- 575.—Investigations in 1920: Mineral resources and technology. 1922. Pp. 5-22. Tables, fig.

Contents.—The development of chemical and metallurgical industries in Canada, by Dr. A. W. G. Wilson.—Titaniferous iron ore deposits in Quebec, Ontario, and Alberta, by A. H. A. Robinson.—Mineral pigments in eastern Canada, by Howells Fréchette.—Barytes, celestite, talc, and bentonite, by H. S. Spence.—Alkali deposits of western Canada, by L. H. Cole.—Bituminous sands of Alberta, by S. C. Ellis.

Separate part of report No. 574.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-575

- 576.—Investigations in 1920: Ore dressing and metallurgy. 1922. Pp. 23-38. Tables.

Contents.—Ores tested, and reports thereon, by W. B. Timm and R. K. Carnochan.

Separate part of report No. 574.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-576

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

577.—**Investigations in 1920: Fuels and fuel testing.** 1922. Pp. 39-54, Appendix, pp. 76-81.

Contents.—General review of investigations, by B. F. Haanel.—Carbonization of peat, by E. Stansfield and J. H. H. Nicolls.—Notes on the Hoffman potash test, by J. H. H. Nicolls.—Trent process for purifying coal high in ash; and, Preliminary report on the investigation of the manufacture of peat fuel, by B. F. Haanel.

Separate part of report No. 574.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-577

578.—**Investigations in 1920: Ceramics and road materials.** 1922. Pp. 55-75.

Contents.—Testing of brick and fireclays from various Provinces: Pottery clays; Clay-working industry—structural materials and clay wares; Field examination and clay testing; Practical instructions as to sampling; Laboratory tests; Testing under working conditions, by Joseph Keele.—Road material survey along the Gananoque—Napanee section of the Toronto-Montreal highway, Ontario; Road materials in Nova Scotia, by H. Gauthier.

Separate part of report No. 574.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-578

579.—**Titanium**, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1922. 127p. 5 figs., tables, 2 maps.

See maps No. 581 and 582.

75¢.

Cat. No. M32-579

580.—Not published.

581.—**Orton mine and vicinity**, Hastings county, Ontario; **magnetometric map**, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1923. 200' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 579.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-581

582.—**Seine Bay titaniferous magnetite deposits**, Rainy River District, Ontario; **magnetometric map**, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1923. 400' : 1".

Accompanying report No. 579.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-582

583.—**Talc and soapstone in Canada**, by Hugh S. Spence. 1922. 85p. 2 pls., 15 figs., tables, 1 map.

See map No. 585.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-583

584.—Not published.

585.—**Principal talc and soapstone occurrences in the Eastern townships, Quebec**; map, by H. S. Spence. 1922. 8m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 583.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-585

586.—**Summary report of investigations made by the Mines Branch during the calendar year ending December 31, 1921.** 1923. 346p. 20 pls., 15 figs., 21 diagrams, tables.

See separates No. 588, 589, 590, and 591.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-586

587.—Not published.

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

588.—Investigations in 1921: Mineral resources and technology and Chemical Laboratory Research. 1923. Pp. 7-77. Tables.

Contents.—Coalmont amber, by Dr. A. W. G. Wilson.—The iron industry, by A. H. A. Robinson.—Iron oxide pigments in Ontario, by Howells Fr  chette.—Talc and soapstone, calcite, feldspar, by H. S. Spence.—Alkali deposits of western Canada, by L. H. Cole and F. M. MacNiver.—Cretaceous shales of Manitoba and Saskatchewan; their economic value as a possible source of petroleum;—Oil shales of Canada, by S. C. Ellis.—Chemical products from natural gas;—The possibility of producing methanol (methyl alcohol) and formaldehyde from natural gas, by R. T. Elworthy.—Chemical and physical characters of bentonite, by E. A. Thompson and A. Sadler.
Separate part of report No. 586.

25  .

Cat. No. M32-588

589.—Investigations in 1921: Ore dressing and metallurgy. 1923. Pp. 78-204. 12 pls., 11 figs., tables.

Contents.—General review of investigations;—List of ores and metallurgical products on which experimental test and research work was conducted, by W. B. Timm.—Reports of the investigations conducted, R. K. Carnochan, C. S. Parsons, R. J. Traill, and others.—Other test work of the Division;—Additional equipment for the laboratories, by W. B. Timm.—Work and investigations of the Chemical Laboratory, by H. C. Mabee.

Separate part of report No. 586.

25  .

Cat. No. M32-589

590.—Investigations in 1921: Fuels and fuel testing. 1923. Pp. 205-252 and 319-338. 8 pls., diagrams, figs., tables.

Contents.—Lignite carbonization, by J. H. H. Nicolls and Harold Kohl.—Notes on the burning quality of kerosene oils for illuminating purposes;—The lubricating value of cod liver oil, by P. V. Rosewarne.—Preliminary report on the investigation of oil shales, by A. A. Swinerton.—Preliminary report on the investigation of peat fuel, by B. F. Haanel.

Separate part of report No. 586.

25  .

Cat. No. M32-590

591.—Investigations in 1921: Ceramics and road materials. 1923. Pp. 253-318. Tables.

Contents.—Ceramics.—Outline of work done; Tests of clay from various provinces; Pottery clays; Removing scum from brick; Working stony clays for brick and tile; Method for sampling clay and shale deposits; Clayworking industry; Ball clay in Saskatchewan, by J. Keele.—Road Materials.—Laboratory tests on road building stone and gravel; Investigations of road materials in Prescott and Russell counties, Ont.; Road material surveys in Rocky Mountains Park; Experimental abrasion test on concrete; Results of physical tests upon samples of stone and gravel from Nova Scotia, by H. Gauthier.

Separate part of report No. 586.

25  .

Cat. No. M32-591

592.—Molybdenum: Metallurgy and uses and the occurrence, mining and concentration of its ores, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1925. 292p. 11 pls., 55 figs., 41 tables, 3 maps.

See maps No. 594, 595, and 596.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-592

593.—Not published.

594.—Molybdenite occurrences in British Columbia; index map, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1925. 35m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 592.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-594

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 595.—**Molybdenite occurrences in Ontario; index map**, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1925. 35m:1".
Accompanying report No. 592.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-595
- 596.—**Molybdenite occurrences in Quebec and Maritime Provinces; index map**, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1925. 35m:1".
Accompanying report No. 592.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-596
- 597.—**Development of chemical, metallurgical, and allied industries in Canada in relation to the mineral industry**, by A. W. G. Wilson. 1924. 329p. 39 tables, 12 diagrams.
This report was also published in two volumes. See reports No. 598 and 599.
\$1.75 Cat. No. M32-597
- 598.—**Development of chemical, metallurgical, and allied industries in Canada in relation to the mineral industry. Volume 1: Chemical industries**, by A. W. G. Wilson. Pp. 1-175. Tables, diagrams.
Separate part of report No. 597.
\$1 Cat. No. M32-598
- 599.—**Development of chemical, metallurgical, and allied industries in Canada in relation to the mineral industry. Volume 2: Metallurgical and allied industries**, by A. W. G. Wilson. Pp. 177-311. Tables, diagrams.
Separate part of report No. 597.
75¢. Cat. No. M32-599
- 600.—Not published.
- 601.—Not published.
- 602.—Not published.
- 603.—Not published.
- 604.—Not published.
- 605.—**Summary report on Mines Branch investigations during the calendar year ending December 31, 1922**. 1924. 273p. 5 pls., 17 figs., 11 diagrams, tables.
See separates No. 607, 608, 609, and 610.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-605
- 606.—Not published.
- 607.—**Investigations in 1922: Mineral resources and technology, and Chemical Laboratory Research**. 1924. Pp. 7-70. Tables, figs., diagrams.
Contents.—Mineral Resources Division:—Mineral pigments, by Howells Fréchette;—Alkali deposits, western Canada; Volcanic ash near Waldeck, Sask., by L. H. Cole;—Canadian feldspar in 1922; Fluorspar in 1922; Graphite in Canada, 1922; Talc and soapstone in Canada, 1922; Molybdenum situation in Canada, 1922, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot;—Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, by S. C. Ellis.—Chemical Division:—Some Canadian fossil resins; Character of waters leaking into oil and gas wells, by R. T. Elworthy.
Separate part of report No. 605.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-607

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 608.—Investigations in 1922: Ore dressing and metallurgy. 1924. Pp. 71-193. Tables, pls., figs., diagrams.

Contents.—General review of investigations; List of ores and metallurgical products on which experimental test and research work was conducted, by W. B. Timm.—Reports on the investigations conducted, by R. K. Carnochan and others.—Other test work of the Division; Additional equipment for the laboratories, by W. B. Timm. Separate part of report No. 605.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-608

- 609.—Investigations in 1922: Fuels and fuel testing. 1924. Pp. 194-225 and 262-266. Tables, figs., diagrams.

Contents.—Carbonization of peat in commercial hardwood distillation ovens, by R. E. Gilmore and Harold Kohl.—Report on the treatment of oil shale from New Brunswick by the Ryan Oil Digestion process, by A. A. Swinnerton.—Preliminary gasoline survey, by P. V. Rosewarne.—Interim report of the Joint Peat Committee, by B. F. Haanel. Separate part of report No. 605.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-609

- 610.—Investigations in 1922: Ceramics and road materials. 1924. Pp. 226-261. Tables.

Contents.—Ceramic materials, by Howells Fréchette.—Investigation of road materials along Hawk Creek-McLeod Meadows section of the Banff-Windermere highway, Rocky Mountains Park; Prospecting for road materials between Massive and Johnson Canyon; Experiments for investigating the test for the crushing strength of rock, by M. Gauthier.—Road materials in Nova Scotia, by R. H. Picher. Separate part of report No. 605.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-610

- 611.—The mineral industries of Canada, compiled by A. H. A. Robinson. British Empire Exhibition editions: First edition. 1924. 138p. 35 pls., 1 map.—Second edition. 1925. 140p. 35 pls., 1 map.

Voir le rapport n° 612 pour l'édition française. See map No. 613.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-611

- 612.—Les industries minérales du Canada, par A. H. A. Robinson. 1924. 152p. 35 planches, tableaux, carte.

See report No. 611 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-612

- 613.—Mineral map of the Dominion of Canada. British Empire Exhibition editions. (1st) 1924 and (2nd) 1925. 100m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 611.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-613

- 614.—Facts about peat, by B. F. Haanel. 1924. 48p. Tables.

Voir le rapport n° 615 pour l'édition française.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-614

- 615.—Renseignements sur la tourbe, par B. F. Haanel. 1924. 48p. Tableaux.

See report No. 614 for English edition.

25¢.

N° de cat. M32-615F

- 616.—Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry. 1923. 1924. 74p. Tables.

Contents.—Bentonite; and Feldspar, by H. S. Spence.—Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, by S. C. Ellis.—Natural abrasive materials in Canada, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot.—Natural gas in Alberta, by R. T. Elworthy (see report No. 616A).—Sodium and magnesium salts of western Canada, by L. H. Cole.—Zinc-lead mining in British Columbia, by A. H. A. Robinson.—Canadian exposition train in France and Belgium, 1923, by A. Buisson.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-616

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 616A.—**Natural gas in Alberta**, by R. T. Elworthy. 1924. 35p. Tables.

Advance section of report No. 616.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-616A

- 617.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy** (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1923. 1925. 150p. 3 pls., 11 figs., tables.

Contents.—(1) *General review of investigations and list of ores and metallurgical products on which experimental test and research work was conducted*, by W. B. Timm.—(2) *Reports on investigations conducted*, by C. S. Parsons, R. K. Carnochan, and J. S. Godard.—(3) *Reports on the work and investigations of the Chemical Laboratories of the Division*, by H. C. Mabee, R. J. Traill, and B. P. Coyne.—(4) *Selective flotation as applied to Canadian ores*, by S. C. Parsons.—(5) *Summary of experimental tests on the beneficiation of Canadian iron ores*; (6) *Selective flotation of the nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores of Ontario*, by W. B. Timm.—(7) *Description of ore concentration plants in Canada*.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-617

- 618.—**Investigations of fuels and fuel testing** (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1923. 1924. 86p. 2 pls., 5 figs., 7 diagrams, tables.

Contents.—(1) *The carbonization of lignite and sub-bituminous coals*, by Harold Khol.—(2) *Survey of Maritime Provinces coals*; (3) *A study of the nature of sulphur in coal and coke from the Maritime Provinces*, by J. H. H. Nicolls.—(4) *Gasoline survey for 1923*, by P. V. Rosewarne.—(5) *The Hartman oil shale retort*, by A. A. Swinnerton.—(6) *Report on the Ramage process for oil refining*, by R. E. Gilmore and P. V. Rosewarne.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-618

- 619.—**Investigations in ceramics and road materials** (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1923. 1925. 75p. 1 pl., tables.

Contents.—*Introductory.*—**Ceramics:** (1) *Investigation of ceramic industry*, by Howells Fréchette; (2) *Exhibit for the British Empire Exhibition*; (3) *Laboratory investigations*; (4) *Tunnel kilns*, by L. P. Collin.—**Road materials:** (5) *Road materials in Ontario and Quebec, with particular reference to their relative merits, based on a study of their use*, by Henri Gauthier; (6) *Road materials in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick*, by R. H. Picher.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-619

- 620.—Not published.

- 621.—Not published.

- 622.—Not published.

- 623.—Not published.

- 624.—**Catalogue of Mines Branch publications**. 14th edition, revised December 1926. 1927. 47p.

Contents.—*Alphabetical guide to catalogue.*—*Reports.*—*Memorandum series.*—*Traductions françaises.*—*Maps.*

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-624

- 625.—**Bituminous sands of Northern Alberta**, by Sidney C. Ells. 1924. 35p. 6 pls., tables.

See also reports No. 632 and 684.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-625

- 626.—**Bentonite**, by Hugh S. Spence. 1924. 36p. 14 pls., 2 figs.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-626

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

627.—**The mining laws of Canada**—a digest of Dominion and Provincial laws. 1924. 43p. (British Empire Exhibition edition).

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-627

628.—**Central and district heating: possibilities of application in Canada**, by F. A. Combe. 1924. 79p. 26 figs., 4 tables. (Dominion Fuel Board No. 3.)

Voir le rapport n° 629 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-628

629.—**Chauffage central et régional: possibilité de sa mise en pratique au Canada**, par F.-A. Combe. 1925. 82p. 28 figures, 4 tableaux. (Commission fédérale du combustible n° 4.)

See report No. 628 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-629F

630.—**Coke as a household fuel in central Canada**, by J. L. Landt. 1925. 140p. 51 pls., 18 figs., 24 tables. (Dominion Fuel Board No. 5.)

Voir le rapport n° 631 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-630

631.—**Le coke comme combustible de ménage dans le Canada central**, par J. L. Landt. 1926. 149p. 51 planches, 18 figures, 24 tableaux. (Commission fédérale du combustible n° 6.)

See report No. 630 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-631

632.—**Bituminous sands of northern Alberta: occurrence and economic possibilities**, report on investigations to the end of 1924, by S. C. Ells. 1926. 244p. 43 pls., 47 figs., 6 tables. In portfolio: 8 maps and 4 sheets showing projected position of bituminous sand.

See maps No. 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, and 640. See also reports No. 625 and 684.

75¢.

Cat. No. M32-632

633.—**Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, sheet No. 1: Townships 87, 88, and 89; topographical map**, by S. C. Ells. 1925. $\frac{1}{2}$ m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 632.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-633

634.—**Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, sheet No. 2: Townships 88 and 89; topographical map**, by S. C. Ells. 1925. $\frac{1}{2}$ m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 632.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-634

635.—**Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, sheet No. 3: Townships 90 and 91; topographical map**, by S. C. Ells. 1925. $\frac{1}{2}$ m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 632.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-635

636.—**Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, sheet No. 4: Townships 92 and 93; topographical map**, by S. C. Ells. 1925. $\frac{1}{2}$ m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 632.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-636

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 637.—**Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, sheet No. 5:** Townships 94 and 95; **topographical map**, by S. C. Ells. 1925. $\frac{1}{2}$ m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 632.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-637

- 638.—**Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, sheet No. 6:** Townships 96 and 97; **topographical map**, by S. C. Ells. 1925. $\frac{1}{2}$ m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 632.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-638

- 639.—**Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, sheet No. 7:** Township 98; **topographical map**, by S. C. Ells. 1925. $\frac{1}{2}$ m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 632.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-639

- 640.—**Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, sheet No. 8:** Townships 99 and 100; **topographical map**, by S. C. Ells. 1925. $\frac{1}{2}$ m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 632.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-640

- 641.—**Peat: its manufacture and uses**, by B. F. Haanel. (Final report of the Peat Committee appointed jointly by the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario). 1926. 298p. 58 pls., 46 figs., 28 tables.

Appendices.—"A" *Investigation of drying conditions obtaining during the manufacture of peat fuel at the Alfred peat bog*, by H. A. Leverin.—"B" *Preliminary report on the relations of the maceration to the drying qualities of peat*, by R. E. Gilmore.—"C" *Manufacture of carbonized peat at Dumfries, Scotland*, report by J. O. Roos of Hjelmsater.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-641

- 642.—**Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry, 1924.** 1926. 118p. 5 pls., figs., tables.

Contents.—(1) *A review of fifteen years' progress in the production of non-metallic minerals in Canada, by members of the staff of the Mineral Resources Division.*—(2) *Titaniferous magnetite deposits of Bourget township, Chicoutimi district, Quebec*, by A. H. A. Robinson.—(3) *The goldfields of western Quebec*, by W. B. Timm and A. H. A. Robinson.—(4) *Magnesium sulphate in B.C.*; (5) *Sodium carbonate in B.C.*, by M. F. Goudge.—(6) *Natural gas and petroleum in northern Alberta*, by R. T. Elworthy.

Voir le rapport n° 685 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-642

- 643.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy** (Testing and Research Laboratories, 1924. 1926. 115p. 6 figs., 7 tables.

Contents.—(1) *General review of investigations*, by W. B. Timm.—**Reports of investigations:** (2) *Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratory*, by W. B. Timm, C. S. Parsons, R. K. Carnochan, and J. S. Godard; (3) *Hydrometallurgical Laboratory*, by R. J. Traill and W. R. McClelland; (4) *Chemical Laboratory of the Division*, by H. C. Mabee.—(5) *The concentration of lead-zinc ores of eastern Canada; The concentration of the Lake George antimony ores*, by C. S. Parsons.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-643

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 644.—**Investigations of fuels and fuel testing** (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1924. 1926. 81p. 4 pls., 5 figs., tables.

Contents.—(1) Coking experiments on coals from the Maritime Provinces, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—(2) Friability tests on various fuels sold in Canada, by J. H. H. Nicolls.—(3) The effects of exposing Canadian lignite to atmospheres of different humidities, by J. H. H. Nicolls.—(4) The examination of some lubricating oils sold in Canada, by P. V. Rosewarne.—(5) Gasoline survey for 1924, by P. V. Rosewarne and J. McD. Chantler.—(6) Report of carbonization and washing experiments on sub-bituminous coal from Coal Valley, Alberta, by R. A. Strong.—(7) Distillation of oil shale—comparison of laboratory methods, by A. A. Swinnerton.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-644

- 645.—**Investigations in ceramics and road materials** (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1924. 1925. 45p. Tables.

Contents.—**Introductory.**—**Ceramics:** (1) Ceramic industry, by Howells Fréchette; (2) Laboratory investigations; (3) Cost of burning brick and tile, by L. P. Collin.—**Road materials:** (4) New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, by R. H. Picher.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-645

- 646.—**Sodium sulphate of Western Canada: occurrence, uses, and technology**, by L. Heber Cole. 1926. 160p. 15 pls., 16 figs., 10 tables, 22 maps.

See maps No. 647 to 668 inclusive.

40¢.

Cat. No. M32-646

- 647.—**Sodium sulphate occurrences in western provinces of Canada; index map**, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 35m:1".

Accompanying report No. 646.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-647

- 648.—**Deposit No. 1: Muskiki Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map**, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 4620':1".

Accompanying report No. 646.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-648

- 649.—**Deposit No. 2: Frederick Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map**, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 2700":1'.

Accompanying report No. 646.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-649

- 650.—**Deposit No. 6: Chain Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map**, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 2100':1".

Accompanying report No. 646.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-650

- 651.—**Deposit No. 7: Snakehole Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map**, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 1650':1".

Accompanying report No. 646.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-651

- 652.—**Deposit No. 8: Corral Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map**, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 1950':1".

Accompanying report No. 646.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-652

- 653.—**Deposit No. 9: Ingebright Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit No. 1; map**, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 1950':1".

Accompanying report No. 646.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-653

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 654.—**Deposit No. 11: Berry Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 1750' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-654
- 655.—**Deposit No. 42: Sybouts Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit No. 1; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 1650' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-655
- 656.—**Deposit No. 13: Ceylon Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 2900' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-656
- 657.—**Deposit No. 15: Whiteshore Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 3250' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-657
- 658.—**Deposit No. 19: Vincent Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 1600' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-658
- 659.—**Deposit No. 28: Regina Beach, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit No. 1; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 600' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-659
- 660.—**Deposit No. 29: Regina Beach, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit No. 2; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 1050' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-660
- 661.—**Deposit No. 30: Horseshoe Lake, Horizon, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 2200' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-661
- 662.—**Deposit No. 35: Boot Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 2000' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-662
- 663.—**Deposit No. 37: Grandora Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit No. 1; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 1000' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-663
- 664.—**Deposit No. 37A: Grandora Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit No. 2; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 1900' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-664
- 665.—**Deposit No. 12: Sybouts Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit No. 2; map, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 2400' : 1".**
 Accompanying report No. 646.
 25¢. Cat. No. M32-665

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 666.—**Deposit No. 48: Alsask Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit; map**, by L. H. Cole. 19926. 1680':1".

Accompanying report No. 646.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-666

- 667.—**Deposit No. 69: Metiskow Lake, Alberta, sodium sulphate deposit; map**, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 2050':1".

Accompanying report No. 646.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-667

- 668.—**Deposit No. 82: Ingebright Lake, Sask., sodium sulphate deposit No. 2; map**, by L. H. Cole. 1926. 1400':1".

Accompanying report No. 646.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-668

- 669.—**Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry, 1925.** 1926. 84p.

Contents.—(1) *Hot springs in western Canada—their radioactive and chemical properties*; (2) *Natural gas in New Brunswick*, by R. T. Elworthy.—(3) *The building and ornamental stone trade in Great Britain*, by W. A. Parks.—(4) *Notes on zinc and lead in eastern Canada*, by A. H. A. Robinson.—(5) *Lithium-bearing minerals in Canada*, by L. H. Cole and V. L. Eardley-Wilmot.—(6) *The present status of the abrasive industry*, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-669

- 670.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1925.** 1926. 123p. 4 pls., 9 figs., table.

Contents.—(1) *General review of investigations*, by W. B. Timm.—*Reports of investigations*: (2) *Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratory*, by C. S. Parsons, R. K. Carnochan, and J. S. Godard;—(3) *Electrochemical and Hydrometallurgical Laboratory*, by R. J. Traill and W. R. McClelland;—(4) *Pyrometallurgical Laboratory*, by H. C. Mabee and A. E. Smaill.—(5) *Report on the work of the Chemical Laboratory*, by H. C. Mabee.—(6) *The concentration of Canadian flake graphite ores*, by C. S. Parsons.—*The ores of western Quebec—their character and metallurgical treatment*, by W. B. Timm.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-670

- 671.—**Investigations of fuels and fuel testing (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1925.** 1927. 184p. 7 pls., 17 figs., 68 tables.

Contents.—*General review of investigations*, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—*Part I*: (1) *Examination of typical cokes* (see separate No. 671-1); (2) *Tests of various fuels* (see separate No. 671-2); (3) *Low temperature carbonization of bituminous coals* (see separate No. 671-3); (4) *Effects of continued weathering upon the friabilities of various fuels*, by J. H. H. Nicolls.—(5) *Analyses of solid fuels* (see separate No. 671-4).—*Part II*: (1) *The examination of lubricating oils after use in automobile engines*, by P. V. Rosewarne; (2) *Gasoline survey for 1925*, by P. V. Rosewarne and H. McD. Chantler; (3) *Analyses of oils and liquid fuels*, by P. V. Rosewarne.—*Part III*: (1) *Distillation of oil shale with circulation of uncondensed gases*, by A. A. Swinnerton.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-671

- 671-1.—**Examination of typical cokes sold in Canada as household fuels**, by R. E. Gilmore, C. B. Mohr, and others. 1927. 27p. 2 pls., fig., tables.

Separate part of report No. 671.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-671/1

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 671-2.—**Tests of various fuels made in a domestic hot-water boiler** at the Fuel Testing Station in co-operation with the Dominion Fuel Board, by E. S. Malloch and C. E. Baltzer. 1927. 33p. Figs., tables.

Separate part of report No. 671.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-671/2

- 671-3.—**Low-temperature carbonization of bituminous coals**, by R. A. Strong. 1927. 39p. 4 pls., figs., tables.

Separate part of report No. 671.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-671/3

- 671-4.—**Analyses of solid fuels**, by J. H. H. Nicolls. 1927. 34p. Tables.

Separate part of report No. 671.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-671/4

- 672.—**Investigations in ceramics and road materials** (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1925. 1926. 35p. Tables.

Contents.—Introductory, by Howells Fréchette.—Ceramics: (1) Clay-working plants in Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick; (2) Andalusite in Nova Scotia; (3) Causes and prevention of scumming and efflorescence, by L. P. Collin; (4) Texture of ceramic materials, by J. F. McMahon.—Road materials: (5) Eastern Ontario; (6) Gravel and gravel roads, by R. H. Picher.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-672

- 673.—**Abrasives: products of Canada, technology and application. Part 1: Silicious abrasives: sandstones, quartz, tripoli, pumice, and volcanic dust**, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1927. 119p. 14 pls., 8 figs., 16 tables.

Voir le rapport n° 674 pour l'édition française.

30¢.

Cat. No. M32-673

- 674.—**Les abrasifs: produits du Canada, technologie et applications. Partie 1: Abrasifs siliceux: grès, quartz, tripoli, ponce et poussière volcanique**, par V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1930. 128p. 14 planches, 8 figures, 16 tableaux.

See report No. 673 for English edition.

30¢.

N° de cat. M32-674F

- 675.—**Abrasives: products of Canada, technology and application. Part 2: Corundum and diamond**, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1927. 51p. 5 pls., 6 figs., 4 tables.

Voir le rapport n° 676 pour l'édition française.

25¢

Cat. No. M32-675

- 676.—**Les abrasifs: produits du Canada, technologie et applications. Partie 2: Corindon et diamant**, par V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1931. 53p. 5 planches, 6 figures, 4 tableaux.

See report No. 675 for English edition.

25¢.

N° de cat. M32-676F

- 677.—**Abrasives: products of Canada, technology and application. Part 3: Garnet**, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1927. 69p. 4 pls., 19 figs., 6 tables.

Voir le rapport n° 678 pour l'édition française. See also report No. 699.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-677

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 678.—**Les abrasifs:** produits du Canada, technologie et applications. **Partie 3: Le grenat**, par V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1931. 73p. 4 planches, 19 figures, 6 tableaux.

See report No. 677 for English edition. Voir aussi le rapport n° 700.

25¢.

N° de cat. M32-678F

- 679.—**Helium in Canada**, by R. T. Elworthy. 1926. 48p. 2 pls., tables, 2 maps.

See maps No. 680 and 681.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-679

- 680.—**Alberta; map showing main gas fields and pipe lines**, by R. T. Elworthy. 1926. 35m:1".

Accompanying report No. 679.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-680

- 681.—**Gas and oil fields and pipe lines in southwestern Ontario; map**, by R. T. Elworthy. 1926. 12m:1".

Accompanying report No. 679.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-681

- 682.—**Preliminary report on the limestones of Quebec and Ontario**, by M. F. Goudge. 1927. 75p. 16 pls., 3 figs., tables.

Voir le rapport n° 683 pour l'édition française.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-682

- 683.—**Rapport préliminaire sur les calcaires des provinces de Québec et d'Ontario**, par M.-F. Goudge. 1929. 81p. 16 planches, 3 figures, tableaux.

See report No. 682 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-683F

- 684.—**Use of Alberta bituminous sands for surfacing of highways**, by S. C. Ells. 1927. 37p. 5 pls., 10 figs., tables.

See also reports No. 625 and 632.

20¢.

Cat. No. M32-684

- 685.—**Recherches touchant les ressources minérales et l'industrie minière, 1924.** 1927. 72p. Figures, tableaux.

Sommaire.—Une revue de quinze années de progrès dans la production de minéraux non-métalliques au Canada, par le membres du personnel de la section des Ressources minérales.—Gisements de magnétite titanifère du canton de Bourget, district de Chicoutimi (Québec), par A. H. A. Robinson.—Les terrains aurifères du Québec occidental, par W. B. Timm et A. H. A. Robinson.

See report No. 642 for English edition.

25¢.

N de cat. M32-685F

- 686.—**Silica in Canada: its occurrence, exploitation, and uses. Part II: Western Canada**, by L. Heber Cole. 1928. 59p. 6 pls., 7 figs.

Appendix.—Recent developments in the silica industry in Eastern Canada.

See also report No. 555.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-686

- 687.—**Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry, 1926.** 1928. 80p. 7 pls., 5 figs., tables.

Contents.—(1) Flotation reagents, by C. S. Parsons.—(2) Anthraxolite near Sudbury, Ont.; (3) Asbestos in northern Ontario; (4) Feldspar in the Sudbury region, Ont.; (5) Graphite in Ontario and Quebec; (6)

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

687.—Investigations of mineral resources, 1926.—Continued.

Lithium minerals in southeastern Manitoba; (7) The Canadian soap-stone industry, by H. S. Spence.—(8) Sodium carbonate at Soap lake, B.C.; (9) Recent developments in the gypsum industry in B.C., by L. H. Cole.—(10) Manitoba as a mining province, by A. H. A. Robinson.—(11) The limestones of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; and, The limestones of Gaspé peninsula; (12) The limestones of Timiskaming district, Ontario, by M. F. Goudge.—(13) Notes on the quicksilver occurrences in Canada; (14) Notes on the occurrences, metallurgy, and uses of quicksilver, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot.—(15) Granite paving blocks; (16) The asbestos industry in Canada, by C. H. Freeman.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-687

688.—Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1926. 1928. 134p. 5 pls., tables.

Contents.—(1) General review of investigations, by W. B. Timm.—Reports of investigations: (2) Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratory, by C. S. Parsons, R. K. Carnochan, and J. S. Godard;—(3) Electrochemical and Hydrometallurgical Laboratory, by R. J. Traill and W. R. McClelland.—(4) Report on the work of the Chemical Laboratory, by H. C. Mabey.—(5) Selective flotation as applied to Canadian ores, by C. S. Parsons.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-688

689.—Investigations of fuels and fuel testing (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1926. 1928. 132p. 7 pls., 16 figs., 41 tables.

Contents.—Part I: Solid fuels (see report No. 689-1).—Part II: Liquid fuels (see report No. 689-2).

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-689

689-1.—Investigations of fuels and fuel testing, 1926. Part I: Solid fuels. 1928. 85p. 3 pls., figs., tables.

Contents.—General review of investigations, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—(1) Instructions for burning coal, coke, and peat, by E. S. Malloch and C. E. Baltzer.—(2) Low-temperature carbonization—Continuation of tests on Canadian bituminous coals, by R. A. Strong.—(3) A study of the nature of sulphur in Canadian coal and coke; (4) Air-drying of Canadian lignite and the reabsorption of moisture by the same; (5) Analyses of solid fuels, by J. H. H. Nicolls.

Separate part of report No. 689.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-689/1

689-2.—Investigations of fuels and fuel testing, 1926. Part II: Liquid fuels. 1928. Pp. 86-132. 4 pls., figs., tables.

Contents.—General review of investigations, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—(1) Gasoline survey for 1926, by P. V. Rosewarne and A. F. Gill.—(2) Report of experiments on the dehydration of bitumen emulsion from Alberta bituminous sands, by P. V. Rosewarne and G. P. Connell.—(3) Oil shale from Rosevale, New Brunswick, by A. A. Swinnerton.—(4) Report on the Pritchard process for the distillation of oil shale, by R. E. Gilmore and A. A. Swinnerton.—(5) Canadian shale oil, and bitumen from bituminous sands, as sources of gasoline by pressure cracking, by R. E. Gilmore, P. V. Rosewarne, and A. A. Swinnerton.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-689/2

690.—Investigations in ceramics and road materials (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1926. 1928. 70p. 1 fig., tables.

Contents.—Introduction, by Howells Fréchette.—Ceramics: (1) Brick sizes in Canada, by Howells Fréchette; (2) Methods of using barium for scum-prevention in stiff-mud brick; (3) Manufacture of grey brick, by L. P. Collin; (4) Refractoriness of moulding sand, by J. F. McMahon; (5) Kaolin and associated clays of Punk island, by L. H. Cole and J. F. McMahon.—Road materials: (6) Commercial crushed stone, Ontario and Quebec; (7) Stone and its use in road construction, by R. H. Picher.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-690

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 691.—**Diatomite: its occurrence, preparation, and uses**, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1928. 182p. 15 pls., 31 figs., 17 tables, 1 map.
See map No. 692.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-691

- 692.—**Diatomite deposits in Maritime Provinces; index map**, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1927. 17m : 1".

Accompanying report No. 691.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-692

- 693.—**Mineral map of Canada**. 1929. Revised in 1933 and re-numbered as 702.

See map No. 702.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-693

- 694.—**Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry**. 1927. 1928. 60p. 11 pls., 7 figs., 8 tables.

Contents.—*Bituminous sands of northern Alberta—experimental drilling and paving operations*, by S. C. Ells.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-694

- 695.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories)**, 1927. 1928. 186p. 6 pls., 1 fig., tables.

Contents.—(1) *General review of investigations*, by W. B. Timm.—*Reports of investigations*: (2) *Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratories*, by C. S. Parsons, A. K. Anderson, and J. S. Godard;—(3) *Non-Metallic Laboratory*, by R. K. Carnochan and R. A. Rogers;—(4) *Hydrometallurgical Laboratory*, by R. J. Traill, W. R. McClelland, and J. D. Johnston.—*Report on the treatment of mixed (bulk) concentrates from base metal sulphide ores*, by W. R. Harris.—(5) *Report on the work and investigations of the Chemical Laboratory*, by H. C. Mabee.—(6) *Concentration of the ores of western Quebec*, by J. S. Godard.—*Custom concentrators*, by C. S. Parsons and A. K. Anderson.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-695

- 696.—**Investigations of fuels and fuel testing (Testing and Research Laboratories)**, 1927. 1928. 107p. 10 pls., 9 figs., 35 tables.

Contents.—*General review of investigations*, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—*Part I: Solid fuels* (see report No. 696-1).—*Part II: Liquid fuels* (see report No. 696-2).

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-696

- 696-1.—**Investigations of fuels and fuel testing, 1927. Part I: Solid fuels**. 1929. 70p. 10 pls., figs., tables.

Contents.—*General review of investigations*, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—(1) *The use of gas and by-product cokes for domestic heating purposes*, by E. S. Malloch and C. E. Baltzer.—(2) *Coking tests on coals from western Canada*, by R. E. Gilmore and R. A. Strong.—(3) *Low-temperature carbonization—continuation of tests on Canadian bituminous coals*, by R. A. Strong.—(4) *Analyses of solid fuels*, compiled by J. H. H. Nicolls.

Separate part of report No. 696.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-696/1

- 696-2.—**Investigations of fuels and fuel testing, 1927. Part II: Liquid fuels**. 1929. Pp. 71-103. Figs., tables.

Contents.—*General review of investigations*, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—(1) *Gasoline survey for 1927*, by P. V. Rosewarne and R. J. Offord.—(2) *The assay of bituminous sands*, by R. E. Gilmore, A. A. Swinnerton, and G. P. Connell.

Separate part of report No. 696.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-696/2

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 697.—**Investigations in ceramics and road materials in 1927.** 1929.
80p. Tables.
Contents.—Introduction by Howells Fréchette.—Ceramics: (1) Treatment of certain western clays to overcome drying defects, by Howells Fréchette and J. G. Phillips; (2) Preliminary report on clay gathering, by J. F. McMahon;—(3) Clays and shales of the Grand Lake area, N.B., by Howells Fréchette and J. F. McMahon.—Road materials: (4) In Prince Edward Island; (5) Stone quarries in Quebec; (6) The testing of non-bituminous road materials (see report No. 697-1), by R. H. Picher.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-697
- 697-1.—**The testing of non-bituminous road materials,** by R. H. Picher. 1929. 10p.
Separate part of report No. 697.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-697/1
- 698.—**Industrial fuel and power statistics for Ontario, calendar year 1925,** by E. S. Malloch and C. E. Baltzer. 1928. 23p. 12 figs., tables.
Compiled and published with the approval and co-operation of the Dominion Fuel Board and the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-698
- 699.—**Abrasives: products of Canada, technology and application. Part IV: Artificial abrasives and manufactured abrasive products and their uses,** by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1929. 144p. 19 pls., 14 figs., 11 tables.
Voir le rapport n° 700 pour l'édition française. See also reports No. 673, 675, and 677.
20¢. Cat. No. M32-699
- 700.—**Les abrasifs: produits du Canada, technologie et applications. Partie IV: Abrasifs artificiels, produits abrasifs et usages,** par V. L. Eardley-Wilmot. 1934. 153p. 19 planches, 14 figures, 11 tableaux.
See report No. 699 for English edition. Voir aussi les rapports n° 674, 676 et 678.
Édition épuisée. N° de cat. M32-700F
- 701.—**Mica,** by H. S. Spence. 1929. 142p. 21 pls., 1 chart, 10 figs., 16 tables, 2 maps.
See maps No. 703 and 704.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-701
- 702.—**Mineral map of the Dominion of Canada.** Revised in 1933. 100m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 738.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-702
- 703.—**Principal amber mica mines and occurrences in the province of Quebec; map,** by H. S. Spence. 1929. 3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 701.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-703
- 704.—**Principal amber mica mines and occurrences in the province of Ontario; map,** by H. S. Spence. 1929. 3.95m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 701.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-704
- 705.—**Comparative tests of various fuels when burned in a domestic hot-water boiler,** by E. S. Malloch and C. E. Baltzer. 1929. 92p. 5 pls., 6 charts, 6 figs., 10 tables.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-705

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 706.—**Comparison of the cost and convenience of house heating with various fuels**, by E. S. Malloch. 1929. 8p. 1 fig., 1 table. (Dominion Fuel Board No. 14.)

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-706

- 707.—**Chrysotile asbestos in Canada**, by James Gordon Ross. 1931. 146p. 34 pls., 8 figs., 6 charts, 21 tables.

Voir le rapport n° 708 pour l'édition française.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-707

- 708.—**Amiante chrysotile au Canada**, par James Gordon Ross. 1934. 162p. 34 planches, 8 figures, 6 graphiques, 21 tableaux.

See report No. 707 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-708F

- 709.—Not published.

- 710.—**Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry, 1928.** 1930. 57p. 2 pls., tables.

Contents.—Preliminary report on the limestones of northern and western Ontario and the Prairie Provinces, by M. F. Goudge.—Potash salts in the Maritime Provinces of Canada, by L. H. Cole.—Core drilling bituminous sands of northern Alberta, by S. C. Ells (see report No. 710-1).—Preliminary report on moulding sands in eastern Canada, by C. H. Freeman.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-710

- 710-1.—**Core drilling bituminous sands of northern Alberta**, by S. C. Ells. 1929. 26p. 4 pls., 1 fig., tables.

Advance section of report No. 710.

25¢

Cat. No. M32-710/1

- 711.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1928.** 1930. 166p. 8 figs., 7 tables.

Contents.—(1) General review of investigations, by W. B. Timm.—Reports of investigations: (2) Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratories, by C. S. Parsons, A. K. Anderson, and J. S. Godard;—(3) Non-Metallics Laboratory, by R. K. Carnochan, C. S. Parsons, and R. A. Rogers;—(4) Hydrometallurgical Laboratory, by R. J. Traill, W. R. McClelland, and J. D. Johnston.—Report on the treatment of mixed (bulk) concentrates from base metal sulphide ores, by W. E. Harris.—(5) Report on the work and investigations of the Chemical Laboratories, by H. C. Mabee.—(6) The new Pyrometallurgical Laboratory of the Department of Mines, by W. B. Timm and T. W. Hardy.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-711

- 712.—**Investigations of fuels and fuel testing (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1928.** 1930. 71p. 2 pls., 4 figs., tables.

Contents.—General review of investigations, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—(1) Report of preliminary carbonization and briquetting tests on lignite from northern Ontario, by R. A. Strong.—(2) Report on oil-shale from Pictou county, Nova Scotia, by A. A. Swinnerton.—(3) Laboratory notes, by J. H. H. Nicolls.—(4) Analyses of coals and other solid fuels, compiled by J. H. H. Nicolls and C. B. Mohr.—(5) Gasoline survey for 1928, by P. V. Rosewarne and R. J. Offord.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-712

- 713.—**The Mining Laws of Canada: a digest of Dominion and Provincial laws affecting mining.** Revised edition, by A. Buisson. 1931. 98p.

See also reports No. 627, 795, 828, and 854.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-713

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 714.—**The gypsum industry of Canada**, by L. Heber Cole. 1930. 164p. 20 pls., 23 figs., 5 tables, 1 map.
See map No. 715.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-714
- 715.—**Gypsum occurrences in Canada; index map**, by L. H. Cole. 1930. 500m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 714.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-715
- 716.—**The salt industry of Canada**, by L. Heber Cole. 1930. 116p. 15 pls., 31 figs., 13 tables, 2 maps.
See maps No. 717 and 718.
20¢. Cat. No. M32-716
- 717.—**Saline springs and salt areas in Canada; index map**, by L. H. Cole. 1930. 500m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 716.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-717
- 718.—**Ontario-Michigan salt basin** showing probable limit of productive area; **map**, by L. H. Cole. 1930. 25m : 1".
Accompanying report No. 716.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-718
- 719.—**Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry, 1929**. 1930. 69p. 5 pls., 7 figs., tables.
Contents.—(1) *The Wilberforce radium occurrence*, by H. S. Spence and R. K. Carnochan.—(2) *Notes on anhydrite*, by L. H. Cole and R. A. Rogers.—(3) *Bituminous sands of northern Alberta, operations during 1929*, by S. C. Ellis.—(4) *Limestone in industry*, by M. F. Goudge.—(5) *Preliminary report on limestone of British Columbia*, by M. F. Goudge.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-719
- 720.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy** (Testing and Research Laboratories), **1929**. 1931. 208p. 1 pl., 3 figs., tables.
Contents.—(1) *General review of investigations*, by W. B. Timm.—*Reports of investigations:* (2) *Metallic Ores Section*, by C. S. Parsons and others; (3) *Non-Metallic Minerals Section*, by R. K. Carnochan and R. A. Rogers; (4) *Hydrometallurgical and Electrochemical Section*, by R. J. Traill and others; (5) *Iron and Steel Section*, by T. W. Hardy; (6) *Chemical Laboratories*, by H. C. Mabee.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-720
- 721.—**Investigations of fuels and fuel testing** (Testing and Research Laboratories), **1929**. 1932. 131p. 8 pls., 8 figs., 14 tables.
Contents.—*General review of investigations*, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—(1) *Report of tests on Sydney coal* (see report No. 721-1).—(2) *Notes on methods for the laboratory assay of coals for carbonization and for coking properties*, by R. E. Gilmore.—(3) *Caking indices of typical Canadian coals*, by J. H. H. Nicolls.—(4) *Analyses of coals and other solid fuels*, compiled by J. H. H. Nicolls and C. B. Mohr.—(5) *Gasoline survey for 1929* (see report No. 721-2).—(6) *The analysis of natural gas from the Turner Valley field* (see report No. 721-3).
25¢. Cat. No. M32-721
- 721-1.—**Report of tests on Sydney coal in the Illingworth low-temperature carbonization retort**, by R. A. Strong, and E. J. Burrough. 1931. 25p. 3 pls., 3 figs., 4 tables.
Advance section of report No. 721.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-721/1

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 721-2.—**Gasoline survey for 1929**, by P. V. Rosewarne and H. McD. Chantler. 1931. 22p. 2 pls., 1 fig., 10 tables.

Advance section of report No. 721.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-721/2

- 721-3.—**The analysis of natural gas from the Turner Valley field in Alberta**, by P. V. Rosewarne and R. J. Offord. 1931. 20p. 3 pls., 4 figs., 14 tables.

Advance section of report No. 721.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-721/3

- 722.—**Investigations in ceramics and road materials** (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1928-1929. 1931. 143p. 3 pls., 18 figs., tables.

Contents.—Introduction, by Howells Fréchette.—Ceramics: (1) Ceramic bodies for electrical heating devices; (2) Transverse strength of ball clay-sand and ball clay-flint mixtures; (3) Production of grey brick, by L. P. Collin;—(4) Clays and shales of Prince Edward Island, by Howells Fréchette and J. F. McMahon;—(5) Progress report on clay gathering, by J. F. McMahon;—(6) The continuation of the investigation of the treatment of clays to overcome drying defects; and (7) Plant trials to overcome drying difficulties, by J. G. Phillips.—Road materials: (8) Road materials in Prince Edward Island; and, (9) Road gravels in Quebec, by R. H. Picher; (10) Lime treatment for gumbo roads, by J. G. Phillips.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-722

- 723.—**Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry, 1930.** 1931. 82p. 5 pls., 2 figs., 5 tables.

Contents.—(1) Bituminous sands of northern Alberta (see report No. 723-1).—(2) Possible industrial applications for bentonite (see report No. 723-2).—(3) Petroleum and natural gas in eastern Canada, by E. H. Wait.—Diatomite—a general description of its character and industrial uses, by V. L. Eardley-Wilmot.—The possibilities and prospects for the utilization of Canadian-produced copper in home manufacturing industries, by A. H. A. Robinson and W. H. Losee.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-723

- 723-1.—**Bituminous sands of northern Alberta: operations during 1930**, by S. C. Ells. 1931. 11p. 3 pls., 2 figs.

Advance section of report No. 723.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-723/1

- 723-2.—**Possible industrial applications for bentonite**, by H. S. Spence and Margaret Light. 1931. 24p.

Advance section of report No. 723.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-723/2

- 724.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy** (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1930. 1932. 215p. Tables.

Contents.—(1) General review of investigations, by W. B. Timm.—Reports of investigations: (2) Metallic Ores Section, by C. S. Parsons, and others; (3) Non-metallic Minerals Section, by R. K. Carnochan and others; (4) Section of Ferrous Metallurgy, by T. W. Hardy, H. H. Bleakney, and W. S. Jenkins.—Report of the Chemical Laboratories, by H. C. Mabee.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-724

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

725.—Investigations of fuels and fuel testing (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1930 and 1931. 1933. 166p. 3 pls., 17 figs., 4 charts, tables.

Contents.—General review of investigations, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—**Part I: Solid fuels;** (1) Summary of tests on British Columbia coals (see report No. 725-3); (2) Results of twenty-eight hand and stoker-fired boiler trials (see report No. 725-3); (3) Classification of coals using specific volatile index (see report No. 725-2); (4) Analyses of solid fuels (see report No. 725-4);—**Part II: Natural gas and liquid fuels:** (1) Analyses of natural gas (see report No. 725-2); (2) Weathering of crude naphtha in Turner Valley (see report No. 725-5); (3) Experiments on the hydrogenation of Alberta bitumen (see reports 725-1 and 725-5); (4) Report on oil shales from New Glasgow area (see report No. 725-5); (5) Gasoline surveys (see report No. 725-5).

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-725

725-1.—Experiments on the hydrogenation of Alberta bitumen and on the effect of pressure on the pyrolysis of methane, by T. E. Warren. 1932. 21p. 2 pls., 12 figs., 4 tables.

Advance section of report No. 725.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-725/1

725-2.—Classification of coals using specific volatile index, by E. J. Burrough, E. Swartzman, and R. A. Strong. 1933. Pp. 36-50. 4 charts, tables.

Advance section of report No. 725.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-725/2

725-3.—Boiler tests on coals and other solid fuels. 1933. Pp. 17-35. 1 pl., tables.

Contents.—Summary of tests on British Columbia coals when used as pulverized fuel, by E. S. Malloch.—Notes on pulverized fuel fired steam generators versus other types, by B. F. Haanel.—Results of twenty-eight hand and stoker fired boiler trials made with various fuels on a patented grate, by E. S. Malloch and C. E. Baltzer.

Reprint of Sections I and II, (Part I) of report No. 725.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-725/3

725-4.—Analyses of solid fuels, compiled by J. H. H. Nicolls and C. B. Mohr. 1933. Pp. 51-91. 3 tables.

Reprint of section IV, (Part I) of report No. 725.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-725/4

725-5.—Natural gas and liquid fuels. 1933. Pp. 92-162. 2 pls., figs., tables.

Contents.—Analyses of natural gas during 1930 and 1931, by P. V. Rosewarne and R. J. Offord.—Weathering of crude naphtha in Turner Valley, by P. V. Rosewarne and W. P. Campbell.—Experiments on the hydrogenation of Alberta bitumen (see report No. 725-1).—Report on oil shales from New Glasgow area, Pictou county, Nova Scotia, and from Port Daniel, Bonaventure county, Quebec, by A. A. Swinnerton.—Gasoline surveys for 1930 and 1931, by H. McD. Chantler.

Reprint of Part II of report No. 725.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-725/5

726.—Investigations in ceramics and road materials (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1930 and 1931. 1933. 175p. 1 pl., 28 figs., 6 tables.

Contents.—Introduction, by Howells Fréchette.—**Ceramics:** Ceramic bodies for electrical heating devices; (2) Colour control of brick, by L. P. Collin; (3) Roofing-tile clays and shales of eastern Canada, by

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

J. F. McMahon; (4) The production of shales from soapstone dust; (5) The continuation of the investigation of the treatment of clays to overcome drying defects, by J. G. Phillips.—Road materials: (6) Road gravels in Quebec, by R. H. Picher.—Bibliography.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-726

727.—Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry, 1931. 1932. 153p. 36 pls., 7 figs., tables.

Contents.—(1) The suitability of certain Canadian sands for use in sandblasting (see report No. 727-1).—(2) Helium in Canada from 1926 to 1931 (see report No. 727-2).—(3) The pitchblende and silver discoveries at Great Bear lake (see report No. 727-3).—(4) Raw materials for the manufacture of rock wool in the Niagara peninsula, Ont., by M. F. Goudge.—(5) Exploration of bituminous sand areas in northern Alberta; (6) Recent progress in the commercial separation of bitumen from bituminous sand; (7) Estimated cost of producing solid and liquid hydrocarbons from bituminous sand, by S. C. Ells.—(8) Quartzite from Sunnybrae, Pictou county, Nova Scotia, by L. H. Cole and J. F. McMahon.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-727

727-1.—The suitability of certain Canadian sands for use in sandblasting, by L. H. Cole, R. K. Carnochan, and W. E. Brissenden. 1931. 41p. 15 pls., tables.

Advance section of report No. 727.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-727/1

727-2.—Helium in Canada from 1926 to 1931, by P. V. Rosewarne. 1931. 13p. Tables.

Advance section of report No. 727.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-727/2

727-3.—The pitchblende and silver discoveries at Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories, by H. S. Spence. 1932. Pp. 55-92. 11 pls., figs., tables.

Contents.—(a) Radium-bearing minerals from Great Bear Lake, Northwest Territories.—(b) Occurrences of pitchblende and silver ores at Great Bear lake, N.T.—(c) Final report on field investigations during 1931, in Labine Point area, N.T.

Reprinted from report No. 727.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-727/3

728.—Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1931. 1932. 183p. 2 pls., 4 figs., tables.

Contents.—(1) General review of investigations, by W. B. Timm.—Reports of investigations: (2) Metallic Ores Section, by S. C. Parsons, A. K. Anderson, and J. S. Godard; (3) Non-metallic Minerals Section, by R. K. Carnochan, R. A. Rogers, L. H. Cole; (4) Section of Hydrometallurgy and Electrochemistry, by R. J. Traill, W. R. McClelland; (5) Section of Ferrous Metallurgy, by T. W. Hardy and others; (6) Chemical Laboratory Section, by H. C. Mabee.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-728

729.—The clay and shale resources of Turner Valley and nearby districts, by W. G. Worcester. 1932. 126p. 8 pls., 29 figs., tables.

20¢.

Cat. No. M32-729

730.—Gold in Canada, by A. H. A. Robinson. 1932. 92p. 8 figs., tables.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-730

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

731.—**Feldspar**, by Hugh S. Spence. 1932. 145p. 13 pls., 16 figs., tables, 7 maps.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-731

732.—**Anhydrite in Canada: occurrence, properties, and utilization**, by L. Heber Cole and R. A. Rogers. 1933. 89p. 5 pls., 9 figs., tables.
20¢. Cat. No. M32-732

733.—**Canadian limestone for building purposes**, by M. F. Goudge. 1933. 196p. 40 pls., 11 figs., 6 tables.
Voir le rapport n° 778 pour l'édition française.
30¢. Cat. No. M32-733

734.—**Gold in Canada, 1933**, by A. H. A. Robinson. Revised edition. 1933. 92p. 8 figs., 39 tables.
See also report No. 730.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-734

735.—**Investigations of mineral resources and the mining industry, 1932. 1934.** 31p. 1 pl., 5 figs., 10 tables.
Contents.—(1) *Silica deposit near Gatineau Point, Quebec*, by L. H. Cole and R. K. Carnochan.—(2) *Sandstone at Hawkesbury, Ont.*, by L. H. Cole.—(3) *Some economic aspects of the bituminous sands of northern Alberta*, by S. C. Ells.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-735

736.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy**, (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1932. 1934. 287p. 2 pls., 14 figs., tables.
Contents.—(1) *General review of investigations*, by W. B. Timm.—*Reports of investigations*: (2) *Metallic Ores Section*, by C. S. Parsons, and others; (3) *Non-metallic Minerals Section*, by R. K. Carnochan and R. A. Rogers; (4) *Section of Hydrometallurgy and Electrochemistry*, by R. J. Traill and W. R. McClelland; (5) *Section of Ferrous Metallurgy*, by T. W. Hardy and H. H. Bleakney; (6) *Chemical Laboratory Section*, by H. C. Mabee.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-736

737.—**Investigations of fuels and fuel testing** (Testing and Research Laboratories), 1932. 1934. 155p. 7 pls., 10 figs., 8 charts, tables.

Contents.—*General review of investigations*, by B. F. Haanel and R. E. Gilmore.—(1) *Anthracite and coke analysis survey* (see report No. 737-5).—(2) *The F. R. L. method for rating the grindability or pulverizability of coal* (see report No. 737-1).—(3) *A laboratory test on coals* (see report No. 737-2).—(4) *Changes in forms of sulphur in coal under various conditions of weathering*, by J. H. H. Nicolls and E. Swartzman.—(5) *Coal free from inorganic mineral matter for the purpose of classification*, by J. H. H. Nicolls and E. Swartzman.—(6) *Batch experiments on the hydrogenation and cracking of low-temperature coal tar* (see report No. 737-3).—(7) *Description of an apparatus for continuous hydrogenation of experiments on coal tar* (see report No. 737-3).—(8) *A study of the natural gas and naphtha products* (see report No. 737-4).—(9) *Gasoline survey for 1932*, by H. McD. Chantler.
50¢. Cat. No. M32-737

737-1.—**A method for rating the grindability or pulverizability of coal**, developed by the Fuel Research Laboratories (F.R.L.), Department of Mines, Canada, (correlated with the "Cross" and "Hardgrove" methods), by C. E. Baltzer and H. P. Hudson. 1933. 17p. 1 pl., tables.
Advance section of report No. 737.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-737/1

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 737-2.—A laboratory test on coals for predicting the physical properties of the resultant by-product coke, by E. Swartzman, E. J. Burrough, and R. A. Strong. 1933. 24p. 2 pls., 1 fig., 8 charts, 5 tables.

Advance section of report No. 737.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-737/2

- 737-3.—Report of experimental work on the hydrogenation of Canadian coal, coal tar, and bitumen for the production of motor fuel. 1933. 31p. 4 pls., 2 figs.

Contents.—(1) Batch experiments on the hydrogenation and cracking of low-temperature coal tar, by T. E. Warren and A. R. Williams.—(2) Description of an apparatus for continuous hydrogenation, and of experiments on coal tar, bitumen, and a suspension of powdered coal in coal tar, by T. E. Warren and K. W. Bowles.

Advance section of report No. 737.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-737/3

- 737-4.—A study of the natural gas and naphtha products from twenty-four wells in Turner Valley, Alberta, by P. V. Rosewarne, W. P. Campbell, and R. J. Offord. 1933. 22p. 5 figs., 15 tables.

Advance section of report No. 737.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-737/4

- 737-5.—Anthracite and coke analysis survey conducted at the Fuel Research Laboratories. 1933. 13p. 3 tables.

Advance section of report No. 737.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-737/5

- 738.—The mineral industries of Canada, 1933, compiled by A. H. A. Robinson with the co-operation of the Staff of the Mines Branch. 1934. 116p. 34 pls., tables, 1 map.

Voir le rapport n° 739 pour l'édition française. See map No. 702.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-738

- 739.—Les industries minérales du Canada, 1933, compilation par A. H. A. Robinson avec la coopération du personnel de la Division des mines. 1934. 123p. 34 planches, tableaux, 1 carte.

See report No. 738 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-739F

- 740.—Nova Scotia; index map showing limestone resources, by M. F. Goudge. 1934. 12½m:1".

Accompanying report No. 742.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-740

- 741.—New Brunswick; index map showing limestone resources, by M. F. Goudge. 1934. 12½m:1".

Accompanying report No. 742.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-741

- 742.—Limestones of Canada: their occurrence and characteristics. Part II: Maritime Provinces, by M. F. Goudge. 1934. 186p. 29 pls., 12 figs., 8 tables, 2 maps.

See maps No. 740 and 741. See also reports No. 682, 733, 755, 781, and 811.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-742

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 743.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy**, (Testing and Research Laboratories), **January to June, 1933**, by W. B. Timm and associates. 1934. 157p. 4 pls., 5 figs., tables.

Contents.—*Investigation No. 483-510.*

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-743

- 744.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy**, (Testing and Research Laboratories), **July to December, 1933**, by W. B. Timm and associates. 1934. 194p. Tables.

Contents.—*General review of investigations, by W. B. Timm.—Investigation No. 511-550.*

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-744

- 745.—**Petroleum fuels in Canada: deliveries for consumption, calendar years 1930-1931-1932**, by J. M. Casey. 1934. 11p. 7 tables.

Issued in co-operation with the Dominion Fuel Board.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-745

- 746.—**Gasoline survey for 1933**, by H. McD. Chantler. 1934. 21p. 1 fig., 12 tables.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-746

- 747.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy** (Testing and Research Laboratories), **January to June, 1934**, by W. B. Timm and associates. 1935. 209p. 1 fig., tables.

Contents.—*General review of investigations, by W. B. Timm.—Investigations No. 551-580.*

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-747

- 748.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy**, (Testing and Research Laboratories), **July to December, 1934**, by W. B. Timm and associates. 1936. 202p. 2 pls., 3 figs., tables.

Contents.—*General review of investigations, by W. B. Timm.—Investigations No. 581-608.*

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-748

- 749.—**The mineral industries of Canada, 1933**, (abridged edition), compiled by A. H. A. Robinson. 1934. 39p.

Voir le rapport n° 750 pour l'édition française. See also report No. 738.

Free.

Cat. No. M32-749

- 750.—**Les industries minérales du Canada, 1933**, (édition abrégée), compilation par A. H. A. Robinson. 1934. 40p.

See report No. 749 for English edition. Voir aussi le rapport n° 739.

Gratuit.

N° de cat. M32-750F

- 751.—**Road gravels in Quebec**, by R. H. Picher. 1935. 214p. Tables.

Voir le rapport n° 752 pour l'édition française.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-751

- 752.—**Graviers de voirie dans la province de Québec**, par R. H. Picher. 1935. 241p. Tableaux.

See report No. 751 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-752F

- 753.—**Analyses of coals and other solid fuels, 1932, 1933, and 1934**, compiled by J. H. H. Nicolls and C. B. Mohr. 1935. 58p. Tables.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-753

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 754.—**A study of clay winning and its costs in the provinces of Ontario and Quebec**, by J. F. McMahon. 1935. 90p. 19 pls., 3 figs., 4 tables.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-754

- 755.—**Limestones of Canada, their occurrence and characteristics. Part III: Quebec**, by M. G. Goudge. 1935. 274p. 36 pls., 13 figs., tables, 2 maps.

Voir le rapport n° 758 pour l'édition française. See maps No. 756 and 757. See also reports No. 682, 733, 742, 781, and 811.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-755

- 756.—**Montreal district; map showing distribution of limestone and location of quarries**, by M. F. Goudge. 1935. 6000':1". Accompanying report No. 755.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-756

- 757.—**Part of southern Quebec; map showing limestone resources**, by M. F. Goudge. 1935. 8m:1".

Accompanying report No. 755.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-757

- 758.—**Les calcaires du Canada: gisements et caractéristiques. Partie III: Québec**, par M. F. Goudge. 1935. 294p. 36 planches, 13 figures, 4 tableaux, 2 cartes.

See report No. 755 for English edition. Voir aussi rapports n° 683 et 778.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-758F

- 759.—**Petroleum fuels in Canada, deliveries for consumption, calendar year 1933**, by J. M. Casey. 1935. 12p. 8 tables.

Issued in co-operation with the Dominion Fuel Board.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-759

- 760.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1934**. 1935. 119p.

Prepared in the Mineral Resources Division.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-760

- 761.—**Wood fuel burning tests**, by E. S. Malloch and C. E. Baltzer. 1935. 6p. 1 pl., 1 fig., 1 table.

A report on tests conducted at the Fuel Research Laboratories, Dept. of Mines, in co-operation with the Forest Products Laboratories of Canada, Dept. of Interior.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-761

- 762.—**Coal friability tests: a comparative study of methods for determining the friability of coal and suggestions for tumbler and drop shatter test methods**, by R. E. Gilmore, J. H. H. Nicolls, and G. P. Connell. 1935. 102p. 4 pls., 9 figs., 26 tables.

Appendices—(1) Tumbler test for coal.—(2) Drop shatter test for coal.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-762

- 763.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories), January to June, 1935**, by W. B. Timm and associates. 1936. 237p. 1 pl., tables.

Contents.—Review of investigations, by W. B. Timm.—Investigations No. 609-635 the results of which are recorded in detail.—Investigations the results of which are synopsized.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-763

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 764.—**Gasoline survey for 1934**, by H. McD. Chantler. 1935. 22p.
1 fig., 14 tables.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-764

- 765.—**Analyses of Canadian crude oils, naphthas, shale oil, and bitumen**, by P. V. Rosewarne, H. McD. Chantler, and A. A. Swinnerton. 1936. 21p. 2 pls., 3 figs., 6 tables.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-765

- 766.—**Laboratory tests on structural assemblies of brick and tile**, by L. P. Collin. 1935. 33p. 2 pls., 1 fig., tables.

Contents.—*Part I: The tensile and shear strength of assemblies of various types of brick with commonly used mortars.—Part II: Effect of absorption of tile on the adhesion and strength of concrete beams of different widths.*

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-766

- 767.—**Natural bonded moulding sands of Canada**, by Correll H. Freeman. 1936. 144p. 11 pls., 7 figs., 15 tables.

Voir le rapport n° 768 pour l'édition française.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-767

- 768.—**Les sables naturels de moulage au Canada**, par Correll H. Freeman. 1936. 11 planches, 7 figures, 15 tableaux.

See report No. 767 for English edition.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-768F

- 769.—**Gold in Canada, 1935**, by A. H. A. Robinson, 3rd edition. 1935. 127p. 7 figs., tables.

Voir le rapport n° 770 pour l'édition française.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-769

- 770.—**L'or au Canada, 1935**, par A. H. A. Robinson, 3e édition. 1936. 133 p. 7 figures, tableaux.

See report No. 769 for English edition.

Édition épuisée.

N° de cat. M32-770F

- 771.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy** (Testing and Research Laboratories), **July to December, 1935.**, by W. B. Timm and associates. 1937. 234p. Tables.

Contents.—*Review of investigations, by W. B. Timm.—Investigations No. 636-663 the results of which are recorded in detail.—Investigations the results of which are synopsized.*

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-771

- 772.—**Petroleum fuels in Canada, deliveries for consumption, calendar year 1934**, by J. M. Casey. 1936. 20p. 1 fig., 1 tables.

Issued in co-operation with the Dominion Fuel Board.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-772

- 773.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1935.** 100p. Graphs.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-773

- 774.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy** (Testing and Research Laboratories), **January to June, 1936**, by W. B. Timm and associates. 1937. 186p. 3 pls., tables.

Contents.—*Review of investigations, by W. B. Timm.—Investigations No. 665-683 the results of which are recorded in detail.—Investigations the results of which are synopsized.*

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-774

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 775.—**Fuel briquetting**, by R. A. Strong, E. Swartzman, and E. J. Burrough. 1937. 100p. 5 pls., 2 figs., 13 tables.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-775
- 776.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy** (Testing and Research Laboratories), **July to December, 1936**. 204p. 10 figs.
Contents.—Review of investigations, by C. S. Parsons.—Investigations No. 684-703 the results of which are recorded in detail.—Investigations the results of which are synopsized.
50¢. Cat. Cat. No. M32-776
- 777.—**Catalogue and index of Mines Branch reports**. 16th edition. 1937. 83p.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-777
- 778.—**Les calcaires de construction au Canada**, par M. F. Goudge. 1937. 212p. 40 planches, 11 figures, tableaux.
See report No. 733 for English edition. Voir aussi rapports n° 683 et 758.
30¢. N° de cat. M32-778F
- 779.—**Analyses of coals and other solid fuels, 1934 to 1936**, compiled by J. H. H. Nicolls and C. B. Mohr. 1937. 139p. Tables.
Appendices.—(1) Analyses of coals and peats, 1918 to 1925, hitherto unpublished.—(2) Analyses of ash from coals, cokes, peat, and woods.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-779
- 780.—**Petroleum fuels in Canada, deliveries for consumption, calendar year 1935**, by J. M. Casey. 1937. 20p. 1 fig., tables.
Issued in co-operation with the Dominion Fuel Board.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-780
- 781.—**Limestones of Canada; their occurrence and characteristics. Part IV: Ontario**, by M. F. Goudge. 1938. 362p. 46 pls., 10 figs., tables, 2 maps.
See maps No. 782 and 783. See also reports No. 682, 733, 742, 755, and 811.
75¢. Cat. No. M32-781
- 782.—**Distribution of limestone in eastern and central Ontario; map**, by M. F. Goudge. 1937. 4400':1".
Accompanying report No. 781.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-782
- 783.—**Distribution of limestone in southwestern Ontario; map**, by M. F. Goudge. 1937. 4400':1".
Accompanying report No. 781.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-783
- 784.—Not published.
- 785.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy** (Testing and Research Laboratories), **January to June, 1937**, by C. S. Parsons and associates. 1938. 158p. Tables.
Contents.—Review of investigations, by C. S. Parsons.—Investigations No. 704-716 the results of which are recorded in detail.—Investigations the results of which are synopsized.
50¢. Cat. No. M32-785
- 786.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1936**. 1937. 78p. Graphs.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-786
- 787.—**Gasoline surveys for 1935 and 1936**, by P. V. Rosewarne and H. McD. Chantler. 1937. 40p. 2 figs., 11 tables.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-787

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 788.—Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories), July to December, 1937, by C. S. Parsons and associates, 1938. 137p. 3 pls., tables.

Contents.—Review of investigations, by C. S. Parsons.—Investigations No. 717-731 the results of which are recorded in detail.—Investigations the details of which are not published.—A résumé of special research completed, in progress, or under consideration.
50¢. Cat. No. M32-788

- 789.—Petroleum fuels in Canada, deliveries for consumption, calendar year 1936, by J. M. Casey. 1938. 20p. 1 fig., 16 tables.

Issued in co-operation with the Dominion Fuel Board.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-789

- 790.—Comparative pulverized fuel boiler tests on British Columbia and Alberta coals, and on Ontario lignite, by C. E. Baltzer and E. S. Malloch. 1938. 54p. 1 pl., 2 figs., tables.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-790

- 791.—The Canadian mineral industry in 1937. 1938. 99p. pls., graphs, tables.

On cover: The Mineral Industry of Canada. 1937.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-791

- 792.—Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories), January to June, 1938, by C. S. Parsons and associates. 1939. 147p. 1 pl., 2 figs., tables.

Contents.—Review of investigations, by C. S. Parsons.—Investigations No. 732-747 the results of which are recorded in detail.—Investigations the details of which are not published.—Résumé of special investigations and research completed, in progress, or under consideration.
50¢. Cat. No. M32-792

- 793.—Improving the properties of clays and shales, by J. G. Phillips. 1938. 39p. 3 pls., 16 figs., 6 tables.
25¢. Cat. No. M32-793

- 794.—Petroleum fuels in Canada, deliveries for consumption, calendar year 1937, by J. M. Casey. 1939. 20p. 1 fig., 16 tables.

Issued in co-operation with the Dominion Fuel Board.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-794

- 795.—The mining laws of Canada: a digest of Dominion and Provincial laws affecting mining, compiled by A. Buisson. 3rd revised edition. 1939. 110p.

See also reports No. 627, 713, 828, and 854.
Out of print. Cat. No. M32-795

- 796.—Gasoline surveys for 1937 and 1938, by P. V. Rosewarne and H. McD. Chantler. 1939. 20p. 2 figs., 8 tables.
10¢. Cat. No. M32-796

- 797.—Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories), July to December, 1938, by C. S. Parsons and associates. 1940. 131p. 2 figs., tables.

Contents.—Review of investigations, by C. S. Parsons.—Investigations No. 748-761 the results of which are recorded in detail.—Investigations the details of which are not published.—Résumé of special investigations and research completed, in progress, or under consideration.
50¢. Cat. No. M32-797

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

798.—**Tests on the liquefaction of Canadian coals by hydrogenation**, by T. E. Warren and K. W. Bowles. 1940. 106p. 4 pls., 3 figs., 6 tables.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-798

799.—**Mineral map of the Dominion of Canada**. 1939. 10m:1".
Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-799

800.—**Stabilized roads**, by R. H. Picher. 1940. 37p. 3 pls., 1 fig.
Voir le rapport n° 801 pour l'édition française.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-800

801.—**La stabilisation des routes**, par R. H. Picher. 1940. 45p.
3 planches, graphique.

See report No. 800 for English edition.

25¢.

N° de cat. M32-801F

802.—**Comparative tests of various fuels when burned in a domestic hot-water boiler, 1935 to 1938**, by C. E. Baltzer and E. S. Malloch. 1940. 23p. 1 pl., 3 figs., tables.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-802

803.—**Talc, steatite, and soapstone; pyrophyllite**, by Hugh S. Spence. 1940. 146p. 8 pls., 4 figs., tables.
50¢.

Cat. No. M32-803

804.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1938**. 1939. 101p. Graphs.
Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-804

805.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories), January to June, 1939**, by C. S. Parsons and associates. 1940. 195p. 1 pl., 5 figs.

Contents.—Review of investigations, by C. S. Parsons.—Investigations No. 762-774 the results of which are recorded in detail.—Investigations the details of which are not published.—The activities of the chemical, mineralogical, physical testing and heat-treating laboratories, the analyses and tests made, including miscellaneous items, tests, and sampling jobs.—Résumé of special investigations and research completed, in progress, or under consideration.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-805

806.—**Investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy (Testing and Research Laboratories), July to December, 1939**, by C. S. Parsons and associates. 1941. 116p. 2 pls.

Contents.—Review of investigations, by C. S. Parsons.—Investigations No. 775-787 the results of which are recorded in detail.—Investigations the details of which are not published.—Reports on the activities of the chemical, mineralogical, physical testing and heat-treating laboratories.—A résumé of special investigations and research completed, in progress, or under consideration.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-806

807.—**Industrial waters of Canada; report on investigations, 1934 to 1940**, by Harald A. Leverin. 1942. 112p. 4 figs., 6 tables.
Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-807

808.—**Petroleum fuels in Canada, deliveries for consumption, calendar years 1927-1940**, by J. M. Casey. 1942. 31p. 32 tables.
10¢.

Cat. No. M32-808

809.—**Peat moss or sphagnum moss; its uses in agriculture, in industry, and in the home**, by Harald A. Leverin. 1943. 10p.
Voir le rapport n° 810 pour l'édition française.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-809

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 810.—**Tourbe de mousse ou mousse de sphaigne; ses usages en agriculture, dans l'industrie et au foyer**, par Harald A. Leverin. 1943. 12p.

See report No. 809 for English edition.

10¢.

N° de cat. M32-810F

- 811.—**Limestones of Canada; their occurrence and characteristics. Part V: Western Canada**, by M. F. Goudge. 1946. 233p. 40 pls., 6 figs., 12 tables, 2 maps.

See maps No. 812 and 813. See also reports No. 682, 733, 742, 755, and 781.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-811

- 812.—**Southern British Columbia and southeastern Alberta; map showing distribution of limestone and location of quarries**, by M. F. Goudge. 1945. 24m:1".

Accompanying report No. 811.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-812

- 813.—**Central and southern Manitoba; map showing distribution of limestone and location of quarries**, by M. F. Goudge. 1945. 20m:1".

Accompanying report No. 811.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-813

- 814.—**Petroleum fuels in Canada, deliveries for consumption, calendar years 1940-1944**, by J. M. Casey. 1945. 25p. Tables.

10¢.

Cat. No. M32-814

- 815.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1944**. 1945. 102p.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-815

- 816.—**The physical properties of Canadian building brick**, by J. G. Phillips. 1947. 102p. 4 pls., 18 tables, 3 graphs. Bilingual.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-816

- 816.—**Les propriétés physiques de la brique canadienne de construction**, par J. G. Phillips. 1947. 102p. 4 planches, 18 tableaux, 3 graphiques. Bilingue.

25¢.

N° de cat. M32-816

- 817.—**Peat moss deposits in Canada**, by Harald A. Leverin. 1946. 102p. 9 pls., 10 figs.

Voir le rapport n° 821 pour l'édition française.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-817

- 818.—**Catalogue and index of Bureau of Mines reports**. 17th edition. 1946. 66p.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-818

- 819.—**Industrial waters of Canada; report of investigations, 1934 to 1943**, by Harald A. Leverin. Revised edition, 1947. 109p. 4 figs., 6 tables.

See also report No. 807.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M32-819

- 820.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1945**. 1946. 103p. Tables.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-820

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

- 821.—**Les dépôts de tourbe de mousse au Canada**, par Harald A. Leverin. 1947. 115p. 9 planches, 10 figures, tableaux.
See report No. 817 for English edition.
25¢.

N° de cat. M32-821F

- 822.—**The physical properties of Canadian structural tile**, (made from clay or shale), by J. G. Phillips and G. A. Kirkendale. 1947. 12p. 4 pls., 2 graphs, 4 tables.
Voir le rapport n° 823 pour l'édition française.
10¢.

Cat. No. M32-822

- 823.—**Les propriétés physiques de la tuile canadienne de construction** (faite d'argile ou de schiste), par J. G. Phillips et G. A. Kirkendale. 1947. 12p. 7 planches, 2 graphiques, 4 tableaux.
See report No. 822 for English edition.
10¢.

N° de cat. M32-823F

- 824.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1946**. 1948. 137p. Tables.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-824

- 825.—**Summary of investigations on New Brunswick oil shales**, conducted by the Mines and Geology Branch, under Agreement (1942), with the Province of New Brunswick. 1948. 24p. 5 pls., 5 maps in pocket.
15¢.

Cat. No. M32-825

- 826.—**Drilling and sampling of bituminous sands of northern Alberta**. Results of investigations 1942-1947. 1949.

Vol. 1.—**Results of investigations**. 39p. 3 pls., 2 figs., tables.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-826/1

Vol. 2.—**Detailed drilling and sampling records**. 670p.

\$5.00

Cat. No. M32-826/2

Vol. 3.—**Cross-sections and plans of areas drilled**. 79p.

\$10.00

Cat. No. M32-826/3

- 827.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1947**. 1949. 134p. Tables.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-827

- 828.—**The mining laws of Canada**, a digest of Dominion and Provincial laws and regulations affecting mining, by A. Buisson. 4th edition. 1950. 133p.

See also reports No. 627, 713, 795, 854.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-828

- 829.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1948**. 1950. 126p. Tables.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-829

- 830.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1949**. 1951. 128p. Tables.
25¢.

Cat. No. M32-830

- 831.—**Analyses of Canadian coals and peat fuels**, with appendix containing supplementary coal ash chemical analyses, by J. H. H. Nicolls. 1952. 409p. Tables.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-831

- 832.—**Analyses of Canadian crude oils**, by H. McD. Chantler, P. B. Seeely, and F. E. Goodspeed. 1951. 90p. Tables.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-832

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

833.—**Industrial water resources of Canada.** Water survey report series.

No. 1.—**Scope, procedure, and interpretation of survey studies,** by J. F. J. Thomas. 1953. 69p. 5 figs., 11 tables.

75¢.

Cat. No. M32-833

834.—**Industrial water resources of Canada.** Water survey report series.

No. 2.—**Ottawa River drainage basin, 1947-48,** by J. F. J. Thomas. 1952. 144p. 5 graphs, 12 tables, 2 maps (not numbered).

75¢.

Cat. No. M32-834

835.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1950.** 1953. 148p. Tables.

Voir le rapport n° 840 pour l'édition française.

25¢.

Cat. No. M32-835

836.—**Analysis directory of Canadian coals,** by E. Swartzman. 2nd edition (1953). 1954. 204p. Charts, tables, 6 maps (not numbered).

See also reports No. 831 and 850.

\$2.50

Cat. No. M32-836

837.—**Industrial water resources of Canada.** Water survey report series.

No. 3.—**Upper St. Lawrence river-Central Great Lakes drainage basin in Canada,** by J. F. J. Thomas. 1954. 212p. 9 figs., 7 tables, 2 maps (not numbered).

\$1.50

Cat. No. M32-837

838.—**Industrial water resources of Canada.** Water survey report series.

No. 4.—**Columbia river drainage basin in Canada, 1949-50,** by J. F. J. Thomas. 1953. 80p. 5 figs., 6 tables, 2 maps (not numbered).

75¢.

Cat. No. M32-838

839.—**Industrial water resources of Canada.** Water survey report series.

No. 5.—**Skeena river drainage basin, Vancouver Island, and coastal areas of British Columbia, 1949-51,** by J. F. J. Thomas. 1953. 53p. 4 figs., 5 tables, 1 map (not numbered).

75¢.

Cat. No. M32-839

840.—**L'industrie minière du Canada en 1950.** 1953. 181p. Tableaux.

See report No. 835 for English edition.

25¢.

N° de cat. M32-840F

841.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1951.** 1953. 170p. Tables.

Voir le rapport n° 843 pour l'édition française.

50¢.

Cat. No. M32-841

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

842.—**Industrial water resources of Canada.** Water survey report series.

No. 6.—**Fraser river drainage basin, 1950-51**, by J. F. J. Thomas. 1954. 91p. 4 figs., 5 tables, 2 maps (not numbered).

75¢.

Cat. No. M32-842

843.—**L'industrie minière du Canada en 1951.** 1954. 203p. Tableaux.

See report No. 841 for English edition.

50¢.

N° de cat. M32-843F

844.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1952.** 1954. 198p. Tables.

Voir le rapport n° 845 pour l'édition française.

\$1.00

Cat. No. M32-844

845.—**L'industrie minière du Canada en 1952.** 1955. 210p. Tableaux.

See report No. 844 for English edition.

\$1.00

N° de cat. M32-845F

846.—**The granite industry of Canada**, by G. F. Carr. 1955. 191p. 18 colored plates, 42 figs., tables, 7 maps.

Voir le rapport n° 852 pour l'édition française.

\$3.50

Cat. No. M32-846

847.—**Cobalt in Canada**, by R. J. Jones. 1954. 96p. 31 figs., 19 tables.

\$1.50

Cat. No. M32-847

848.—**The spectrum of steel; a table for the selection of homologous spectral lines**, by John Convey and J. K. Hurwitz. 1954. 55p.

\$1.00

Cat. No. M32-848

849.—**Industrial water resources of Canada.** Water survey report series.

No. 7.—**Saskatchewan river drainage basin, 1951-52**, by J. F. J. Thomas. 1956. 154p. 6 figs., 5 tables, 2 maps.

75¢.

Cat. No. M32-849

850.—**Analysis directory of Canadian coals**, second edition (1953); **Supplement No. 1** (1955), by E. Swartzman and T. E. Tibbets. 1956. 81p. Tables.

See also report No. 836.

75¢.

Cat. No. M32-850

851.—**The Canadian mineral industry, 1953.** 1955. 232p. Tables.

Voir le rapport n° 853 pour l'édition française.

\$1.00

Cat. No. M32-851

852.—**L'industrie du granit au Canada**, par G. F. Carr. (Sous presse).

See report No. 846 for English edition.

\$3.50

N° de cat. M32-852F

853.—**L'industrie minière du Canada en 1953.** 1956. 277p. Tableaux.

See report No. 851 for English edition.

\$1.00

N° de cat. M32-853F

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Reports and maps—Rapports.—Continued—Suite.

854.—**The mining laws of Canada**, by H. A. Graves. 5th edition. 1957.

See also reports No. 627, 713, 795, and 828.

\$1.00 (in press).

Cat. No. M32-854

855.—**The industrial minerals of Newfoundland**, by G. F. Carr.

\$2.00 (in press).

Cat. No. M32-855

856.—**Industrial water resources of Canada**. Water survey report series.

No. 8.—**Mackenzie and Yukon river drainage basin**, by J. F. J. Thomas.

\$1.00 (in press).

Cat. No. M32-856

857.—**The Canadian mineral industry in 1954**. 1956. 254p. Tables.

Voir le rapport n° 859 pour l'édition française.

\$1.00

Cat. No. M32-857

858.—**Industrial water resources of Canada**. Water survey report series.

No. 9.—**Churchill and Mississippi river drainage basin**, by J. F. J. Thomas.

50¢. (in press).

Cat. No. M32-858

859.—**L'industrie minière du Canada en 1954**. 1957. 337p. Tableaux.

See report No. 857 for English edition.

\$1.00

N° de cat. M32-859F

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—*Continued—Suite.*

Reports and maps—Rapports.—*Continued—Suite.*

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Reports and maps—Rapports.—*Continued—Suite.*

Appendix — Appendice

BULLETINS

Bulletin Series, also issued and listed within the "Report and Map Series" of the Mines Branch. Nos. 1-33. 1909-1921.

Bulletins, série de rapports publiés entre 1909 et 1921 dans la série générale de la Division des mines. Les Bulletins traduits en français sont indiqués dans le tableau qui suit.

NOTE

The following table is a cross-reference to the numbers used for the Report and Map Series where the complete bibliographical information is given.

Le tableau suivant donne la référence au numéro où on trouvera la description détaillée de la publication dans la série de rapport de la Division des mines.

Bulletin No. — N°	Report No. Rapport n°	Title — Titre
1	30	Investigation of the peat bogs...1909-09.
2	67	Iron ore deposits of the Bristol Mine.
2F	314	Gisements de minerais de fer de la mine Bristol.
3	68	Recent advances in the construction of electric furnaces.
3F	263	Progrès récents dans la construction des fours électriques.
4	71	Investigation of the peat bogs...1909-10.
5	82	Magnetic concentration experiments.
6	111	Diamond drilling at Point Mamainse.
7	110	Western portion of Torbrook iron ore deposits.
8	151	Investigation of the peat bogs...1910-11.
8F	180	Recherches sur les tourbières...1910-11.
9	266	Investigation of the peat bogs...1911-12.
9F	267	Recherches sur les tourbières...1911-1912.
10	336	Notes on clay deposits near McMurray.
11	351	Investigation of the peat bogs...1913-14.
11F	352	Recherches sur les tourbières...1913-1914.
12	385	Investigation of a reported discovery of phosphate at Banff.
12F	386	Recherches sur un gisement de phosphate signalé dans l'Alberta.

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Bulletin Series—Bulletins—Continued—Suite.

Bulletin No.—N°	Report No. Rapport n°	Title—Titre
13	406	Description of the laboratories of the Mines Branch.
14	430	Coal-fields and coal industry of Eastern Canada.
15	432	The mining of thin-coal seams.
16	435	Mineral springs of Canada; part 1.
17	447	Value of peat fuel for the generation of steam. Not published.
19	466	Test of some Canadian sandstones.
20	472	Mineral springs of Canada; part 2.
21	476	Occurrence and testing of foundry moulding sands.
22	479	Analysis of Canadian fuels, part I.
23	480	Analysis of Canadian fuels, part II.
24	481	Analysis of Canadian fuels, part III.
25	482	Analysis of Canadian fuels, part IV.
26	483	Analysis of Canadian fuels, part V.
27	496	Results of forty-one steaming tests.
28	502	The economic use of coal for steam-raising and house-heating.
29	507	Potash recovery at cement plants.
30	519	Smelter-treatment rates.
31	522	Report on some sources of helium in the British Empire.
32	530	Report on road materials along the St. Lawrence River.
33	565	Gas producer trials with Alberta coals.

INDUSTRIAL WATER RESOURCES OF CANADA WATER SURVEY REPORTS

Each Report details the chemical quality of surface waters in a major drainage area available for industrial use, showing the seasonal variation in quality found from monthly sampling over a one-year period.

Also included are the results of field studies on municipal water systems and water quality, population served, source of supply, treatment, storage capacity, consumption and industrial use.

Tables and graphs are presented summarizing the population served, area covered, average hardness of municipal waters and other statistics.

NOW AVAILABLE

1. Scope, procedure, and interpretation of survey studies. Cat. No. M32-833 75 cents
2. Ottawa River drainage basin, 1947-48
Cat. No. M32-834 75 cents
3. Upper St. Lawrence River-Central Great Lakes drainage basin. Cat. No. M32-837 \$1.50
4. Columbia River drainage basin in Canada 1949-50
Cat. No. M32-838 75 cents
5. Skeena River drainage basin, Vancouver Island and coastal areas of British Columbia.
Cat. No. M32-839 75 cents
6. Fraser River drainage basin, 1950-51
Cat. No. M32-842 75 cents
7. Saskatchewan River drainage basin, 1951-52.
Cat. No. M32-849 75 cents

IN PRESS

8. Mackenzie and Yukon Rivers drainage basins.
Cat. No. M32-856 \$1.00
9. Churchill and Mississippi Rivers drainage basins.
Cat. No. M32-858 50 cents

Obtainable from

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER • OTTAWA

MEMORANDUM SERIES

Mines Branch Memorandum Series. No. 1- , 1921- .

Note.—The following reports and articles have been issued in mimeograph or processed form. Few of those are preliminary reports of investigations made by the Mines Branch which were printed in their final form in the Reports Series. In each case the reference to the Reports Series is given. The Memorandum Series was commenced in 1921 to make reports of general interest available to the public. Since 1952 it has been restricted mainly to surveys of mineral resources.

Mémoires de la Division des mines. N° 1- , 1921- .

Note.—Quelques mémoires de la Division des mines ont été publiés en français. Dans la liste complète qui suit, les mémoires en anglais ou en français figurent sous leur numéro de série respectif et la référence à l'édition correspondante dans l'autre langue est donnée dans chaque cas.

- 1.—Alkali deposits of Western Canada, by L. H. Cole. January, 1921. 5p. Tables.

See Reports Nos. 586 and 588.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M33-1

- 2.—Oil shales of Manitoba and Saskatchewan (preliminary statement), by S. C. Ells. November, 1921. 1p.

See Reports Nos. 586 and 588.

25¢.

Cat. No. M33-2

- 3.—Cretaceous shales of Manitoba and Saskatchewan, their economic value as a possible source of crude petroleum, by S. C. Ells. December, 1921. 10p. 2 maps.

See Reports Nos. 586 and 588.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M33-3

- 4.—A new source of soapstone in Ontario (preliminary statement), by H. S. Spence. April, 1922. 4p.

See Reports Nos. 605 and 607.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M33-4

- 5.—Pottery clays in Canada, by J. Keele. May, 1922. 8p. (with an amending sheet, dated April 21, 1934.)

Out of print.

Cat. No. M33-5

- 6.—Investigation of a British market for Canadian non-metallic minerals, by Hugh S. Spence. December, 1922. 8p.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M33-6

- 7.—Directory of Belgian buyers of metals and minerals. 1922. 2p.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M33-7

- 8.—Directory of British buyers of metals and minerals. 1922. 10p.

Out of print.

Cat. No. M33-8

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 9.—**Investigation of the economic value of a fossil resin from British Columbia**, by R. T. Elworthy and R. K. Carnochan. November, 1922. 7p. (Prepared for the Annual Western Meeting of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.)
See Reports Nos. 605 and 607.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-9
- 10.—**Recovery of petroleum by shafts and galleries at Pechelbronn, Alsace, France, and at Wietze, Hanover, Germany**, by Charles Camsell and Arthur Buisson. June, 1924. 11p.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-10
- 11.—**Selective flotation as applied to Canadian ores**, by C. S. Parsons. March, 1924. 9p. Tables.
See memorandum No. 29 (revised edition).
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-11
- 12.—**Notes on the work and organization of the Mines Branch**, by John McLeish. November, 1922. 10p.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-12
- 13.—**Deschenes refinery of the British Nickel Corporation**. February, 1922. 3p. 1pl.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-13
- 14.—**List of graphite consumers in Canada**. 2p.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-14
- 15.—**The selective flotation of the lower grade nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores of Ontario**, by W. B. Timm. April, 1924. 11p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
See Report No. 617.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-15
- 16.—**Experimental tests on the beneficiation of Canadian iron ores**, by W. B. Timm. April, 1924. 12p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
See Report No. 617.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-16
- 17.—**The Lake George antimony ores and their concentration**, by C. S. Parsons. September, 1924. 6p. Tables.
See Report No. 643.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-17
- 18.—**Gasoline survey for 1924**, preliminary report, by P. V. Rosewarne and J. McD. Chantler. January, 1925. 8p. Chart.
See Report No. 644.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-18
- 19.—**Methods of sampling coal deliveries: Mines Branch instructions**, by R. E. Gilmore and R. A. Strong. February, 1925. 6p. Illus.
Prepared in the Fuel Testing Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-19
- 20.—**The goldfields of Northwestern Quebec**, by W. B. Timm and A. H. A. Robinson. February, 1925. 8p.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy and Division of Mineral Resources.
See Report No. 642.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-20

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 21.—**Concentration of lead-zinc ores of Eastern Canada**, by C. S. Parsons. March, 1925. 8p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-21
- 22.—**Concentration of Canadian molybdenite ores**, by W. B. Timm and C. S. Parsons. July, 1925. 11p. 1 figure, tables.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-22
- 23.—**Gasoline survey for 1925**, by P. V. Rosewarne and H. McD. Chantler. September, 1925. 10p. Tables, graph.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-23
- 24.—**Selected list of books for the brick yard office**, by Howells Fréchette. January, 1926. 4p.
Prepared in the Division of Ceramics and Road Materials.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-24
- 25.—**The concentration of flake graphite ores**, by C. S. Parsons. February, 1926. 11p. Tables, figures.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-25
- 26.—**Ceramic Testing and Research Laboratories, Ottawa**, by Howells Fréchette. February, 1926. 7p.
Prepared in the Division of Ceramics and Road Materials.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-26
- 27.—**Gravel and gravel roads**, by R. H. Picher. May, 1926. 7p.
Prepared in the Division of Ceramics and Road Materials.
Voir le mémoire 27A pour l'édition française.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-27
- 27A.—**Graviers et routes gravelées**, par R. H. Picher. Mai 1926.
8p.
Préparé par la Section de céramique et de matériaux de voirie.
See Memorandum No. 27 for English edition.
25¢. N° de cat M33-27F
- 28.—**Gasoline survey for 1926**, by P. V. Rosewarne and A. F. Gill. November, 1926. 10p. Tables, graph.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-28
- 29.—**Selective flotation as applied to Canadian ores**, by C. S. Parsons. Revised edition. March, 1927. 15p.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
See also Memorandum No. 11.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-29
- 30.—**Analysis of samples of coke sold in Canada**, by R. E. Gilmore, and others. May, 1927. 3p. Table.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-30
- 31.—**Gasoline survey for 1927**, by P. V. Rosewarne and R. J. Offord. April, 1928. 10p. Tables, graph.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-31
- 32.—**The Ore Testing and Research Laboratories, Mines Branch, Ottawa**, by W. B. Timm. April, 1928. 8p.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-32

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 33.—**Preliminary report on an investigation of the treatment of certain western clays to overcome drying defects**, by Howells Fréchette and J. G. Phillips. April, 1928. 9p.
Prepared in the Ceramics Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-33
- 34.—**New Fuel Research Laboratories**, by B. F. Haanel. October, 1928. 8p.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-34
- 35.—**Gasoline survey for 1928**, by P. V. Rosewarne and R. J. Offord. December, 1928. 11p. Tables, graph.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-35
- 36.—**Some coal research problems in Canada**, by R. E. Gilmore. February, 1929. 10p.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-36
- 37.—**Coke as a fuel for domestic purposes**, by C. E. Baltzer. March, 1929. 7p.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-37
- 38.—**New pyrometallurgical laboratory for test and research on iron and steel**, by W. B. Timm and T. W. Hardy. April, 1929. 10p.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-38
- 39.—**A story of gasoline**, by P. V. Rosewarne. May, 1929. 8p.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-39
- 40.—**Notes on beryllium and beryl**, by H. S. Spence. April, 1930. 16p.
Prepared in Mineral Resources Division.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-40
- 41.—**The clays of Canada**, by Howells Fréchette. September, 1930. 3p.
Prepared in the Division of Ceramics and Road Materials.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-41
- 42.—**Motor fuel survey of Alberta for 1930**, by P. V. Rosewarne and H. McD. Chantler. October, 1930. 13p. 8 tables.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-42
- 43.—**Summary report of analyses of natural gas from Turner Valley field in Alberta**, by P. V. Rosewarne. December, 1930. 5p. Table.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-43
- 44.—**Ceramic Testing and Research Laboratories, Ottawa**, by Howells Fréchette. February, 1931. 7p.
Prepared in the Division of Ceramics and Road Materials.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-44

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 45.—**Gasoline survey for 1930**, by H. McD. Chantler. January, 1931. 22p. 2 figs., tables.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-45
- 46.—**Impressions of the mineral industry of British South Africa**, by W. T. Timm. March, 1931. 27p.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-46
- 47.—**Advances made in recent years in the metallurgy of gold including improved processes and equipment**, by C. S. Parsons. March, 1931. 8p.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-47
- 48.—**Radium-bearing minerals from Great Bear Lake, N.W.T.**, by Hugh S. Spence. March, 1931. 4p.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-48
- 49.—**The lubrication of the gasoline engine**, by P. V. Rosewarne. February, 1931. 16p.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing for the Committee on Enquiry into fuel and lubricating oils of the Government of the Province of Alberta.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-49
- 50.—**Raw materials for the manufacture of rock wool in the Niagara Peninsula of Ontario**, by M. F. Goudge. August, 1931. 18p.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-50
- 51.—**Occurrences of pitchblende and silver ore at Great Bear Lake, N.W.T.**, by Hugh S. Spence. October, 1931. 6p.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-51
- 52.—**Status of hydrogenation of petroleum, bitumen, coal tar and coal**, by T. E. Warren. January, 1932. 8p.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-52
- 53.—**A world survey of recent oil shale developments**, by A. A. Swinnerton. January, 1932. 9p. Table.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-53
- 54.—**The semi-direct production of nickel steel from Sudbury ore**, by T. W. Hardy and H. H. Bleakney. March, 1932. 16p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-54
- 55.—**A classification of coals for use in the by-product coking industry**, by E. J. Burrough and E. Swartzman, reviewed by R. E. Gilmore. March, 1932. 7p. 2 figs., 1 table.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-55

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 56.—**Summary of test on British Columbia coals when used as pulverized fuel**, by E. S. Malloch, and, **Notes on pulverized fuel fired steam generators Vs. other types**, by B. F. Haanel. August, 1932. 15p.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-56
- 57.—**Refractory clays in Canada**, by J. F. McMahon. September, 1932. 26p.
Prepared in the Division of Ceramics and Road Materials.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-57
- 58.—**The Mineragraphic Laboratory, Mines Branch**, by W. B. Timm and M. H. Haycock. February, 1933. 10p.
Prepared in the Division of Ore Dressing and Metallurgy.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-58
- 59.—**Zinc dust consumption at Canadian gold mines**, by A. Buisson. April, 1933. 6p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-59
- 60.—**Gasoline survey for 1932**, by H. McD. Chantler. July, 1933. 29p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-60
- 61.—**Zinc dust consumption at Canadian gold mines (1931-1932-1933)**, by A. Buisson. May, 1934. 6p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-61
- 62.—**Characteristics of rock wool experimentally prepared from rock available in the St. Davids-Thorold district, Ontario**, by M. F. Goudge. August, 1934. 9p.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-62
- 63.—**Analyses of samples of natural gas from Ontario in 1932 and 1933**, by P. V. Rosewarne and R. J. Offord, July, 1934. 4p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels and Fuel Testing.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-63
- 64.—**Industrial waters of Canada**, Interim report No. 1, by Harald A. Leverin. April, 1936. 32p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-64
- 65.—**Analyses of some fuel oil sold in Canada**, by P. V. Rosewarne and H. McD. Chantler. December, 1936. 5p. Tables.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-65
- 66.—**Industrial waters of Canada**, interim report No. 2, by Harald A. Leverin. May, 1937. 30p. Tables. Diagrams.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-66
- 67.—**What Canada is doing in steel**, by Alfred W. G. Wilson. August, 1937. 11p.
Prepared in the Division of Metallic Minerals.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-67

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 68.—**Industrial waters of Canada**, interim report No. 3, by Harald A. Leverin. July, 1938. 52p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-68
- 69.—**The concentration of Canadian molybdenite ores**, by W. B. Timm and C. S. Parsons. January, 1939. 13p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Metallic Minerals.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-69
- 70.—**Grindability indices of typical Canadian and other coals, and the relation of grindability to friability**, by R. E. Gilmore and J. H. H. Nicolls. May, 1939. 25p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-70
- 71.—**Fusion point of coal ash (F.P.A.) determinations**, by R. E. Gilmore and R. J. Young. May, 1939. 13p. Tables. Plates.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-71
- 72.—**Industrial waters of Canada**, interim report No. 4, by Harald A. Leverin. September, 1939. 37p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-72
- 73.—**Summary of tests made on three domestic-type wood-burning hot water boilers**, by C. E. Baltzer and E. S. Malloch. December, 1939. 12p. Illus., tables.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-73
- 74.—**Physical and chemical survey of coals from Canadian collieries: Inverness county coalfield, Nova Scotia**, by R. A. Strong and others. December, 1939. 68p. Illus., tables, graphs, map.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-74
- 75.—**Preliminary report on brucite deposits in Ontario and Quebec, and their commercial possibilities**, by M. F. Goudge. December, 1939. 57p. 2 pls., 3 figs.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-75
- 76.—**Peat moss deposits in New Brunswick**, by H. A. Leverin. January, 1940. 10p.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-76
- 77.—**Industrial waters in Canada**, interim report No. 5, by Harald A. Leverin. June, 1940. 30p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-77
- 78.—**Physical and chemical survey of coals from Canadian collieries: Number 2, Cumberland county coalfield, Nova Scotia**, by R. A. Strong and others. June, 1940. 110p. 4pls., 28 figs., tables.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-78

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 79.—**Physical and chemical survey of coals from Canadian collieries: Number 3, Pictou county coalfield, Nova Scotia**, by R. A. Strong and others. April, 1941. 125p. 15 figs., tables.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-79
- 80.—**Peat moss deposits in eastern Canada**. A survey of areas offering industrial possibilities, by H. A. Leverin. March, 1941. 81p.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-80
- 81.—**Peat moss deposits in eastern Canada**, investigations in 1941, by H. A. Leverin. June, 1942. 37p.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-81
- 82.—**Peat moss deposits in western Canada**, preliminary report, investigations in 1942, by H. A. Leverin. October, 1942. 8p.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-82
- 83.—**Peat moss deposits in Canada**, investigations in 1942, by H. A. Leverin. February, 1943. 43p.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
Voir le mémoire n° 84 pour l'édition française.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-83
- 84.—**Dépôts de tourbe de mousse dans la province de Québec**, par H. A. Leverin. Juin 1943. 38p. Tableaux.
Préparé dans la Section des minéraux industriels.
See Memorandum No. 83 for English edition.
50¢. N° de cat. M33-84F
- 85.—**Industrial waters of Canada**, interim report No. 6, by H. A. Leverin. January, 1944. 40p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-85
- 86.—**Peat moss deposits in western Canada**, investigations in 1943, by H. A. Leverin. January, 1944. 16p.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-86
- 87.—**A rapid laboratory and field method for the determination of bitumen content of bituminous sands**, by W. J. Dyck. January, 1944. 9p. Figs. Table.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-87
- 88.—**Properties of asphalt made from Athabaska bituminous sands**, by A. A. Swinnerton. October, 1944. 17p. Illus., tables, graphs.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-88
- 89.—**Physical and chemical survey of coals from Canadian collieries: Number 4, Minto coalfield, New Brunswick**, by E. Swartzman and others. December, 1944. 202p. 2 pls., 43 figs.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-89

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 90.—**The peat moss industry in Canada**, by A. A. Swinnerton. February, 1946. 12p. Maps.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-90
- 90.—**L'industrie de la tourbe de mousse au Canada**, par A. A. Swinnerton. Février 1946. 14p. 2 cartes.
Préparé dans la Section des minéraux industriels.
25¢. N° de cat. M33-90F
- 91.—**Clays and shales of Prince Edward Island**, by A. R. MacPherson. October, 1947. 17p. Map.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-91
- 92.—**Report on the beneficiation of Drumheller sub-bituminous coals by briquetting using various kinds of binders**, by E. Swartzman. July, 1947. 49p. 4 pls., 4 figs., tables.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-92
- 93.—**Gasoline surveys for seven summers between 1939 and 1946**, by P. V. Rosewarne, H. McD. Chantler and P. B. Seely. July, 1947. 35p. Tables, graphs.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-93
- 94.—**Gasoline surveys for five winters 1941-1942 through 1945-1946**, by P. V. Rosewarne, H. McD. Chantler and P. B. Seely. July, 1947. 27p. Tables, graphs.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-94
- 95.—**The sampling and examination of clay and shale deposits**, by A. T. Prince. October, 1947. Rev. ed. November 1, 1952. 8p.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Dressing and Process Metallurgy.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-95
- 96.—**Determination of uranium in ores by field analysis**, by F. E. Senftle, C. McMahon, and G. G. Eichholz. 1949. Rev. ed. 1955. 27p. Illus., tables.
Prepared in the Division of Radioactivity.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-96
- 97.—**Physical and chemical survey of coals from Canadian collieries: Part 5, Drumheller coalfield, Alberta**, by E. Swartzman and J. H. H. Nicolls. December, 1947. 167p. Tables, graphs, map.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-97
- 98.—**Gasoline survey for summer, 1947**, by H. McD. Chantler, P. B. Seely and F. E. Goodspeed. March, 1948. 10p. Tables, graphs.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-98
- 99.—**Notes on lead occurrences in Canada**, by W. R. McClelland. October, 1948. 27p.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-99

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 100.—**Analysis directory of Canadian coals**, by E. Swartzman. April, 1948. 209p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
See also Report No. 836 and No. 850.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-100
- 101.—**Road building rocks and gravels in Prince Edward Island**, by R. H. Picher. November, 1948. 21p. Map.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-101
- 102.—**Gasoline survey for summer, 1948**, by P. B. Seely and F. E. Goodspeed. December, 1948. 10p. Tables, graphs.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-102
- 103.—**Determination of uranium in ores**, modified mercury cathode-cupferron method, by F. T. Rabbitts. August, 1949. 14p. Illus.
Prepared in the Division of Radioactivity.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-103
- 104.—**Silica in Canada**, by A. R. MacPherson. 1949, reprint 1956. 17p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
See Memorandum No. 134.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-104
- 105.—**Determination of U_3O_8 in ores and solutions, cellulose column method**, by F. T. Rabbitts, and others. September, 1949. 15p. Illus., graph.
Prepared in the Division of Radioactivity.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-105
- 106.—**Use of a high-pressure ionization chamber in assaying uncrushed ore samples**, by J. L. Horwood and C. McMahon. January, 1950. 16p. Illus., tables.
Prepared in the Division of Radioactivity.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-106
- 107.—**Peat moss industry in Canada**, by A. A. Swinnerton. April, 1950. 14p. Illus., maps.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-107
- 108.—**Notes on antimony deposits and occurrences in Canada**, by W. R. McClelland. 1950, reprint 1955. 11p.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-108
- 109.—**Determination of uranium in ores; review of chemical methods**, by F. T. Rabbitts, 1950. 13p. Figures.
Prepared in the Division of Radioactivity.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-109
- 110.—**The chemical determination of thorium in its ores**, by John C. Ingles. February, 1951. 26p. Tables, graph.
Prepared in the Division of Radioactivity.
Out of print. Cat. No. M33-110

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 111.—Recent investigations into the beneficiation of Canadian gypsum, by A. R. MacPherson. November, 1950. 28p. Tables. Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-111
- 112.—Gasoline survey for summer, 1950, by H. McD. Chantler, P. B. Seely and R. G. Draper. February, 1951. 12p. Tables, graphs. Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-112
- 113.—Survey of the copper resources of Canada, by W. R. McClelland. April, 1951. 88p. Tables, graphs, maps. Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-113
- 114.—The determination of uranium in ores, fluorophotometric method, by J. B. Zimmerman. 1951. 31p. Illus., tables, graphs. Prepared in the Division of Radioactivity.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-114
- 115.—Radioassay of uranium ore with the Geiger type equilibrium counter, by R. D. Wilmot and C. McMahon. 1951. 58p. Illus., tables, graph. Prepared in the Division of Radioactivity.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-115
- 116.—The utilization of low grade domestic chromite, by K. W. Downes and D. W. Morgan. October, 1951. 54p. Illus., tables, graphs. Prepared in the Division of Mineral Dressing and Process Metallurgy.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-116
- 117.—Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales: Part I, Alberta, by J. G. Matthews. February, 1952. 69p. Figures, map. Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-117
- 118.—Sulphur and pyrites in Canada, by T. H. Janes. April, 1952. 103p. Tables. Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-118
- 119.—Methods of analysis of iron and steel used at the Mines Branch Laboratories, by J. S. McCree. 1953. 42p. Illus., tables. Prepared in the Division of Mineral Dressing and Process Metallurgy.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-119
- 120.—Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales: Part II, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, by J. G. Matthews. April, 1952. 51p. Figures, map. Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-120
- 121.—Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales: Part III, Ontario, by J. G. Matthews. June, 1952. 48p. Figures, maps. Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-121

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 122.—**Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales: Part IV, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island**, by J. G. Matthews. August, 1952. 47p. Figures, map.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-122
- 123.—**Electronic concentration of radioactive ores with the Lapointe Picker Belt**, by C. M. Lapointe and R. D. Wilmot. 1952. 40p. Illus., tables.
Prepared in the Division of Radioactivity.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-123
- 124.—**Gasoline survey for summer, 1952**, by H. McD. Chantler, P. B. Seely and R. G. Draper. October, 1952. 12p. Tables, graphs.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-124
- 125.—**Tin in Canada: Occurrences and uses**, by W. R. McClelland. 1952. 18p. Tables, map.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-125
- 126.—**Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales: Part V, Quebec**, by H. S. Wilson. August, 1953. 36p. Figures, map.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-126
- 126F.—**Rapport préliminaire traitant d'un agrégat enrobé et léger à béton, fait d'argiles et de schistes canadiens: Partie 5, Québec**, par H. S. Wilson. 1954. 40p. 4 figures, 1 carte.
Préparé par le Service des minéraux industriels.
50¢. N° de cat. M33-126F
- 127.—**Preparation and burning of peat as a domestic fuel**, by H. P. Hudson and T. R. Skerry. 1954. 19p. Illus., table, graphs.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-127
- 128.—**Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales: Part VI, British Columbia**, by H. S. Wilson. October, 1954. 42p. Figures, map.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-128
- 129.—**Durability of aggregates in concrete mixes (final report)**, by R. H. Picher. 1954. 66p. Tables.
Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-129
- 130.—**Nickel in Canada, with a survey of world conditions**, by W. R. McClelland. 1955. 53p. Figures, tables, maps.
Prepared in the Division of Mineral Resources.
50¢. Cat. No. M33-130
- 131.—**Gasoline survey for summer, 1955**, by P. B. Seely, A. Yates and R. G. Draper. 1956. 15p. Tables, graphs.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
25¢. Cat. No. M33-131

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

- 132.—Interim report on hardness of major Canadian water supplies, by J. F. J. Thomas. 1956. 18p. Tables.

Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.

25¢.

Cat. No. M33-132

- 133.—Power and population: Canada's present electricity requirements and the long-term outlook, by C. E. Baltzer and John Convey. 1956. 25p. Illus., maps.

Prepared in the Division of Fuels.

Voir le mémoire n° 133F pour l'édition française.

10¢.

Cat. No. M33-133

- 133F.—Énergie et population: Besoins présents du Canada en matière d'électricité; perspective d'avenir, par C. E. Baltzer et John Convey. 1957. 29p. Ill., cartes.

Préparé par le Service des combustibles.

See Memorandum No. 133 for English edition.

10¢.

N° de cat. M33-133F

- 134.—Canadian silica industry, by R. K. Collings. 1956. 22p. Tables.

Prepared in the Division of Industrial Minerals.

25¢.

Cat. No. M33-134

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Memorandum Series—Mémoires.—Continued—Suite.

TECHNICAL PAPERS

Mines Branch Technical Papers. No. 1- , 1953- .

This series was begun in 1953 and is restricted to reports on the methods and results of research carried out in Mines Branch laboratories. Prior to 1953, many of such reports were published in the Memorandum Series. They are reproduced by offset processes.

- 1.—**The determination of thorium in ores by the column method**, by R. J. Guest. 1953. 24p. Figs., tables.
Prepared in the Radioactivity Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-1
- 2.—**The constitution of bone china; Part I: High temperature phase equilibrium studies in the system tricalcium phosphate-alumina-silica**, by P. D. S. St. Pierre. 1953. 107p. Illus., tables.
Prepared in the Mineral Dressing and Process Metallurgy Division.
50¢. Cat. No. M34-2
- 3.—**The colorimetric determination of copper with 2,2-diquinolyl in minerals and ores**, by R. J. Guest. 1953. 18p. Tables, graphs.
Prepared in the Radioactivity Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-3
- 4.—**The determination of aluminum by the fluorophotometric method**, by J. B. Zimmerman. 1953. 12p. Table, graphs.
Prepared in the Radioactivity Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-4
- 5.—**Effect of germanium on the transformation of white to grey tin at comparatively low temperature**, by R. R. Rogers and J. F. Fydel. 1953. 11p. Illus., tables.
Prepared in the Mineral Dressing and Process Metallurgy Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-5
- 6.—**The determination of uranium in concentrates by the fluorophotometric method**, by J. B. Zimmerman, F. T. Rabbitts, and E. D. Kornelsen. 1953. 9p. Illus., tables.
Prepared in the Radioactivity Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-6
- 7.—**The constitution of bone china; Part II: Reactions in bone china bodies**, by P. D. S. St. Pierre. 1954. 20p. Figs., tables.
Prepared in the Mineral Dressing and Process Metallurgy Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-7
- 8.—**The determination of uranium in uranium concentrates using ethyl acetate**, by R. J. Guest and J. B. Zimmerman. 1954. 19p. Tables, graphs.
Prepared in the Radioactivity Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-8

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Technical Papers.—*Continued.*

- 9.—**Electrode potentials and the dissolution of gold**, by G. Thomas. 1954. 14p. Figs.
Prepared in the Mineral Dressing and Process Metallurgy Division.
25¢ Cat. No. M34-9
- 10.—**Electronic concentration of low grade ores with the Lapointe Picker**, by A. H. Bettens and C. M. Lapointe. 1955. 13p. Illus., tables.
Prepared in the Radioactivity Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-10
- 11.—**Refining antimony by electrode position and by distillation**, by R. R. Rogers and R. A. Campbell. 1955. 14p. Illus., tables.
Prepared in the Mineral Dressing and Process Metallurgy Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-11
- 12.—**The constitution of bone china; Part III: High temperature phase equilibrium studies in the system tricalcium phosphate-anorthite-silica**, by P. D. S. St. Pierre. 1955. 19p. Figs., tables.
Prepared in the Mineral Dressing and Process Metallurgy Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-12
- 13.—**Development of the Port Radium leaching process for recovery of uranium**. 1955. 22p. Figs., tables.
Prepared in the Radioactivity Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-13
- 14.—**Measurement of thorium in ores by the thorium emanation method**, by J. B. Zimmerman and J. A. F. Bouvier. 1955. 21p. Illus., tables, graphs.
Prepared in the Radioactivity Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-14
- 15.—**Studies on the precipitation of sodium polyuranates from solutions of sodium uranyl tricarbonate**, by H. J. Herbst. 1956. 29p. Tables, charts.
Prepared in the Radioactivity Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-15
- 16.—**Master sieves at the Mines Branch for standardization of the sieves of the mining industry**, by J. Brannen and L. E. Djingheuzian. 1956. 36p. Tables.
Prepared in the Mineral Dressing and Process Metallurgy Division.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-16
- 17.—**Cyclone atomizer for briquet binder**, by J. Visman. 1957. 14p. Illus., tables, charts. 25cm.
Prepared in the Division of Fuels.
25¢. Cat. No. M34-17

Technical Papers.—*Continued.*

LISTS OF OPERATORS OF MINES, MILLS AND METALLURGICAL WORKS

List No.	Title	Price	Cat. No.
1-1	Metallurgical works in Canada		
	Part I: Primary iron and steel. Annual.	.25	M36-1011
	Part II: Non-ferrous and precious metals. Annual. ....	.25	M36-1012
1-2	Milling plants in Canada		
	Part I: Metallic ores. Annual. ....	.25	M36-1021
	Part II: Industrial minerals. Annual.	.25	M36-1022
2-1	Metal and industrial mineral mines in Canada. Annual. ....	.25	M36-2010
	<i>Note: Supersedes the following lists:</i>		
2-1	Gold Mines in Canada. 1948	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-2011
2-2	Cobalt-silver mines in Canada. 1954	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-2020
2-3	Copper, copper-nickel, copper-zinc mines in Canada. 1948	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-2030
2-4	Silver-lead-zinc mines in Canada. 1948	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-2040
2-5	Iron mines in Canada. 1943	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-2050
2-6	Molybdenum, antimony, tungsten mines in Canada. 1948	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-2060
2-7	Molybdenum deposits. 1943	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-2070
3-1	Abrasives in Canada. 1929	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3010
3-2	Asbestos mines in Canada. 1930	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3020
3-3	Feldspar mines in Canada. 1939	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3030
3-4	Graphite mines in Canada. 1929	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3040
3-5	Gypsum mines in Canada. 1950	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3050
3-6	Magnesium sulphate (epsomite), sodium carbonate, and sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt) operators in Canada. 1929	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3060
3-7	Operators of mica properties. 1942	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3070
3-8	Producers of mineral pigments in Canada. 1929	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3080
3-9	Quartz (silica) mines in Canada. 1930 ...	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3090
3-10	Salt wells and mines in Canada. 1930	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3100
3-11	Talc and soapstone mines in Canada. 1930 ..	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3110
3-12	Miscellaneous non-metals. 1928	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3120
3-13	Fluorspar mines in Canada. 1943	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-3130

Lists of Operators—Continued.

List No.	Title	Price	Cat. No.
4-1	Coal mines in Canada. Annual. ....	.25	M36-4010
4-2	Producers of coke in Canada. 1940. ..	.25	M36-4020
4-3	Peat producers in Canada. 1948. ....	.25	M36-4030
5-1	Petroleum and natural gas. 1930. Discontinued	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-5010
5-2	Petroleum refineries in Canada. Annual. ....	.25	M36-5020
6-1	Cement mills in Canada. 1950. ....	.25	M36-6010
6-2	Sand-lime brick plants in Canada. 1929. Discontinued	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-6020
6-3	Manufacturers of clay products in Canada. 1950. ....	.25	M36-6030
6-4	Lime kilns in Canada. 1949. ....	.25	M36-6040
6-5	Sand and gravel pits. 1929. Discontinued	<i>o.p.</i>	M36-6050
6-6	Stone quarry operators in Canada. 1948. ....	.25	M36-6060
7-1	Exploration companies in Canada. 1948.	.25	M36-7010

MAP 900A**Principal Mineral Areas****7th EDITION**

This map shows the principal mineral areas, geology, principal producers and production in Canada.

Published annually since 1947.

Printed in 7 colours.

Size: 28" x 36"

Scale: 120 miles to 1 inch.

Price 25 cents per copy.

(One copy free to Canadians)

Obtainable from

**THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND
TECHNICAL SURVEYS
OTTAWA - CANADA**

ACTS AND REGULATIONS

Administered by the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys

	Cat. No.	Price
Canada Lands Surveys:		
Act , R.S.C., 1952, c. 26, 26p.	YX54-26	.25
—amended, S.C., 1956, c. 22. 1p.	YX3-223/c.22	.15
Examination Regulations , P.C. 1955-1956 SOR/55-396 (November 9, 1955) 6p. ..	*	
Tariff of Fees , SOR/54-102 (April 14, 1954), 1p.	*	
Department of Mines and Technical Surveys:		
Act , R.S.C., 1952, c. 73. 4p.	YX54-73	.15
Emergency Gold Mining Assistance:		
Act , R.S.C., 1952, c. 95. 10p.	YX54-95	.15
—amended, R.S.C., 1952, c. 318. 2p.	YX54-318	.15
—amended, S.C., 1952-53, c. 32. 2p.	YX3-217/c.32	.15
—amended, S.C., 1953-54, c. 26. 1p.	YX3-221/c.26	.15
—amended, S.C., 1955, c. 19. 2p.	YX3-222/c.19	.15
—amended, S.C., 1956, c. 20. 1p.	YX3-223/c.20	.15
Act and regulations . Office consolidation. 1956. 39p.	YX1-4056	.25
Regulations , P.C. 1954-863, SOR/54-236 (June 23, 1954). 22p.	SP2-554/236	.25
—amended, P.C. 1956-11, SOR/56-17, Schedules replaced. 13p.	SP2-556/17	.15
Explosives:		
Act , R.S.C., 1952, c. 102. 11p.	YX54-102	.15
—amended, S.C., 1953-54, c. 14. 4p.	YX3-221/c.14	.15
Regulations , P.C. 1956-349, SOR/56-88. 68p.	SP2-556/88	.55
—amended, P.C. 1956-1552, SOR/56-396. 1p.	SP2-556/396	.15
—amended, P.C. 1957-335, SOR/57-84: Ammonium nitrate and fuel oil order. 1p.	SP2-557/84	.15

***Note.**—Contained in the regular issue of the *Canada Gazette*, Part II, cited in each case. Price for single copies, 50¢.

LOIS ET RÈGLEMENTS

**Appliqués par le ministère des Mines
et des Relevés techniques**

	N° de cat.	Prix
Arpentage des terres du Canada:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c. 26. 27p.	YX54-26F	.25
—modifiée, S.C., 1956, c. 22. 1p.	YX3-223/c.22F	.15
Règlements:		
Examens sur l'arpentage, C.P. 1955-1556, DORS/55-396 (9 novembre 1955). 6p.	•	
Tarif des droits, DORS/54-102 (14 avril 1954). 1p.	•	
Exploitation des mines d'or (aide):		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c. 95. 10p.	YX54-95F	.15
—modifiée, S.R.C., 1952, c. 318. 2p.	YX54-318F	.15
—modifiée, S.C., 1952-53, c. 32. 2p.	YX3-217/c.32F	.15
—modifiée, S.C., 1953-54, c. 26. 1p.	YX3-221/c.26F	.15
—modifiée, S.C., 1955, c. 19. 2p.	YX3-222/c.19F	.15
—modifiée, S.C., 1956, c. 20. 1p.	YX3-223/c.20F	.15
Règlements, C.P. 1954-863, DORS/54-236 (23 juin 1954). 24p.	•	
—modifiés (annexes) C.P. 1956-11, DORS/ 56-17. 13p.	SP2-556/17F	.15
Explosifs:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c. 102. 11p.	YX54-102F	.15
—modifiée, S.C., 1953-54, c. 14. 4p.	YX3-221/c.14F	.15
Règlements, C.P. 1956-349, DORS/56-88. 73p.	SP2-556/88F	.55
—modifiés, C.P. 1956-1552, DORS/56-396. 1p.	SP2-556/396F	.15
—Modifiés, C.P. 1957-335, DORS/57-84. 1p.	SP2-557/84F	.15
Ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques:		
Loi, S.R.C., 1952, c. 73. 4p.	YX54-73F	.15

*Note.—Voir la livraison régulière de la *Gazette du Canada*, partie 2, à la date citée. Prix: 50¢. l'exemplaire.

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

ANNUAL REPORTS

Reports of the Department of Mines for the fiscal years ending March 31, during the period 1921 to 1936. Included are statements from the Geological Survey, the National Museum of Canada (formerly Victoria Memorial Museum), the Mines Branch, the Explosives Division, the Editorial Division and the Accounting Division.

Note.—The Department of Mines from 1907 to 1920 did not prepare an annual report distinct from the annual summary reports issued by the Geological Survey of Canada and the Mines Branch. These annual summary reports of the Mines Branch are listed under the series of reports, see pages 21 to 86.

Year	Pages	Pub. No.	Price	Cat. No.	Year	Pages	Pub. No.	Price	Cat. No.
1921	47p.	1903	.10	M1-21	1929	58p.	2217	.25	M1-29
1922	48p.	1968	.10	M1-22	1930	61p.	2269	.25	M1-30
1923	58p.	2005	.10	M1-23	1931	61p.	2297	.25	M1-31
1924	71p.	2047	.15	M1-24	1932	50p.	2315	.25	M1-32
1925	75p.	2076	.15	M1-25	1933	43p.	2338	.25	M1-33
1926	77p.	2116	.20	M1-26	1934	44p.	2360	.25	M1-34
1927	59p.	2142	.15	M1-27	1935	48p.	2402	.25	M1-35
1928	65p.	2182	.15	M1-28	1936	54p.	2423	.25	M1-36

Reports of the Department of Mines and Resources for the fiscal years ended March 31, during the period 1937 to 1949. Included are statements from the Mines and Geology Branch, the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, the Surveys and Engineering Branch, the Indian Affairs Branch, the Immigration Branch, and reports of Soldier Settlement of Canada for 1937 to 1944.

Year	Pages	Price	Cat. No.	Year	Pages	Price	Cat. No.
1937	333p.	.50	M1-37	1944	231p.	.50	M1-44
1938	330p.	.50	M1-38	1945	220p.	.50	M1-45
1939	351p.	.50	M1-39	1946	258p.	.50	M1-46
1940	258p.	.50	M1-40	1947	270p.	.50	M1-47
1941	244p.	.50	M1-41	1948	270p.	.50	M1-48
1942	192p.	.50	M1-42	1949	256p.	.50	M1-49
1943	207p.	.50	M1-43				

Reports of the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys for the fiscal years ended March 31, for the period beginning in 1950. Included are statements from the Explosives Division, the Surveys and Mapping Branch, the Geological Survey of Canada, the Mines Branch, the Dominion Observatories, and the Geographical Branch.

Year	Pages	Price	Cat. No.	Year	Pages	Price	Cat. No.
1950	112p.	.50	M1-50	1955	118p.	.50	M1-55
1951	98p.	.50	M1-51	1956	113p.	.50	M1-56
1952	108p.	.50	M1-52				
1953	98p.	.50	M1-53				
1954	107p.	.50	M1-54				

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Summary of activities of the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys for the calendar years for the period beginning in 1950.

Year	Pages	Price	Cat. No.	Year	Pages	Price	Cat. No.
1950 (1st)	37p.	No charge	M2-50	1955 (6th)	51p.	No charge	M2-55
1951 (2nd)	50p.	No charge	M2-51	1956 (7th)	63p.	No charge	M2-56
1952 (3rd)	90p.	No charge	M2-52				
1953 (4th)	65p.	No charge	M2-53				
1954 (5th)	42p.	No charge	M2-54				

Reports on the Administration of the Emergency Gold Mining Assistance Act for the fiscal years ended March 31, for the period beginning in 1949.

Year	Pages	Price	Cat. No.	Year	Pages	Price	Cat. No.
1949 (1st)	13p.	.10	M21-49	1955 (7th)	39p.	.10	M21-55
1950 (2nd)	21p.	.10	M21-50	1956 (8th)	29p.	.10	M21-56
1951 (3rd)	25p.	.10	M21-51	1957 (9th)	in press	.10	M21-57
1952 (4th)	30p.	.10	M21-52				
1953 (5th)	31p.	.10	M21-53				
1954 (6th)	36p.	.10	M21-54				

CANADIAN MINERAL INDUSTRY ANNUAL REVIEWS

Gives the principal developments, main uses, statistics on production, consumption and trade of all the metals and minerals produced in commercial quantities in Canada for the year under review.

Price: \$1.00

Available from

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER - OTTAWA

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Preliminary mineral reviews. Canadian mineral industry. Published annually. The series comprises about 65 separate reviews of metallics, industrial minerals and fuels.

No charge.

Cat. No. M35-

List of preliminary reviews for 1956

METALLICS

1. **Aluminum** in Canada, 1956, by H. A. Graves
2. **Antimony** in Canada, 1956, by D. B. Fraser
3. **Bismuth** in Canada, 1956, by D. B. Fraser
4. **Cadmium** in Canada, 1956, by D. B. Fraser
5. **Chromite** in Canada, 1956, by R. J. Jones
6. **Cobalt** in Canada, 1956, by R. J. Jones
7. **Copper** in Canada, 1956, by R. E. Neelands
8. **Gold** in Canada, 1956, by T. W. Verity
9. **Indium** in Canada, 1956, by D. B. Fraser
10. **Iron ore** in Canada, 1956, by T. H. Janes
11. **Lead** in Canada, 1956, by D. B. Fraser
12. **Magnesium** in Canada, 1956, by H. A. Graves
13. **Manganese** in Canada, 1956, by R. J. Jones
14. **Molybdenum** in Canada, 1956, by R. J. Jones
15. **Nickel** in Canada, 1956, by R. E. Neelands
16. **Niobium and tantalum** in Canada, 1956, by R. J. Jones
17. **Platinum metals** in Canada, 1956, by R. E. Neelands
18. **Selenium** in Canada, 1956, by R. E. Neelands
19. **Silver** in Canada, 1956, by D. B. Fraser
20. **Tellurium** in Canada, 1956, by R. E. Neelands
21. **Tin** in Canada, 1956, by H. D. Worden
22. **Titanium** in Canada, 1956, by T. H. Janes
23. **Tungsten** in Canada, 1956, by R. J. Jones
24. **Uranium** in Canada, 1956, by A. H. Lang
25. **Zinc** in Canada, 1956, by D. B. Fraser

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

26. **Abrasives** in Canada, 1956, by R. M. Buchanan
Includes: Corundum, emery, garnet, quartz, grindstones, pumice, grind pebbles
27. **Aggregates, lightweight**, in Canada, 1956, by H. S. Wilson
28. **Arsenic trioxide** in Canada, 1956, by R. M. Buchanan
29. **Asbestos** in Canada, 1956, by H. M. Woodrooffe
30. **Barite** in Canada, 1956, by V. A. Haw
31. **Bentonite** in Canada, 1956, by R. M. Buchanan

Preliminary mineral reviews.—Continued.

32. **Building and ornamental stone** in Canada, 1956, by V. A. Haw
33. **Cement** in Canada, 1956, by V. A. Haw
34. **Clays and clay products** in Canada, 1956, by S. Matthews
35. **Diatomite** in Canada, 1956, by E. G. DeWolf
36. **Feldspar** in Canada, 1956, by J. R. Reeves
37. **Fluorspar** in Canada, 1956, by E. G. DeWolf
38. **Graphite** in Canada, 1956, by J. R. Reeves
39. **Gypsum and anhydrite** in Canada, 1956, by R. K. Collings
40. **Industrial waters** in Canada, 1956, by J. F. J. Thomas
41. **Iron oxide** in Canada, 1956, by R. M. Buchanan
42. **Lime** in Canada, 1956, by H. M. Woodrooffe
43. **Limestone, general** in Canada, 1956, by H. M. Woodrooffe
44. **Lithium minerals** in Canada, 1956, by V. A. Haw
45. **Magnesite and brucite** in Canada, 1956, by H. M. Woodrooffe
46. **Mica** in Canada, 1956, by J. R. Reeves
47. **Nepheline syenite** in Canada, 1956, by J. R. Reeves
48. **Phosphate** in Canada, 1956, by J. R. Reeves
49. **Potash** in Canada, 1956, by M. F. Goudge
50. **Roofing granules** in Canada, 1956, by F. E. Hanes
51. **Salt** in Canada, 1956, by R. K. Collings
52. **Sand and gravel** in Canada, 1956, by F. E. Hanes
53. **Silica** in Canada, 1956, by R. K. Collings
54. **Sodium sulphate** in Canada, 1956, by E. G. DeWolf
55. **Sulphur and pyrites** in Canada, 1956, by M. F. Goudge
56. **Talc and soapstone** in Canada, 1956, by J. R. Reeves
57. **Vermiculite** in Canada, 1956, by H. S. Wilson
58. **Whiting** in Canada, 1956, by H. M. Woodrooffe

FUELS

59. **Coal and coke** in Canada, 1956, by E. Swartzman and E. J. Burrough
60. **Natural gas** in Canada, 1956, by R. B. Toombs
61. **Peat** in Canada, 1956, by A. A. Swinnerton
62. **Petroleum, crude** in Canada, 1956, by R. B. Toombs

RAPPORTS ANNUELS

Rapports du ministère des Mines pour l'année financière se terminant le 31 mars, pour la période **1921-1936** comprenant les rapports de la Commission géologique, du Musée national, de la Division des mines, de la Division des explosifs, de la Division des publications et de la Division de la comptabilité.

Note.—Le Ministère des Mines depuis sa création en 1907 jusqu'en 1920 ne prépara pas de rapports annuels distincts des rapports sommaires de ses deux Divisions principales: la Commission géologique et la Division des mines. Les rapports sommaires de la Division des mines font partie de sa série de rapports. (Voir pages 21-86.)

Année	Pages	Pub. n°	Prix	N° de cat.	Année	Pages	Pub. n°	Prix	N° de cat.
1921	49p.	1954	.10	M1-21F	1929	62p.	2231	.25	M1-29F
1922	50p.	1973	.10	M1-22F	1930	65p.	2276	.25	M1-30F
1923	62p.	2011	.10	M1-23F	1931	39p.	2307	.25	M1-31F
1924	75p.	2054	.15	M1-24F	1932	31p.	2334	.25	M1-32F
1925	79p.	2090	.15	M1-25F	1933	27p.	2342	.25	M1-33F
1926	83p.	2123	.20	M1-26F	1934	30p.	2361	.25	M1-34F
1927	63p.	2148	.15	M1-27F	1935	41p.	2408	.25	M1-35F
1928	67p.	2203	.15	M1-28F	1936	44p.	2431	.25	M1-36F

Rapports du ministère des Mines et des Ressources pour l'année financière terminée le 31 mars, pour la période **1937-1949** comprenant les rapports de la Division des mines et de la géologie, de la Division des terres, parcs et forêts, de la Division des arpentages et du génie, de la Division des affaires indiennes, de la Division de l'immigration, et le rapport sur l'établissement des soldats au Canada pour les années 1937-1944.

Année	Pages	Prix	N° de cat.	Année	Pages	Prix	N° de cat.
1937	352p.	.50	M1-37F	1944	259p.	.50	M1-44F
1938	346p.	.30	M1-38F	1945	234p.	.50	M1-45F
1939	372p.	.50	M1-39F	1946	280p.	.50	M1-46F
1940	268p.	.50	M1-40F	1947	292p.	.50	M1-47F
1941	260p.	.50	M1-41F	1948	316p.	.50	M1-48F
1942	200p.	.50	M1-42F	1949	284p.	.50	M1-49F
1943	224p.	.50	M1-43F				

Rapports du ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques pour l'année financière terminée le 31 mars, pour la période 1950- .

Sommaire.—Introduction.—Division des mines.—Commission géologique du Canada.—Division des levés et de la cartographie.—Observatoires fédéraux.—Division de la géographie.—Publications.

Année	Pages	Prix	N° de cat.	Année	Pages	Prix	N° de cat.
1950	127p.	.50	M1-50F	1954	115p.	.50	M1-54F
1951	110p.	.50	M1-51F	1955	120p.	.50	M1-55F
1952	129p.	.50	M1-52F	1956	113p.	.50	M1-56F
1953	112p.	.50	M1-53F				

PUBLICATIONS DE LA DIVISION DES MINES

Exposé sommaire des travaux du ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques pour les années civiles à partir de 1950.

Année	Pages	Prix	N° de cat.	Année	Pages	Prix	N° de cat.
1950 (1 ^{er})	42p.	Épuisé	M2-50F	1954 (5 ^e)	52p.	Gratuit	M2-54F
1951 (2 ^e)	53p.	Gratuit	M2-51F	1955 (6 ^e)	60p.	Gratuit	M2-55F
1952 (3 ^e)	73p.	Gratuit	M2-52F	1956 (7 ^e)	76p.	Gratuit	M2-56F
1953 (4 ^e)	81p.	Gratuit	M2-53F				

Rapports sur l'application de la Loi d'urgence sur l'aide à l'exploitation des mines d'or, pour les années financières terminées le 31 mars à partir de 1949.

Année	Pages	Prix	N° de cat.	Année	Pages	Prix	N° de cat.
1949 (1 ^{er})	13p.	.10	M21-49F	1954 (6 ^e)	36p.	.10	M21-54F
1950 (2 ^e)	21p.	.10	M21-50F	1955 (7 ^e)	41p.	.10	M21-55F
1951 (3 ^e)	27p.	.10	M21-51F	1956 (8 ^e)	31p.	.10	M21-56F
1952 (4 ^e)	30p.	.10	M21-52F	1957 (9 ^e)	sous presse	.10	M21-57F
1953 (5 ^e)	31p.	.10	M21-53F				

Industrie minière du Canada: rapports préliminaires sur les minéraux. Cette série annuelle comprend près de 65 feuillets individuels sur les métaux, les minéraux industriels et les combustibles.

Liste des rapports préliminaires pour 1956

METAUX

1. **Aluminium** au Canada en 1956, par H. A. Graves
2. **Antimoine** au Canada en 1956, par D. B. Fraser
3. **Argent** au Canada en 1956, par D. B. Fraser
4. **Bismuth** au Canada en 1956, par D. B. Fraser
5. **Cadmium** au Canada en 1956, par D. B. Fraser
6. **Chromite** au Canada en 1956, par R. J. Jones
7. **Cobalt** au Canada en 1956, par R. J. Jones
8. **Cuivre** au Canada en 1956, par R. E. Neelands
9. **Étain** au Canada en 1956, par H. D. Worden
10. **Minerai de fer** au Canada en 1956, par T. H. Janes
11. **Indium** au Canada en 1956, par D. B. Fraser
12. **Magnésium** au Canada en 1956, par H. A. Graves
13. **Manganèse** au Canada en 1956, par R. J. Jones
14. **Molybdène** au Canada en 1956, par R. J. Jones
15. **Nickel** au Canada en 1956, par R. E. Neelands
16. **Niobium et tantale** au Canada en 1956, par R. J. Jones
17. **Or** au Canada en 1956, par T. W. Verity
18. **Platinides** au Canada en 1956, par R. E. Neelands
19. **Plomb** au Canada en 1956, par D. B. Fraser

MINES BRANCH PUBLICATIONS

Rapports préliminaire, 1956.—*Suite.*

20. **Sélénium** au Canada en 1956, par R. E. Neelands
21. **Tellure** au Canada en 1956, par R. E. Neelands
22. **Titane** au Canada 1956, par T. H. Janes
23. **Tungstène** au Canada en 1956, par R. J. Jones
24. **Uranium** au Canada en 1956, par A. H. Lang
25. **Zinc** au Canada en 1956, par D. B. Fraser

MINÉRAUX INDUSTRIELS

26. **Abrasifs** au Canada en 1956, par R. M. Buchanan
Comprend: Corindon, émeri, grenat, quartz, pierre meulière, pumicite et cailloux d'affûtage.
27. **Agrégats légers** au Canada en 1956, par H. S. Wilson
28. **Amiante** au Canada en 1956, par H. M. Woodrooffe
29. **Argiles et produits d'argile** au Canada en 1956, par S. Matthews
30. **Arsenic** (Oxyde arsénieux) au Canada en 1956, par R. M. Buchanan
31. **Barytine** au Canada en 1956, par V. A. Haw
32. **Bentonite** au Canada en 1956, par R. M. Buchanan
33. **Blanc d'Espagne et succédané du blanc d'Espagne** au Canada en 1956, par H. M. Woodrooffe
34. **Calcaire** (en général) au Canada en 1956, par H. M. Woodrooffe
35. **Chaux** au Canada en 1956, par H. M. Woodrooffe
36. **Ciment** au Canada en 1956, par V. A. Haw
37. **Diatomite** au Canada en 1956, par E. G. DeWolf
38. **Eaux industrielles** au Canada en 1956, par J. F. J. Thomas
39. **Feldspath** au Canada en 1956, par J. R. Reeves
40. **Granules à couvertures** au Canada en 1956, par F. E. Hanes
41. **Graphite** au Canada en 1956, par J. R. Reeves
42. **Gypse et anhydrite** au Canada en 1956, par R. K. Collings
43. **Lithinifères, minéraux** au Canada en 1956, par V. A. Haw
44. **Magnésite et brucite** au Canada en 1956, par H. M. Woodrooffe
45. **Mica** au Canada en 1956, par J. R. Reeves
46. **Oxydes de fer** (pigments) au Canada en 1956, par R. M. Buchanan
47. **Phosphate** au Canada en 1956, par J. R. Reeves
48. **Pierres de construction et de décoration** au Canada en 1956, par V. A. Haw
49. **Potasse** au Canada en 1956, par M. F. Goudge
50. **Sable et gravier** au Canada en 1956, par F. E. Hanes
51. **Sel** au Canada en 1956, par R. K. Collings
52. **Silicides** au Canada en 1956, par R. K. Collings
53. **Soufre et pyrites** au Canada en 1956, par M. F. Goudge
54. **Spath fluor** au Canada en 1956, par E. G. DeWolf

Rapports préliminaire, 1956.—*Suite.*

- 55. **Sulfate de sodium** au Canada en 1956, par E. G. DeWolf
- 56. **Syénite à néphéline** au Canada en 1956, par J. R. Reeves
- 57. **Talc et pierre de savon** au Canada en 1956, par J. R. Reeves
- 58. **Vermiculite** au Canada en 1956, par H. S. Wilson

COMBUSTIBLES

- 59. **Gas naturel** au Canada en 1956, par R. B. Toombs
- 60. **Houille et coke** au Canada en 1956, par E. Swartzman et E. J. Burrough
- 61. **Pétrole** au Canada en 1956, par R. B. Toombs
- 62. **Tourbe mousseuse** au Canada en 1956, par A. A. Swinnerton

L'INDUSTRIE MINIÈRE DU CANADA

RAPPORTS ANNUELS

RÉDIGÉS À LA DIVISION DES MINES

MINISTÈRE DES MINES ET RELEVÉS TECHNIQUES

*C*es rapports renferment des articles concernant tous les métaux et minéraux produits en quantité commerciale au Canada pour l'année écoulée. Dans chaque cas, l'on fait mention des plus importantes mises en valeur et des principaux usages, ainsi que des statistiques ayant trait à la production, à l'utilisation et au commerce.

A cause de l'expansion rapide de l'industrie minière canadienne et l'importance toujours grandissante dont l'exploitation minière jouit depuis quelques années, le lecteur trouvera dans ces rapports des renseignements intéressants et sûrs ainsi que des articles spéciaux appuyés de statistiques officielles.

PRIX: \$1.00 l'exemplaire.

MINES BRANCH

DIVISION DES MINES

Sectional Catalogue No. 12

Bibliographie n° 12

III

INDEX

NOTES

Entries appear in this index under subjects only. For titles, authors or geographical names see page 187.

Abréviations or **symbols** used in the citations of this index

1. Reports or Maps (p. 19 to 116)

R. Reports

in R. Article or report issued within a general report, v.g. Summary Reports, or Investigations Reports, or as an appendix to the report cited.

R.M. Maps

2. Memorandum Series (p. 123 to 135)

M.S. Memorandum

3. Technical Papers (p. 138 and 139)

T.P. Technical Paper

Cross references.—For synonymous headings, *See* references are made to headings under which publications are listed. *See also* references are made to related headings and “*Voir aussi*” references are made to the French subject headings used for indexing French translations of Reports of Memorandum.

REMARQUES

Les publications traduites en français sont répertoriées sous le mot-vedette français lorsqu'il diffère du mot anglais correspondant. Consultez, à la page 187 et suivantes, la table alphabétique des titres, auteurs et lieux géographiques.

Abréviations et **explications** des particularités de cet index

1. Rapports (p. 19 à 116)

R. Rapports

dans R. Article formant une partie d'un rapport général, v.g. Rapports sommaires ou appendice au rapport mentionné dans la référence.

R.M. Cartes (en anglais seulement)

2. Mémoires (p. 123 à 135)

M.S. “Memorandum Series”

3. “Technical Papers” (p. 138 et 139) En anglais seulement

T.P. “Technical Papers”

Renvois.—Les renvois sont faits aux mots-vedettes anglais et français employés dans l'index: 1° *Voir* pour les synonymes français; 2° *Voir aussi* pour les mots-vedettes apparentés; 3° “*See*” ou “*See also*” pour les mots-vedettes correspondants en anglais.

SUBJECT INDEX — INDEX DES SUJETS

A

ABRASIFS

- Abrasifs artificiels, produits
abrasifs et usages R. 700
- Abrasifs siliceux; grès, etc.... R. 674
- Corindon et diamant R. 676
- Grenat R. 678
- Technologie et applications .. R. 674,
676, 678, 700

See also Abrasives

ABRASIVES

- Artificial and manufactured
abrasive products R. 699
- Corundum and diamond R. 675
- Garnet R. 677
- Industry, 1925in R. 669
- Natural, 1923in R. 616
- Silicious: sandstones, quartz,
etc. R. 673
- Technology and application .. R. 673,
675, 677, 699

See also Corundum; Emery;
Garnet; Pumice; Quartz

Voir aussi Abrasifs

Accidents

See Mine accidents
Voir Mines—Accidents

ACIER

- Canada, production, 1912 R. 287
- See also Steel

ACIER—ÉLECTROMÉTALLURGIE

- Fours à inductiondans R. 21A
- Fours électriques, construction R. 263
- Procédés européens R. 4
- See also Steel — Electro-
metallurgy

AGGREGATES, LIGHTWEIGHT

- Coated lightweight concrete
aggregate from Canadian
clays and shales —
- AlbertaM.S. 117
- British ColumbiaM.S. 128
- New Brunswick, Nova Scotia
and Prince Edward Island .M.S. 122
- OntarioM.S. 121
- QuebecM.S. 126
- Saskatchewan and Manitoba.M.S. 120
- Durability of aggregates in
concrete mixesM.S. 129
- See also Building materials;
Clays and shales
- Voir aussi Agrégats légers

AGRÉGATS LÉGERS

- Québec, agrégat enrobé et léger
à bétonM.S. 126F
- Voir aussi Argiles
- See also Aggregate, lightweight

ALKALI

Western Canada —

- deposits, 1920in R. 575
- 1921 M.S. 1
- 1921in R. 588
- 1922in R. 607
- 1923in R. 616

See also Sodium sulphate

ALUMINIUM

- Sourcesdans R. 543
- See also Aluminum

ALUMINUM

- Determination by fluorophoto-
metric method T. P. 4
- Sourcesin R. 542
- Voir aussi Aluminium

Aluminum silicates

See Andalusite

AMBER

- British Columbia, economic
value of a fossil resin M.S. 9
- Coalmont, B.C.—
investigations, 1921in R. 588
- tests, 1922in R. 607
- Some Canadian fossil resins.in R. 607

Ambre jaune

See Amber

AMIANTE

Amiante-chrysotile —

- gisements, etc. R. 81
- rapport général R. 708
- Essai de substance isolatrice
de la chaleurdans R. 81
- Québec —
gisementsdans R. 63A
- mineraisdans R. 28A
- See also Asbestos

ANALYSIS

- Electrically heated tube furna-
ce for making organic
analysesin R. 142
- Analysis (Chemistry)
See name of substance analyzed

ANDALUSITE

- Nova Scotiain R. 672

ANHYDRITE

- Canada, general report, 1933 .. R. 732
- Notes, 1929in R. 719
- See also Gypsum
- Voir aussi Gypse

ANTHRAXOLITE

- Sudbury, Ont., discoveryin R. 687

ANTIMOINE

- Canada, extraction des mine-
raisdans R. 422
Nicolet, Qué.dans R. 63A
See also Antimony

ANTIMONY

- Canada —
deposits and occurrences ..M.S. 108
ores R. 421
Electrolytic process for re-
coveryin R. 695
Lake George, concentration of
oresin R. 643, M.S. 17
Nicolet, Que.in R. 63
Refining by electrode position
and by distillation T.P. 11
Voir aussi Antimoine

APATITE

- Substitute for bone ash in
manufacturing bone china in R. 454
Succédané de la cendre d'os
dans la fabrication de la
porcelainedans R. 455
See also Ceramics; Phosphate

ARGENT

- Canada, production, 1912 R. 290
Cobalt, Gowganda et Elk Lake,
Shiningtree et Rosey Creek,
Ont., districts argenti-
fèresdans R. 103A
See also Silver

ARGILES

- Canada, gisementsdans R. 543
Laboratoire et outillage,
1915dans R. 422
McMurray, Alberta, échantil-
lonsdans R. 247
Moncton, N.-B., valeurs indus-
trielles des gisements ..dans R. 422
Ontario-norddans R. 422
Poterie, 1918dans R. 494
1919dans R. 543
Saskatchewan-Sud —
enquête, 1916dans R. 455
gisementsdans R. 422
See also Clay

ARGILES ET PRODUITS D'ARGILE

- Canada, production, 1912 R. 289
See also Building materials;
Clay; Clay industries

ARGILES ET SCHISTES

- Colombie-Britannique—
dépôts, 1918dans R. 510
rapport, 1919dans R. 543
Fort William et Port Arthur,
Ont.dans R. 543
Monts Pembina, Man., es-
saisdans R. 455
Ontario, gisementsdans R. 510
Poterie, 1918dans R. 494
1919dans R. 543
Québec, agrégat léger à bé-
tonM.S. 126F
Recherches, 1917dans R. 494
See also Clays and shales

ASBESTOS

- Asbestos region, Que. R.M. 78
Canada—
industry, 1926in R. 687
production, 1907-08 R. 44
Chrysotile-asbestos—
general report, 1905 R. 11
1910 R. 69
1931 R. 707
Eastern Townships, Que.,
general distribution of ser-
pentine R.M. 86
Ontario, northern, occurrence ..in R. 687
Quebec—
deposits R. 63
occurrencein R. 28
Testing of heat-insulating mat-
erials R. 69
Voir aussi Amiante

ASPHALT

- Cost of production from bitu-
menin R. 727
See also Bitumen; Building
materials; Concrete; Road
materials

B

BARITE

- Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec,
occurrencesin R. 542
Ontario, northern, occurrences .in R. 575
See also Barium
Voir aussi Barytine

BARIUM

- Canada, general report R. 570
See also Barite
Voir aussi Barytine

Barytes

- See* Barite

BARYTINE

- Nouvelle-Écosse, Québec et On-
tario, gisementsdans R. 543
See also Barite; Barium

Bauxite

- See* Aluminum

BENTONITE

- Alberta and British Columbia,
occurrencesin R. 575
Canada—
dépôtsdans R. 510
occurrencesin R. 509
Chemical and physical cha-
ractersin R. 588
General report, 1924 R. 626
Industrial applications ..in R. 723, 723-2
Investigations in 1923in R. 616

BERYLLIUM

- Notes on beryllium and beryl M.S. 40

INDEX DES SUJETS

BITUMEN

- Analyses R. 765
- Determination in bituminous sandsin R. 696, 696-2
- Extraction from bituminous sands—
 - investigations, 1930in R. 723, 723-1
 - 1931in R. 727
- Hydrogenation tests,
 - 1930-31in R. 725, 725-1, 725-5
 - 1932in R. 737, 737-3
- Pressure-cracking experiments,
 - 1926in R. 689, 689-2
 - 1930-31in R. 725, 725-1, 725-5
- Status of hydrogenation M.S. 52
- See also Asphalt; Bituminous sands
- Voir aussi Sables bitumineux

BITUMINOUS SANDS

- Alberta—
 - use for highways R. 684
 - use for rural roadsin R. 509
- Alberta, Northern—
 - core drillingin R. 710, 710-1
 - drilling and sampling,
 - 1942-47 R. 826
 - economic aspects, 1932in R. 735
 - experimental drilling and paving operations R. 694
 - general report, 1924 R. 625
 - 1926 R. 632
 - operations, 1929in R. 719
 - 1930in R. 723, 723-1
 - 1931in R. 727
 - position of outcropsR.M. 284
 - preliminary report, 1913in R. 285
 - 1914in R. 346
 - 1915 R. 281
 - 1915in R. 421
 - 1916in R. 454
 - 1920in R. 575
 - 1922in R. 607
 - 1923in R. 616
 - sheets No. 1 to 8 ..R.M. 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640
- Canada, occurrencesR.M. 293
- Christina River, Alta., outcrops R.M. 390
- Clearwater River, Alta., outcrops R.M. 391
- Commercial separation of bitumenin R. 727
- Dehydration of bitumen emulsionin R. 689, 689-2
- Determination of bitumen content M.S. 87
- Hanginestone and Horse Rivers, Alta., outcrops R.M. 392
- Hydrocarbons, solid and liquid, costin R. 727
- McKay River, Alta., outcrops in R. 394
- Methods of determining bitumenin R. 696, 696-2
- Moose River, Alta., outcrops R.M. 395
- Properties of asphalt made from Athabaska sands M.S. 88

BITUMINOUS SANDS (Continued)

- Sources of gasoline and oil by pressure cracking,
 - 1926in R. 689, 689-2
 - 1930-31in R. 725, 725-1, 775-5
- Steepbank River, Alta., outcrops R.M. 393
- Western Canada, occurrences R.M. 524
- See also Asphalt; Bitumen
- Voir aussi Sables bitumineux

Bone ash

See Apatite; Ceramics

Bone china

See Apatite; Ceramics

Bricks

See Building materials

BRUCITE

- Ontario and Quebec, deposits M.S. 75
- See also Magnesite
- Voir aussi Magnésite

BUILDING MATERIALS

- Brick sizes in Canadain R. 690
- Clay-working industry,
 - 1920in R. 578
 - 1921in R. 591
- Colour control of brickin R. 726
- Cornwall, Ont. R.M. 552
- Cost of burning brick and tilein R. 645
- Dundas, Stormont, and Gengarry counties, Ont.in R. 542
- Eastern Canada, roofing-tile clays and shalesin R. 726
- Kiln scum on face bricks ..in R. 591
- Laboratory tests on structural assemblies of brick and tile R. 766
- Manufacture of grey brick ..in R. 690
- Methods of using barium for scum-prevention in stiff-mud brickin R. 690
- Morrisburg, Ont. R.M. 551
- Physical properties of Canadian building brick R. 816
- Physical properties of structural tile R. 822
- Production of grey brick,
 - 1928-29in R. 722
 - 1930-31in R. 726
- Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, clay-working plantsin R. 672
- St. Lawrence River between Prescott, Ont. and Lachine, Que., deposits R. 549
- Selected books for brick yard office M.S. 24
- Testing of brick and fireclays in R. 578
- Tunnel kilnsin R. 619
- Valleyfield, Que. R.M. 553
- See also Building stones; Lime-stone; Tiles
- Voir aussi Matériaux de construction

BUILDING STONES

- Includes Granite; Marble; Sandstone; Structural limestones*
- Alberta and Saskatchewan, preliminary, 1915in R. 421
- British Columbia—
 general report R. 452
 investigations, 1916in R. 454
- Canada—
 production, 1909 R. 85
 1910 R. 114
 1911 R. 181
 1912 R. 257
 1913 R. 318
 1914 R. 383A
 1915 R. 423
 1916 R. 470
 1917 R. 500
 Great Britain, tradein R. 669
- Limestones for building purposes R. 733
- Manitoba, preliminaryin R. 346
- Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, general report R. 388
- Maritime Provinces—
 general report R. 203
 investigations, 1911in R. 142
- Ontario—
 general report R. 100
 preliminary reportin R. 103
- Quarrying, testing and handling R. 100
- Quebec—
 general report R. 279
 investigations, 1913in R. 285
 preliminary reportin R. 224
- Wolfe River, Ont.in R. 509
- See also Limestone; Sandstone*
Voir aussi Pierres de construction

C

Calamin

See Zinc

CALCAIRE

- Canada, calcaire de construction R. 778
- Nouvelle-Écosse, calcaires métallurgiquesdans R. 63A
- Ontario—
 rapport préliminaire R. 683
 recherches, 1917dans R. 494
 1918dans R. 510
- Québec—
 gisements et caractéristiques R. 758
 pierres calcairesdans R. 347
 rapport préliminaire R. 683
 recherches, 1915dans R. 422
 1918dans R. 510
- See also Limestone*

Calcaire de construction

Voir Calcaire; Pierres de construction

See also Building stones

CALCITE

Situation, 1921in R. 588

Carbonates

See Sodium carbonate

CÉLESTINE

Ontario, gisementsdans R. 543
See also Celestite

CELESTITE

Ontario, occurrencein R. 542
 Renfrew county, Ont.in R. 575
Voir aussi Célestine

CEMENT

Canada—
 production, 1908 R. 31
 1909 R. 85
 1910 R. 114
 1911 R. 181
 1912 R. 257
 1913 R. 318
 1914 R. 383A
 1915 R. 423
 1916 R. 470
 1917 R. 500

Manitoba, raw materials for hydraulic cements R. 9

See also Concrete; Lime

Voir aussi Ciment

CENDRE VOLCANIQUE

Abrasifs siliceux R. 674
 Vallée du lac Deadman, C.-B.dans R. 510
See also Volcanic ash

CERAMICS

Constitution of bone china, Part I to IIIT.P. 2, 7, 12

Investigations, 1920 R. 578
 1921 R. 591
 1922 R. 610
 1923 R. 619
 1924 R. 645
 1925 R. 672
 1926 R. 690
 1927 R. 697
 1928-1929 R. 722
 1930-1931 R. 726

Scumming and efflorescence, causes and preventionin R. 672

Texture of materialsin R. 672

See also Clay; Clays and Shales; Kaolin

Céramique

Voir Argiles; Kaolin

See also Ceramics

CHARBON

Canada—
 production, 1912 R. 288
 recherches R. 308

INDEX DES SUJETS

CHARBON (Suite)

- Essai à la potasse, méthode
Hoffman de classifica-
tiondans R. 455
Essais aux chaudièresdans R. 308
Essais de lavagedans R. 308
Nouvelle-Écosse—
extraction, 1909dans R. 63A
houille et extraction de la
houilledans R. 28A
Produits et sous-produits de la
houille R. 324
Travaux de laboratoiredans R. 308
Université McGill—
essais, 1908dans R. 28A
essais, 1909dans R. 63A
prélèvement d'échantillon
pour les essaisdans R. 28A
recherches R. 308
See also Coal

CHAUX

- Canada, production, 1912 R. 289
Grenville, Qué., séparation
d'avec la magnésite ...dans R. 455
See also Lime

China-Clay

- See Ceramics; Kaolin*

CHROME

- Cantons de l'Est, Qué., dépôts
de fer chromé R. 226
Québec, minerais de fer chro-
médans R. 28A
See also Chromite; Chromium

CHROMITE

- Canada, production, 1907-08 .. R. 43
McGill University, experi-
ments in R. 29
Quebec—
chrome iron deposits of
Eastern Townships R. 29
chrome iron ores in R. 28
Utilization of low-grade do-
mesticM.S. 116
Voir aussi Chrome

CHROMIUM

- Metallurgy in R. 29
See also Chromite

CIMENT

- Canada, production, 1912 R. 289
See also Cement

CLAY

- Canada—
clays, 1930 M.S. 41
occurrencesin R. 542
pottery clays M.S. 5
refractory clays M.S. 57
Ceramic bodies for electrical
heating devices—
investigations, 1928-29in R. 722
1930-31in R. 726
Cypress Hills, Sask., outcrops
of the Whitemud clays ..R.M. 469

CLAY (Continued)

- Drying defects, treatment to
overcome—
investigations, 1927in R. 697
1928-29in R. 722
1930-31in R. 726
western clays M.S. 33
McMurray, Alta.—
deposits R. 336
occurrencesin R. 346
Pottery, 1918in R. 493
1919in R. 542
1920in R. 578
1921in R. 591
Punk Island, Man.in R. 690
St. Rémi, Que.—
recoveryin R. 736
washing of a china clay ...in R. 711
Saskatchewan, ball clayin R. 591
Saskatchewan, Southern—
fieldsin R. 421
investigation, 1916in R. 454
occurrencesR.M. 468A
resources R. 468
Transverse strength of ball clay-
sand and ball clay-flint
mixturein R. 722
Working stony clays for brick
and tilein R. 591
*See also Building materials;
Ceramics
Voir aussi Argiles*

CLAY INDUSTRIES

- Canada—
production, 1909 R. 85
1910 R. 114
1911 R. 181
1912 R. 257
1913 R. 318
1914 R. 383A
1915 R. 423
1916 R. 470
1917 R. 500
Clay gathering—
Costs, 1927in R. 697
1928-29in R. 722
Ontario and Quebec, winning
and costs R. 754
*See also Building materials;
Ceramics; Tiles
Voir aussi Argiles et produits
d'argile*

CLAYS AND SHALES

- British Columbia—
occurrences, 1918in R. 509
1919in R. 542
Fort William and Port Arthur,
Ont., occurrencesin R. 542
Grand Lake area, N.B.in R. 697
Improving the properties R. 793
Investigation, 1917in R. 493
Laboratory work and testing ..in R. 421
McMurray, Alta.—
clay deposits R. 336
report on tests of samples ..in R. 346

CLAYS AND SHALES (Cont.)

- Manitoba, occurrences R. 8
- Methods for sampling deposits in R. 591
- Moncton area, N.B., industrial values of deposits.....in R. 421
- Ontario, occurrencesin R. 509
- Ontario, northern, pleistocene claysin R. 421
- Pembina Mountains, Man., testsin R. 454
- Pottery. *See under Clay*
- Prince Edward Island—occurrences, 1928-29in R. 722
- report, 1947M.S. 91
- Sampling and examination of depositsM.S. 95
- Testing and field examination in R. 578
- Tests of clays from various provincesin R. 421, 591
- Turner Valley, Alta., resources R. 729
- See also Aggregates, light-weight*
- Voir aussi Argiles et schistes*

COAL

- Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, fieldsR.M. 97
- Analysis. *See Coal—Analysis*
- Boiler tests. *See Coal—Testing*
- Briquets. *See Coal, Pulverized*
- British Columbia, fields.....R.M. 98
- Canada—economic investigation R. 83
- economic qualities R. 338
- fieldsR.M. 95
- fields and industry.....in R. 83
- production, 1907-08 R. 45
- 1909 R. 80
- 1910 R. 116
- 1911 R. 200
- 1912 R. 258
- 1913 R. 316
- 1914 R. 348
- 1915 R. 420
- 1916 R. 465
- 1917 R. 501
- 1918 R. 528
- 1919 R. 548
- 1920 R. 567
- Carbonization. *See Coal—Testing*
- Central and district heating.. R. 628
- Classification. *See Coal — Analysis*
- Coking experiments. *See Coal —Testing*
- Cumberland county coalfield, N.S.M.S. 78
- Drumheller coalfield, Alta.... M.S. 97
- Eastern Canada—fields and industry..... R. 430
- mining of thin seams R. 432
- Friability. *See Coal—Analysis*
- Gas producer tests. *See Coal — Testing*
- Grindability. *See Coal, Pulverized*

COAL (Continued)

- Hydrogenation. *See Coal—Testing*
- Inverness county coalfield, N.S. M.S. 74
- Instructions for burning.....in R. 689, 689-1
- McGill University, investigations R. 83
- Maritime Provinces, survey...in R. 618
- Minto coalfield, N.B. M.S. 89
- Nova Scotia—coal and coal mining..... in R. 28
- mining in R. 63
- Nova Scotia and New Brunswick—fieldsR.M. 96
- index of fields.....R.M. 434
- Physical and chemical surveys from Canadian collieries No. 1 to 5.....M.S. 74, 78, 79, 89, 97
- Pictou county coalfield, N.S. .. M.S. 79
- Powdered. *See Coal, Pulverized*
- Products and by-products.... R. 323
- Pulverized. *See Coal, Pulverized*
- Purification. *See Coal—Testing*
- Research problems in Canada M.S. 36
- Sampling. *See Coal—Analysis*
- Sulphur. *See Coal—Analysis*
- Sydney, N.S.—coal field R. 227
- index of coal field.....R.M. 228
- Testing. *See Coal—Testing*
- Value as fuels..... R. 299
- Washing. *See Coal—Testing*
- Weathering. *See Coal—Weathering*
- Whitehorse, Y.T., coal lands.. R. 1
- Yukon Territory, fields.....R.M. 99
- See also Anthraxolite; Fuel; Lignite*
- Voir aussi Charbon; Houille*
- COAL — ANALYSIS**Analyses of coals and peat fuels, 1951 R. 831
- Analysis directory, 1948.....M.S. 100
- 1953 R. 836
- 1955 R. 850
- Anthracite and coke analysis surveyin R. 737, 737-5
- Classification—coal free from inorganic mineral matterin R. 737
- Hoffman potash test, 1916... in R. 454
- 1920 .. in R. 577
- use in coking industry..... M.S. 55
- using specific volatile index in R. 725, 725-2
- Friability tests R. 762
- Methods of sampling deliveriesM.S. 19
- Sampling, collecting in R. 83

INDEX DES SUJETS

COAL—ANALYSIS (Continued)

Sulphur—

- in coal and cokein R. 689, 689-1
- nature in coal from Maritime
Provincesin R. 618
- organic and other forms of
sulphurin R. 712

COAL — TESTING

- Boiler testsin R. 83
- Boiler tests, using special
gratesin R. 725, 725-3
- Boiler trials, detailed results..in R. 83
- Carbonization and coking pro-
perties, laboratory methods
for determiningin R. 721
- Carbonization and washing
experiments on subbitumi-
nous coals from Coal
Valley, Altain R. 644
- Carbonization (low-temper-
ature)—
bituminous coals, 1925..in R. 671, 671-3
1926..in R. 689, 689-1
1927..in R. 696, 696-1
- Illingworth retort, tests on
Sydney coalin R. 721, 721-1
- sub-bituminous coals.....in R. 618
- Coking experiments—
caking indicesin R. 721
- Maritime Provinces coals ..in R. 644
- Western Canada coals.....in R. 696,
696-1
- Fusion point of coal ash..... M.S. 71
- Gas producer tests—
Alberta, properties from
which samples taken.....R.M. 215
- general reportin R. 83
- Gas producer trials—
Alberta coals R. 565
- detailed resultsin R. 83
- Hydrogenation —
experimentsin R. 737, 737-3
- liquefaction R. 798
- status M.S. 52
- McGill University—
samples for testingin R. 28
- tests 1908in R. 28
- 1909in R. 63
- Purification —
mechanical methodsin R. 83
- Trent processin R. 577
- Steam-raising tests R. 496
- Test for predicting properties
of by-product coke..in R. 737, 737-2
- Washing trials, detailed results..in R. 83

COAL — WEATHERING

- Weathering effect —
on friability, 1925in R. 671
- 1928in R. 712
- on sulphur in coalin R. 737
- Weathering tests R. 338

COAL, PULVERIZED

- Boiler tests with pulverized ..in R. 564
- Briquetting R. 775
- British Columbia and Alberta,
comparative pulverized fuel
boiler tests R. 790
- British Columbia coals —
boiler testsR. 725, 725-3
- tests as pulverized fuels .. M.S. 56
- Drumheller sub-bituminous
coals, beneficiation by bri-
quetting M.S. 92
- Grindability indices M.S. 70
- Grindability, methods for
ratingin R. 737, 737-1
- Powdered, preparation, trans-
portation and combustion.. R. 564

COBALT

- Alliages —
propriétés non corrosives R. 412
- recherches, 1912dans R. 224F
- 1913dans R. 286
- Alloys —
investigations, 1912.....in R. 224
- 1913.....in R. 285
- non-corrosive properties R. 411
- Canada, general report R. 847
- Cobalt district, Ont., prospect-
ive output R. 17
- Électro-placage, rapport préli-
minairedans R. 347
- Electro-plating —
preliminary reportin R. 346
- general report R. 334
- Galvanoplastie au cobalt R. 335
- Magnetic properties R. 413
- Physical properties R. 309
- Preparation by reduction of
the oxide R. 259
- Préparation par la réduction
de l'oxyde R. 260
- Propriétés magnétiques R. 414
- Propriétés physiques du cobalt
métallique R. 310
- Queen's University, Ont., re-
searchesR. 259, 309, 334, 411, 413
- Recherches sur le cobalt et ses
alliagesR. 260, 310, 335, 412, 414
- Researches on cobalt and
cobalt alloys R. 259, 309, 334, 411, 413
- Université Queens, Ont., re-
cherchesR. 260, 310, 335, 412, 414

COD-LIVER OIL

- Lubricating valuein R. 590

COKE

- Analysis of samples M.S. 30
- Canada —
production, 1907-08..... R. 45
- 1909..... R. 80
- 1910..... R. 116
- 1911..... R. 200
- 1912..... R. 258
- (en français) 1912..... R. 288

COKE (Continued)

Canada —

production (Continued)

1913.....	R. 316
1914.....	R. 348
1915.....	R. 420
1916.....	R. 465
1917.....	R. 501
1918.....	R. 528
1919.....	R. 548
1920.....	R. 567

typical cokes sold as domestic fuelsin R. 671, 671-1

Canada central, coke comme combustible de ménage .. R. 631

Central Canada, coke as a household fuel R. 630

Fabrication et essaidans R. 308

Fuel for domestic purposes.... M.S. 37

Gas and by-product, for domestic heating ...in R. 696, 696-1

Illingworth carbonization processin R. 721, 721-1

Instructions for burning in R. 689, 689-1

Manufacturing and testing ...in R. 83

Maritime Provinces, coking experiments on coalsin R. 644

Sulphur in coal and coke ..in R. 689, 689-1

Western Canada, coking test on coalsin R. 696, 696-1

See also Coal; Fuel

Voir aussi Charbon; Combustibles

COMBUSTIBLES

Détermination de l'humidité dans R. 142A

Voir aussi Charbon; Coke; Gaz naturel; Houille; Pétrole; Tourbe

See also Fuel

CONCRETE

Abrasion testsin R. 591

See also Aggregate, light-weight; Asphalt; Building materials; Cement

Voir aussi Ciment

COPPER

British Columbia, state of industry, 1911in R. 142

British Columbia, Southern, relative position of smelters and minesR.M. 211

Canada —

industry, 1913in R. 285

location of smeltersR.M. 210

possibility of producing refined copperin R. 421

production, 1911..... R. 199

1912..... R. 256

1913..... R. 317

1914..... R. 350

1915..... R. 425

1916..... R. 471

1917..... R. 497

COPPER (Continued)

1918..... R. 527

1919..... R. 547

1920..... R. 566

smelting industries R. 209

survey of resourcesM.S. 113

Colorimetric determination .. T.P. 3

Domestic market for Canadian

productin R. 723

Eastern Cape Breton, N.S., as

possible smelter centre ...R.M. 213

Eastern Townships, Que., as

possible smelter centre ...R.M. 212

Magnetic concentration of iron

and copper nickel ores ... in R. 63

Maritime Provinces and Ontario, mining industry, 1910 .in R. 103

Nairn, Ont., magnetic concentration experiments R. 82

Point Mainse, Ont.—

diamond drilling R. 111

sketch planR.M. 112

Preliminary report, 1912in R. 224

Quebec —

examination of deposits ...in R. 346

mining industry, 1909 in R. 63

Timagami, Ont., magnetic survey, mining locations in R. 63

Whitehorse, Y.T.—

copper belt R. 1

portion of copper beltR.M. 234

Voir aussi Cuivre

COPPER — HYDROMETALLURGY

Separation from molybdenum in R. 720

CORINDON

Abrasifs, rapport, 1927 R. 676

Bancroft, Ont., essais de mineraisdans R. 422

Voir aussi Abrasifs

See also Corundum

CORUNDUM

Abrasives, general report, 1927 R. 675

Bancroft, Ont., tests on ore ..in R. 421

See also Abrasives; Emery

Voir aussi Corindon

CUIVRE

Canada —

industries métallurgiques .. R. 214

mines et exploitation, 1913 dans R. 286

possibilité de produire du cuivre affinédans R. 422

production, 1912 R. 290

Colombie-Britannique, industrie, 1911dans R. 142A

Concentration magnétique des minerais de fer et de cuivre-nickeldans R. 63A

Ontario et Provinces maritimes, industrie, 1910 ..dans R. 103A

Québec —

examen de dépôtsdans R. 347

industrie, 1909dans R. 63A

Rapport préliminaire, 1912 dans R. 224F

INDEX DES SUJETS

CUIVRE (Suite)

- Timagami, Ont., relevé magnétique d'emplacements miniers dans R. 63A
See also Copper

CYANITE

- Death Rapids, B.C., concentration in R. 736
See also Silicates

D

DIAMANT

- Abrasifs, rapport, 1927 R. 676

DIAMOND

- Abrasives, general report R. 675

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

- Character and industrial uses .in R. 723
 Maritime Provinces, deposits .R.M. 692
 Occurrence, preparation, uses . R. 691

Diatomite

- See* Diatomaceous earth

DOLOMITE

- Amaranth, Man., separation of gypsum in R. 736
 Niagara peninsula, Ont., raw materials for rock wool ..in R. 727
See also Limestone; Mineral wool

E

Eaux minérales

- See* Mineral waters

ELECTRIC POWER

- Power and populationM.S. 133

EMERY

- Abrasives, general report, 1927 R. 675
See also Abrasives; Corundum

ÉNERGIE ÉLECTRIQUE

- Énergie et populationM.S. 133F

ÉTAIN

- Arnprior, Ont., prétendue découverte de minéral ..dans R. 103A
See also Tin

EUXENITE

- Maberley, Ont., tests on ore ..in R. 589

EXPLOSIFS

- Canada, industrie, 1910 ...dans R. 103A
 Conférence sur la législation projetée dans R. 103A
 Essais de Blaugas dans R. 103A
 Loi des explosifs, 1910-11 ..dans R. 103A
 1914, c. 31 dans R. 347
 Rapport, 1911 dans R. 142A
See also Explosives

EXPLOSIFS — ACCIDENTS

- Belœil, Qué., 1911 dans R. 142A
 Hull, Qué., explosion de "virite" dans R. 103A
 Rigaud, Qué., 1911 dans R. 142A
 Sand Point, Ont. —
 explosion de "Blasters' Friend" dans R. 103A
 explosion, 1911 dans R. 142A
See also Explosives — Accidents

EXPLOSIVES

- Canada —
 industry, 1910 in R. 103
 1911 R. 92
 Conference (1910) on legislation R. 89
 Conference on proposed legislation in R. 103
 Explosives Act, 1910-11 in R. 103
 1914, c. 31 in R. 346
 Report, 1911 in R. 142
 Test of Blaugas in R. 103
Voir aussi Explosifs

EXPLOSIVES — ACCIDENTS

- Belœil, Que., 1911 in R. 142
 Hull, Que., explosion of "Virite" in R. 103
 Rigaud, Que., 1911 in R. 142
 Sand Point, Ont. —
 explosion, 1911 in R. 142
 explosion of "Blasters' Friend" in R. 103
Voir aussi Explosifs — Accidents

F

FELDSPAR

- Canada —
 general report, 1916 R. 401
 1932 R. 731
 situation in 1922 in R. 607
 Ontario, 1916 R.M. 403
 Ontario and Quebec —
 deposits, 1911 in R. 142
 1912 in R. 224
 1921 in R. 586, 588
 1923 in R. 616
 Quebec, 1916 R.M. 404
 Sudbury region, Ont. in R. 687
Voir aussi Feldspath

FELDSPATH

- Canada, rapport général R. 402
 Ontario et Québec —
 dépôts, 1911 dans R. 142A
 examen, 1912 dans R. 224F
See also Feldspar

FER

- Canada, production, 1912 R. 287
Voir aussi Minerai de fer

FIRE-CLAY

- Testing of brick in R. 578
See also Clay

Flotation reagents

See Ore-dressing

FLUORSPAR

Canadian situation, 1922in R. 607

Fonte électrique

Voir Minerai de fer — Électro-métallurgie

FOSSILES

Vallée du St-Laurentdans R. 550

FOSSILS

St. Lawrence Valleyin R. 549

FUEL

Alberta, motor fuel survey, 1930 M.S. 42

Analysis. See Fuel — Analysis

Boiler tests. See Fuel —

Testing

Briquetting, general report R. 775

Canada, petroleum deliveries for consumption,

1930-31-32 R. 745

1933 R. 759

1934 R. 772

1935 R. 780

1936 R. 789

1937 R. 794

1927-1940 R. 808

1940-1944 R. 814

Central and district heating ... R. 628

Comparison of the cost and convenience of house heating with various fuels R. 706

Cyclone atomizer for briquet binder T.P. 17

Instructions for burningin R. 689, 689-1

Investigations. See Fuel —

Testing

Ontario, industrial fuel and power statistics, 1925 R. 698

Use of coal for steam-raising and house heating, 1919.... R. 502

See also Coal; Coke; Lignite;

Natural gas; Peat;

Petroleum; Wood

Voir aussi Combustibles

FUEL — ANALYSIS

Alberta and Northwest Territories R. 482

Analyses of Canada fuels ... R. 479, 480, 481, 482, 483

British Columbia and Yukon .. R. 483

Coals and other solid fuels —

analyses, 1925in R. 671, 671-4

1926in R. 689, 689-1

1927in R. 696-696-1

1928in R. 712

1929in R. 721

1930-31in R. 725, 725-4

1932-33-34 R. 753

1934-1936 R. 779

FUEL — ANALYSIS (Continued)

Coals and peat fuels R. 831

Crude oils R. 832

Liquid fuels, 1925in R. 671

Manitoba and Saskatchewan .. R. 481

Maritime Provinces R. 479

Quebec and Ontario R. 480

Report, 1906-1908 R. 59

FUEL — TESTING

Boiler trials —

results in R. 83

stoker and hand-fired .in R. 725, 725-3

Comparative tests in hot-water

boiler, 1925in R. 671, 671-2

1929 R. 705

1935-38 R. 802

Determination of moisture ...in R. 142

Friability —

effects of continued weather-

ingin R. 671

tests on fuels sold in Canada in R. 644

Gas producer trials, results .. in R. 63

Investigations —

fuels and fuels testing,

1920 R. 577

1921 R. 590

1922 R. 609

1923 R. 618

1924 R. 644

1925 R. 671

1926 R. 689

1927 R. 696

1928 R. 712

1929 R. 721

1930-1931 R. 725

1932 R. 737

liquid fuels, 1926.....R. 689-2

1927.....R. 696-2

solid fuels, 1926.....R. 689-1

1927.....R. 696-1

Pulverized fuel —

comparative boiler tests R. 790

efficiency in steam generators

in R. 725, 725-3

fired steam generators M.S. 56

Steaming tests, 1920 R. 496

G

GARNET

Abrasives, general report, 1927 R. 677

See also Abrasives

Voir aussi Grenat

GAS

Test of Blaugasin R. 103

See also Natural gas; Oil and

gas

Voir aussi Gaz

GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Germany, description of producer gas plants, 1908.... R. 28

New York, visit of gas producer plantsin R. 21

Voir aussi Gaz — Industries

INDEX DES SUJETS

GASOLINE

- Analyses of samples collected
in Ottawa, 1922.....in R. 609
- Cost of producing from bitu-
minous sandin R. 727
- Production from oil shale and
bitumen by pressure-crack-
ingin R. 689, 689-2
- Story of gasolineM.S. 39
- Surveys, 1923in R. 618
- 1924M.S. 18, in R. 644
- 1925M.S. 23, in R. 671
- 1926 ..M.S. 28, in R. 689, 689-2
- 1927 ..M.S. 31, in R. 696, 696-2
- 1928M.S. 35, in R. 712
- 1929in R. 721, 721-2
- 1930M.S. 45
- 1930-31in R. 725, 725-5
- 1932M.S. 60, in R. 737
- 1933R. 746
- 1934R. 964
- 1935-36R. 787
- 1937-38R. 796
- 1939-46 (summers).....M.S. 93
- 1941-46 (winters).....M.S. 94
- 1947.....M.S. 98
- 1948.....M.S. 101
- 1950.....M.S. 112
- 1952.....M.S. 124
- 1955.....M.S. 131

See also Petroleum

GAZ

- Essais de Blaugas.....dans R. 103A
- Voir aussi Gaz naturel
- See also Gas

GAZ — INDUSTRIES

- Allemagne, visite d'installa-
tion de gazogène.....dans R. 28A
- États-Unis, visite d'installa-
tionsdans R. 21A
- See also Gas manufacture and
works

GAZ NATUREL

- Canada —
- ressources, 1912dans R. 224F
- ressources, rapport général.. R. 292
- Technologie et exploitation... R. 292
- Voir aussi Gas; Pétrole
- See also Natural gas

Gazoline

- Voir Pétrole
- See Gasoline

Glauber's salt

- See Alkali; Sodium sulphate

GOLD

- Canada —
- general report, 1932..... R. 730
- 1933..... R. 734
- 1935..... R. 769

GOLD (Continued)

- production, 1911..... R. 199
- 1912..... R. 256
- 1913..... R. 317
- 1914..... R. 350
- 1915..... R. 425
- 1916..... R. 471
- 1917..... R. 497
- 1918..... R. 527
- 1919..... R. 547
- 1920..... R. 566
- Dublin Gulch, Y.T., mining
propertyR.M. 237
- Electrode potentials and the
dissolution T.P. 9
- Metallurgy, improved pro-
cesses and equipment.... M.S. 47
- Nova Scotia, investigation of
the tailing and rock
dumpsin R. 608
- Parker-Lanius process of ex-
tractionin R. 224
- Porcupine district, Ont. —
- occurrences R.M. 94
- preliminary reportin R. 103
- Quebec, Northwestern, gold-
fieldsM.S. 20
- Quebec, Western, fields.....in R. 642
- Wheaton River, Y.T.R.M. 236
- Windy Arm mining district,
Y.T.R.M. 235
- Yukon —
- lode mining, general..... R. 222
- lode mining, 1913.....in R. 285
- mining conditions in Klon-
dike region, 1902..... R. 1
- Voir aussi Or
- Granit
- Voir Pierres de construction
- See also Granite
- GRANITE
- As paving blocksin R. 687
- Canada, industry R. 846
- See also Building stones; Road
materials
- GRAPHITE
- Amherst township, Que.....R.M. 517
- Bedford, Loughborough, Bur-
gess and Elmsley town-
ships, Ont.R.M. 513
- Brougham and Blithfield town-
ships, Ont.R.M. 515
- Buckingham and Lochaber
townships, Que.R.M. 518
- Canada —
- industrie, 1917.....dans R. 494
- 1918.....dans R. 510
- industry, 1917.....in R. 493
- 1918.....in R. 509
- 1922.....in R. 607
- Concentration of flake graphite
oresM.S. 25, in R. 670
- Cranbrook, B.C., 1916.....in R. 454
- Cranbrook, C.-B., 1916.....dans R. 455
- General report, 1920..... R. 511

GRAPHITE (Continued — Suite)

- Grenville and Wentworth townships, Que.R.M. 516
- List of consumers in Canada.. M.S. 14
- Monmouth, Cardiff, Monteagle, and Dungannon townships, Ont.R.M. 514
- Ontario and Quebec, industry, 1926in R. 687
- Properties, occurrence, refining, and uses (1907)..... R. 18
- Propriétés, gisements, traitements et usages..... R. 202
- Rapport général..... R. 512

GRAVEL

- British Columbia, Rocky Mountains Parkin R. 610
- Eastern Canada, deposits and usein R. 672
- Laboratory tests, 1921.....in R. 591
- Nova Scotia, results of tests in R. 591
- Prince Edward Island— investigations, 1928-29..... in R. 722
- road building rocks and gravelM.S. 101
- Quebec — investigations, 1928-29in R. 722
- road gravels, general report, 1935 R. 751
- roads, 1930-31in R. 726
- Roads M.S. 27
- See also Road materials
- Voir aussi Sable et gravier

Gravier

- Voir Sable et gravier

GRENAT

- Abrasifs, rapport, 1927 R. 678
- Voir aussi Abrasifs
- See also Garnet

GRÈS

- Abrasifs siliceux R. 674
- Canada, est, ressources, 1918 dans R. 510
- Recherches, 1916.....dans R. 455
- 1917.....dans R. 494
- Voir aussi Abrasifs; Pierres de construction
- See also Sandstone

Grind pebbles

- See Abrasives

Grindstones

- See Abrasives

GYPSE

- Canada — gisements, exploitation et technologie R. 246
- industries, 1911dans R. 142A
- 1912dans R. 224F
- Nouvelle-Écosse, ressources dans R. 63A
- Nouvelle-Écosse et Nouveau-Brunswick, dépôts et industriedans R. 28A
- Provinces Maritimes, gisements R. 233
- See also Gypsum

GYP SUM

- Amaranth, Man., separation of dolomitein R. 736
- Beneficiation of CanadianM.S. 111
- British Columbia — industry, 1926in R. 687
- relation of deposits to railway lines and marketR.M. 244
- Canada — industries, 1912in R. 224
- industry, general report, 1930 R. 714
- occurrence, exploitation, and technology R. 245
- occurrences, 1913.....R.M. 239
- 1930.....R.M. 715
- Central and Western Canada, industriesin R. 142
- Grand River deposits, Ont. ..R.M. 242
- Magdalen Islands, deposits .. R.M. 66
- Manitoba Gypsum Co., plan of propertiesR.M. 243
- Maritime Provinces — deposits R. 84
- lower carboniferous formationR.M. 240
- New Brunswick, index map of occurrences R.M. 65
- Nova Scotia — index map of occurrences.. R.M. 64
- resources in R. 63
- Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, deposits and industry, 1908 in R. 28
- Ontario, Northern, relation of deposits to railway lines ..R.M. 241
- See also Anhydrite
- Voir aussi Gypse

H

HELIUM

- Alberta, from natural gasin R. 616
- British Empire, resources R. 522
- Canada, general report R. 679
- Canada, 1926-1931in R. 727, 727-2

Hematite

- See Iron ores

Hot Springs

- See Mineral springs

HOUILLE

- Valeur comme source de gas .. R. 300
- Voir aussi Charbon; Coke; Lignite
- See also Coal

Huile

- Voir Pétrole

HYDROGENATION

- Bitumen of Albertain R. 725, 725-1, 725-5
- Petroleum, bitumen, etc. M.S. 52
- Test on the liquefaction of coals R. 798

HYDROGENATION — APPARATUS

- Coal, coal tar and bitumen ..in R. 737, 737-3

INDEX DES SUJETS

I

Ilmenite

See Titanium

Industrial minerals

See Mineral industries

INDUSTRIAL WATERS

Canada —

interim reports No. 1 to 6 M.S. 64,
66, 68, 72, 77, 85

investigations 1934-40..... R. 807
1934-43..... R. 819

Churchill and Mississippi
Rivers drainage basins R. 858

Columbia River drainage basin,
1949-50 R. 838

Fraser River drainage basin,
1950-51 R. 842

Hardness of major Canadian
water supplies, interim
report M.S. 132

MacKenzie and Yukon Rivers
drainage basins R. 856

Ottawa River drainage basin,
1947-47 R. 834

Saskatchewan River drainage
basin, 1951-52 R. 849

Scope, procedure and inter-
pretation of survey studies R. 833

Skeena River drainage basin,
Vancouver Island and
Coastal areas of B.C., 1949-
51 R. 839

Upper St. Lawrence — Central
Great Lakes drainage basin R. 837

See also Mineral springs

Industries minières

Voir Mines — Industries

IRON

Atikokan and Mattawin iron
ranges, Ont.in R. 346

Austin Brook iron-bearing
district, N.B. —

general report, 1913 R. 105
preliminary reportin R. 103

Bourget township, Que., tita-
niferous magnetitein R. 642

British Columbia and Ontario,
industry, 1921in R. 588

Calabogie, Ont. —
iron-bearing districtin R. 142
magnetite occurrences R. 254

Canada —

production, 1907-1908..... R. 42
1909..... R. 79
1910..... R. 115
1911..... R. 182
1912..... R. 247
1913..... R. 315
1914..... R. 349
1915..... R. 419
1916..... R. 458
1917..... R. 498
1918..... R. 529
1919..... R. 544

IRON (Continued)

Electric smelting. See Iron —
Electrometallurgy

Electrolytic. See Iron — Hydro-
metallurgy

Metallization of the iron con-
tent in ilmenite by means
of rotary kiln type of fur-
nacein R. 711

Methods of analysis of iron
and steel M.S. 119

Moose Mountain, Ont. —
concentrate production of
sponge ironin R. 736

iron-bearing districtin R. 224

iron-bearing district, general
report R. 303

Musso process, semi-direct pro-
duction of steelin R. 724

Natashkwan, Que. —
magnetic iron sands, 1912 ...in R. 224
1913 ...in R. 285

Ontario, magnetite occurrence
along the Central Ontario

Railway R. 184

St. Mary's Bay, N.S., mineral
depositsin R. 224

Sponge iron production —
from ore coal mixturesin R. 728

rate of reduction of orein R. 724

See also Iron ores; Magnetic
surveys; Steel

Voir aussi Minéral de fer

IRON — ELECTROMETALLURGY

Developments 1911-1912in R. 224

Domnarfvet, Sweden, electric
shaft furnace, 1909 R. 32

European processes R. 3

Experiments at Sault Ste.
Marie R. 16, 16A

Furnaces, advances in construc-
tion, 1910 R. 68

Norway, progress of electric
smeltingin R. 28

Smelting of titaniferous iron
ores at Welland, Ont.in R. 28

Sweden, electrothermic smelt-
ing of iron oresin R. 344

See also Metallurgy; Ore-dress-
ing; Steel — Electrometal-
lurgy

Voir aussi Minéral de fer —
Électrométallurgie

IRON — HYDROMETALLURGY

Iron sulphide ores —

experiments, 1924in R. 643

1925in R. 670

1926in R. 688

1927in R. 695

1928in R. 711

Recovery method in treatment
of nickelliferous-pyrrhotite
oresin R. 643

Tests on titaniferous magne-
titein R. 720

See also Metallurgy; Ore-dressing

IRON ORES

- Argenteuil Co., Que., occurrences R.M. 54
 Atikokan iron-bearing district, Ont. R.M. 340A, 341A, 342A, 343A
 Austin Brook, N.B. —
 iron-bearing area index ... R.M. 108
 iron-bearing district R.M. 106
 Baker mine, Ont. R.M. 188A
 Bathurst, N.B. —
 magnetite concentration experiments R. 82
 tests in R. 421
 Belmont iron mine, Ont. R.M. 186A
 Bessemer iron ore deposits, Ont. R.M. 191A
 Blairton iron mine, Ont. R.M. 185A
 Bristol mine, Que. —
 deposits R. 67
 magnetic concentration experiments R. 82
 topographical map R.M. 61
 Canada —
 occurrences and blast furnaces R.M. 445
 principal mines and occurrences R. 217
 Cape Breton, N.S., deposits .. in R. 285
 Coehill and Jenkins mines, Ont. R.M. 190A
 Eastern Canada, pyrites mines, relationship to U.S. markets R.M. 168
 Eastern Townships, Que., chrome iron ore deposits . R. 29
 Groundhog, Ont., tests on concentration of low grade iron ores in R. 346
 Hastings county, Ont. in R. 421
 Investigations, 1916 in R. 454
 Kaministiquia, Ont. R.M. 410
 Kennedy property, Ont. R.M. 193A
 Magnetic concentration in R. 63
 Magnetometric maps. *See* Magnetic surveys
 Magnetometric surveying, methods R. 5
 Mayo Township, Ont. in R. 28
 Megantic Co. Que., deposits .. in R. 21
 Moose Mountain iron-bearing district, Ont. R.M. 205A, 208C
 Natashkwan, Que. —
 magnetic sands R. 145
 sand deposits R.M. 148
 Natashkwan Harbour & Great Natashkwan River, magnetic sands R.M. 147
 New Brunswick —
 occurrences, 1908 in R. 28
 1909 in R. 63
 Nova Scotia —
 deposits (Part 1) R. 20
 deposits, 1908 in R. 28
 1909 in R. 63

IRON ORES (*Continued*)

- Ontario —
 deposits along Central Ontario Railway in R. 142
 magnetite occurrences along Central Ontario Railway .. R.M. 204
 occurrences, 1909 in R. 63
 titaniferous iron ores in R. 542
 Ontario, Northeastern, properties in R. 63
 Ontario, Northwestern, deposits in R. 28
 Ottawa and Gatineau Rivers, Que., deposits R. 23
 Ottawa and Pontiac Co., Que., occurrences R.M. 53
 Quebec —
 chrome iron ore, productive district R.M. 57
 chrome iron ores in R. 28
 occurrences in R. 63
 Quebec, Ontario, Alberta, titaniferous ore deposits in R. 575
 Rainy River district, Ont. in R. 493
 Rankin, Childs and Stevens mines, Ont. R.M. 192A
 St. Charles mine, Ont. R.M. 187A
 St. Lawrence River and Gulf, north shore, distribution of sands R.M. 146
 Simcoe county, Ont., occurrence R. 21
 Smelting. *See* Iron — Electro-metallurgy; Iron — Hydro-metallurgy; Ore-dressing
 Spalding, Que. in R. 63
 Tests on the beneficiation of ores M.S. 16, in R. 617
 Texada Island, B.C. iron mines R.M. 51
 Thunder Bay and Rainy River districts, Ont., deposits ... R. 22
 Torbrook, N.S. —
 deposits, general report R. 110
 deposits, preliminary report .. in R. 103
 iron-bearing district, 1912 .. R.M. 141
 Vancouver and Texada Islands, B.C. —
 deposits, 1908-09 in R. 21
 general report, 1910 R. 47
 Vancouver Island, B.C., deposits R.M. 50
 Western Arm, Quatsino Sound, B.C., sketch map of bog iron ore deposits R.M. 52
See also Iron; Magnetic surveys
Voir aussi Minerai de fer
 IRON OXIDES
 Ontario, 1921 in R. 588
 Quebec, pigments, 1919 in R. 542
 See also Pigments
 Voir aussi Oxydes de fer

INDEX DES SUJETS

K

KAOLIN

- Gatineau Valley, Que.in R. 542
 Punk Island, Man.in R. 690
 St. Remi d'Amherst, Que.,
 depositin R. 454
 St. Rémi d'Amherst, Qué., gise-
 mentdans R. 455
 Vallée de la Gatineau, Qué.dans R. 543
 See also Ceramics; Clay
 Voir aussi Argiles

Kerosene

See Petroleum

L

LABORATOIRES

- Division des Mines.....dans R. 286
 See also Testing laboratories

LABORATOIRES — APPAREILS

- Appareil pour la distillation
 de l'azote.....dans R. 455
 Régulateur automatique pour
 l'alambic à eau actionné
 par l'électricité.....dans R. 455
 See also Laboratories — Ap-
 paratus

Laboratories

See Testing laboratories

LABORATORIES — APPARATUS

- Automatic regulator for elec-
 tric water-stillin R. 454
 Nitrogen distillation apparatus.in R. 454
 Voir aussi Laboratoires — Ap-
 pareils

Laine minérale

See Mineral wool

LANDSLIDES

- Frank, Alberta, 1903..... R. 2

LEAD

- British Columbia, zinc-lead
 mining, 1923in R. 616

Canada —

- occurrences M.S. 99
 production, 1911..... R. 199
 1912..... R. 256
 1913..... R. 317
 1914..... R. 350
 1915..... R. 425
 1916..... R. 471
 1917..... R. 497
 1918..... R. 527
 1919..... R. 547
 1920..... R. 566

Eastern Canada —

- concentration of lead-zinc
 ores, 1924in R. 643
 1925..... M.S. 21
 notes, 1925in R. 669

Voir aussi Plomb

LIGNITE

- Air-drying and re-absorption
 of moisturein R. 689, 689-1

Alberta —

- échantillon de houilles ligni-
 teuses et semi-bitumineu-
 sesdans R. 224F
 investigation on five
 samplesin R. 285
 investigation on six samples. R. 331
 lignitic and semi-bituminous
 coals for gas producer
 testsin R. 224
 résultat de l'examen de cinq
 échantillonsdans R. 286
 Canada, fields R.M. 95

Carbonisation —

- essais, 1918dans R. 510
 1919dans R. 543

Carbonization —

- tests, 1918in R. 509
 1919.....in R. 542
 1921.....in R. 590
 1923.....in R. 618

Consumer's Coal Co., Sask. —

- essai, 1912dans R. 224F
 test of lignite coal.....in R. 224

- Effects of exposing lignite to
 atmospheres of different
 humiditiesin R. 644

Europe —

- fabrication et emplois..... R. 198
 manufacture and uses..... R. 19

- Ontario; comparative pul-
 verized fuel boiler tests... R. 790

- Ontario, Northern; carboniza-
 tion and briquetting tests .in R. 712

- Saskatchewan, under - water
 storagein R. 712

- Valeur comme source de gaz
 de moteur R. 300

- Value as fuels R. 299

See also Coal; Fuel

Voir aussi Charbon; Combus-
 tibles

LIME

Canada —

- production, 1909..... R. 85
 1910..... R. 114
 1911..... R. 181
 1912..... R. 257
 1913..... R. 318
 1914..... R. 383A
 1915..... R. 423
 1916..... R. 470
 1917..... R. 500

Grenville, Que., separation

- from magnesitein R. 454

Manitoba, preliminary report

- on industry R. 7

- Use on gumbo roads.....in R. 722

Voir aussi Chaux

LIMESTONE

- British Columbia, 1929.....in R. 719

- British Columbia, and Alberta,
 distribution, quarriesR.M. 812

LIMESTONE (Continued)

- Canada, as building stones,
 general report R. 733
- Gaspe Peninsula, Que., preli-
 minary report, 1926in R. 687
- Manitoba —
 distribution, quarriesR.M. 813
 preliminary report R. 7
 use in hydraulic cements R. 9
- Maritime Provinces, occur-
 rences and characteristics. R. 742
- Montreal district, Que., distri-
 bution, quarriesR.M. 756
- New Brunswick, resources...R.M. 741
- Nova Scotia —
 metallurgical limestones in R. 63
 resourcesR.M. 740
- Nova Scotia and New Bruns-
 wick, preliminary report,
 1926in R. 687
- Ontario —
 eastern and central, distribu-
 tionR.M. 782
 investigations, 1917in R. 493
 occurrences and characteris-
 tics, general report..... R. 781
 preliminary report, 1927..... R. 682
 1928.....in R. 710
 southwestern, distribution ..R.M. 783
- Ontario and Quebec, investiga-
 tions, 1918.....in R. 509
- Prairie Provinces, preliminary
 report, 1928.....in R. 710
- Quebec —
 investigations, 1914.....in R. 346
 1915.....in R. 421
 occurrence and characteris-
 tics, general report..... R. 755
 preliminary report, 1927..... R. 682
 resources, southernR.M. 757
- Timiskaming district, Ont. ...in R. 687
- Use in industry.....in R. 719
- Western Canada, occurrences
 and characteristics R. 811
- See also Building stones
- Voir aussi Calcaire
- Limestone, structural
 See Building stones
- Liquid fuels
 See Fuel; Gasoline; Oil and
 gas; Petroleum
- LITHIUM MINERALS**
- Canada, 1925in R. 669
- Manitoba, Southeasternin R. 687
- Lubricants**
 See Oils and fats

M

MAGNESITE

- Grenville, Que. —
 depositsin R. 103
 separation of lime.....in R. 454
- Summary report, 1917.....in R. 493
- See also Brucite
- Voir aussi Magnésite

MAGNÉSITE

- Grenville, Qué. —
 gisementsdans R. 103A
 séparation de la chaux....dans R. 455
- Rapport sommaire, 1917....dans R. 494
- See also Magnesite

Magnesium

- See Magnesium sulphate

Magnésium

- See Magnesium sulphate

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE

- British Columbiain R. 642
- Saskatchewanin R. 616
- See also Alkali

MAGNETIC SURVEYS

- Atikokan iron-bearing district,
 Ont.R.M. 340, 341, 342, 343
- Austin Brook, N.B.R.M. 15
- Baker mine, Ont.R.M. 188
- Baldwin mine, Que.R.M. 439
- Melmont iron mines, Ont.R.M. 13,
 186
- Bessemer iron ore deposits,
 Ont.R.M. 191
- Black Bay or Williams mine,
 Ont.R.M. 250
- Blairton iron mine, Ont.R.M. 185
- Pluff Point iron mine, Ont. ... R.M. 251
- Bow Lake iron ore occur-
 rences, Ont.R.M. 194
- Bristol mine, Que.R.M. 60, 443
- Bristol mine, Que., iron ores.. R. 67
- Calabogie mine, Ont. R.M. 6
- Caldwell and Campbell mines,
 Ont.R.M. 249
- Coehill and Jenkins mines,
 Ont.R.M. 190
- Culhane mine, Ont.R.M. 252
- Examination of magnetic ore
 depositsin R. 63
- Grand Mira, N.S., iron ore
 depositsR.M. 313
- Huron Mountain mine, Ont. .. in R. 28
- Iron Crown claim at Klaanch
 River, P.C.R.M. 48
- Iron Crown claim, Nimpkish
 River, B.C.R.M. 442
- Kaministiquia, Ont.R.M. 409
- Kennedy property, Ont.R.M. 193
- McPherson mine, Barachois,
 N.S.R.M. 311
- Martel or Wilson iron mine,
 Ont.R.M. 253
- Matawin iron range, Ont. .. R.M. 416
- Mayo township, Ont.R.M. 33,
 34, 35
- Moose Mountain iron-bearing
 district, Ont.R.M. 205,
 206, 207, 208, 208A, 208B
- Northeast Arm iron range,
 Lake Timagami, Ont.R.M. 70,
 261, 444
- Orton mine, Ont.R.M. 405, 581
- Radenhurst and Caldwell
 mines, Ont.R.M. 446

INDEX DES SUJETS

MAGNETIC SURVEYS (Continued)

- Rankin, Childs, and Stevens
mines, Ont.R.M. 192
Ridge iron ore deposits, Ont. R.M. 189
St. Charles mine, Ont.R.M. 187
Seine Bay titaniferous magne-
tite depositsR.M. 582
Timagami, Ont. in R. 63
Upper Glencoe, N.S., iron ore
depositsR.M. 312
Western Steel Iron claim at
Sechart, B.C.R.M. 49, 438
Wilbur mine, Ont.R.M. 14, 441
See also Iron ores
Voir aussi Minerai de fer

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

- Magnetic concentration experi-
ments R. 82
See also Magnetic surveys

Magnetite

- See* Iron ores; Magnetic
surveys

Magnétite

- Voir* Minerai de fer

Magnetometric survey

- See* Magnetic surveys

MANGANESE

- Nova Scotia and New Bruns-
wick, ore deposits in R. 63
Voir aussi Manganèse

MANGANÈSE

- Nouvelle-Écosse et Nouveau-
Brunswick, gisements ..dans R. 63A
See also Manganese

Marble

- See* Building stones; Limestone

Marbre

- Voir* Pierres de construction

Markets

- See* Mines and mineral re-
sources

MARL (Fertilizers)

- Milton, Ont., washing testsin R. 728

MATÉRIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION

- Dundas, Stormont et Glengarry,
Ont., 1919dans R. 543
Fleuve St-Laurent entre Pres-
cott, Ont. et Lachine, Qué. R. 550
Propriétés physiques de la bri-
que canadienne de cons-
truction R. 816
Propriétés physiques de la tuile
de construction R. 823
See also Building materials

MATÉRIAUX DE VOIRIE

- Essais de roches de fond et de
gravier, 1918dans R. 510
Manitoba, entre Winnipeg et
Brandondans R. 543
Ontario, entre Prescott et
Kingstondans R. 543

MATÉRIAUX DE VOIRIE (Suite)

- Ontario et Québec —
essais de roche massive ..dans R. 494
recherches, 1919dans R. 543
Québec, graviers de voirie .. R. 752
Rocky Mountains Park, Alber-
tadans R. 543
Stabilisation des routes R. 801
See also Road materials

MATIÈRES RÉFRACTAIRES

- Canada, distributiondans R. 455
See also Refractory materials

MERCURY

- Canada, quicksilver occurren-
cesin R. 687
Quicksilver, occurrences, metal-
lurgy and usesin R. 687

Metallurgical industry

- See* Mineral industries

MÉTALLURGIE

- Erreurs occasionnées par l'éro-
sion d'un broyeur à bou-
letdans R. 455
See also Metallurgy; Ore-dressing

METALLURGY

- Errors caused by erosion of an
iron ball millin R. 454
Investigations, 1920 R. 576
1921 R. 589
1922 R. 608
1923 R. 617
1924 R. 643
1925 R. 670
1921 R. 589
1926 R. 688
1927 R. 695
1928 R. 711
1929 R. 720
1930 R. 724
1931 R. 728
1932 R. 736
Jan.-June, 1933 R. 743
July-Dec., 1933 R. 744
Jan.-June, 1934 R. 747
July-Dec., 1934 R. 748
Jan.-June, 1935 R. 763
July-Dec., 1935 R. 771
Jan.-June, 1936 R. 774
July-Dec., 1936 R. 776
Jan.-June, 1937 R. 785
July-Dec., 1937 R. 788
Jan.-June, 1938 R. 788
Jan.-June, 1938 R. 792
July-Dec., 1938 R. 797
Jan.-June, 1939 R. 805
July-Dec., 1939 R. 806

- See also* Ore-dressing

- Voir aussi* Métallurgie

METHANE

- Effect of pressure on the py-
rolysisin R. 725, 725-1, 725-5

MICA

- Alleyn township, Que.R.M. 129
- Aylwin and Hincks townships,
Que.R.M. 126
- Bastard township, Ont.R.M. 137
- Bedford township, Ont.R.M. 132
- Bigelow and Wells townships,
Que.R.M. 122
- Blake township, Que.R.M. 127
- Burgess, North and South
townships, Ont.R.M. 133
- Cache de la Tête Jaune et
Big Ben, C.-B., gisements
de mica blancdans R. 286
- Canada principal mines and
occurrencesR.M. 140
- Cawood township, Que.R.M. 130
- Cleaning testsin R. 643
- Condenser platesin R. 509
- Crosby, North township, Ont. .R.M. 135
- Crosby, South township, Ont. .R.M. 136
- Derry township, Que.R.M. 120
- General report, 1905..... R. 10
1912..... R. 118
1929..... R. 701
- Gisements, exploitation et em-
plois R. 264
- Grinding of scrap micain R. 724
- Hull township, Que.R.M. 125
- Lake Girard mine, Que.,
grinding of scrap.....in R. 720
- Loughborough township, Ont. R.M. 131
- Ontario —
principal amber mica mines
and occurrencesR.M. 704
- principal mines and occur-
rencesR.M. 139
- Ontario and Quebec, deposits.in R. 103
- Ontario et Québec, gise-
mentsdans R. 103A
- Oso and Sherbrooke South
townships, Ont.R.M. 134
- Plaques de condensateurs..dans R. 510
- Portland, East and West town-
ships, Que.R.M. 119
- Quebec —
principal amber mica mines
and occurrencesR.M. 703
- principal mines and occur-
rencesR.M. 138
- Templeton township, Que. ...R.M. 123
- Tête Jaune Cache and Big
Ben, B.C., white mica
occurrencein R. 285
- Villeneuve township, Que.R.M. 121
- Wakefield township, Que.R.M. 124
- Wright and Northfield town-
ships, Que.R.M. 128

MINE ACCIDENTS

- Hillcrest mine disaster, 1914..in R. 346
- Preliminary report, 1909..... in R. 63
- South Wellington, B.C., 1915..in R. 421
- Voir aussi Mines — Accidents

MINE EXPLOSIONS

- Bellevue mine, Alta., coal
mine disasterin R. 103
- Preventionin R. 63
- Reserve mine, Nanaimo, B.C.,
1915in R. 421
- Voir aussi Mines — Explosions

MINERAI DE FER

- Atikokan et Matawin, Ont. .dans R. 347
- Austin Brook, N.-B. —
gisements, 1910dans R. 103A
- gisements, rapport général.. R. 219
- Baie Ste-Marie, N.-É., gise-
ments de minerai.....dans R. 224F
- Bathurst, N.-B., essais ...dans R. 422
- Bourget (canton), Qué., gise-
ments de magnétite titani-
fèredans R. 685
- Bristol, Qué., gisements R. 314
- Calabogie, Ont. —
gisements de fer, 1911..dans R. 142A
- gisements de magnétite, 1917 R. 255
- Cantons de l'Est, Qué., dépôts
de fer chromé..... R. 226
- Cap Breton, N.-É., gise-
mentsdans R. 286
- Concentration magnétique.dans R. 63A
- Hastings, Ont.dans R. 422
- Île Vancouver, C.-B., gise-
mentsdans R. 21A
- Mayo, Ont.dans R. 28A
- Mégantic, Qué., gisements..dans R. 21A
- Montagne l'Original, Ont. .dans R. 224F
- Moose-Mountain, Ont., district
ferrière R. 304
- Natashkwan, Qué. —
sables magnétiques, 1912.dans R. 224F
- sables magnétiques, 1913..dans R. 286
- sables magnétiques, rap-
port R. 149
- Nouveau-Brunswick —
gisementsdans R. 28A
- gîtes signalés en 1909....dans R. 63A
- Nouvelle-Écosse —
campagne, 1908dans R. 28A
1909.....dans R. 63A
- Ontario —
dépôts le long du "Central
Ontario Railway" ...dans R. 142A
- gisements de magnétite le
long de la ligne du "Cen-
tral Ontario Railway"..... R. 195
- gîtes signalés en 1909....dans R. 63A
- nord, gisements de minerai
de fer titanifère.....dans R. 543
- nord-est, gîtesdans R. 63A
- nord-ouest, gisements ..dans R. 28A
- Québec —
gîtes signalés en 1909....dans R. 63A
- minerais de fer chromé..dans R. 28A
- Rainy River, Ont.dans R. 494
- Recherches, 1916dans R. 455
- Simcoe, Ont., gisements...dans R. 21A
- Spalding, Qué.dans R. 63A

INDEX DES SUJETS

MINÉRAI DE FER (Suite)

Torbrook, N.-É., gisements....
dans R. 103A

See also Iron; Iron ores;
Magnetic surveys

MINÉRAI DE FER —

ÉLECTROMÉTALLURGIE

Essais de fonte de minerai de
fer titanifère, à Welland,
Ont.dans R. 28A

Fours électriques, construction R. 263

Norvège, progrèsdans R. 28A

Procédés européens R. 4

Progrès de la production,
1911-12dans R. 224F

Suède, réduction électrother-
mique R. 345

See also Iron — Electrome-
tallurgy

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

British South Africa, impres-
sions M.S. 46

Canada —

economic minerals and min-
ing industries, 1913..... R. 230
1914..... R. 322

mining and metallurgical in-
dustries, 1907-08 R. 24

non-metallic minerals used in
manufacturing industries.. R. 305

Development of chemical and
metallurgical industries,
1920in R. 575

Development of chemical, met-
allurgical, and allied in-
dustriesR. 597, 598, 599

Manitoba as a mining prov-
incein R. 687

Miscellaneous non-metallic
minerals —
investigation, 1914.....in R. 346
1915.....in R. 421

Newfoundland, industrial min-
erals R. 855

Reports, 1924-25..... R. 611
1933..... R. 738

(abrig. ed.) 1933..... R. 749
1934..... R. 760

1935..... R. 773
1936..... R. 786

1937..... R. 791
1938..... R. 804

1944..... R. 815
1945..... R. 820

1946..... R. 824
1947..... R. 827

1948..... R. 829
1949..... R. 830

1950..... R. 835
1951..... R. 841

1952..... R. 844
1953..... R. 851

1954..... R. 857

See also Mines and mineral
resources

Voir aussi Mines — Industries

Mineral pigments

See Iron oxides; Pigments

MINERAL WATERS

Canada —

location of saline springs ..R.M. 327

mineral springsR. 435, 472

saline springsR.M. 717

Chemical character of some
springs R. 472

Manitoba, Northern, location of
saline springsR.M. 330

Maritime Provinces, location of
saline springsR.M. 328

Ontario and Quebec, springs ..R.M. 437

Radioactivity of mineral
springs R. 435

Western Canada, radioactive
and chemical properties of
hot springsin R. 669

See also Industrial waters

MINERAL WOOL

Niagara Peninsula, Ont., raw
materialsM.S. 50, in R. 727

St. Davids-Thorold district,
Ont., experiments from
rock available M.S. 62

MINES — ACCIDENTS

Bellevue, Alberta, catastrophe
de la mine de houille .dans R. 103A

Désastre de la mine Hillcrest,
1914dans R. 347

Rapport sommaire, 1909 ... dans R. 63A

South Wellington, C.-B., 1915
dans R. 422

See also Mine accidents

MINES — EXPLOSIONS

Réserve, Nanaïmo, C.-B. ..dans R. 422

See also Mine explosions

MINES — INDUSTRIES

Canada —

minéraux industriels et in-
dustries minières R. 231

minéraux non-métalliques em-
ployés R. 306

Industries minérales, 1924 ... R. 612

1933 ... R. 739

(éd. abrégée) 1933 ... R. 750

1950 ... R. 840

1951 ... R. 843

1952 ... R. 845

1953 ... R. 853

1954 ... R. 859

Minerais non-métalliques, en-
quêtes, 1914dans R. 347
1915dans R. 422

Progrès dans la production de
minéraux non-métalli-
quesdans R. 685

Voir aussi Mines et ressources
minérales

See also Mineral industries

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

- British market for Canadian non-metallic minerals M.S. 6
- Canada, mineral mapR.M. 232, 613, 693, 702, 799
- Canadian market for mineral products, 1911in R. 142
- 1912in R. 224
- 1913in R. 285
- Dawson mining district, Y.T. .R.M. 221
- Directory of Belgian buyers of metals and minerals, 1922 . M.S. 7
- Directory of British buyers of metals and minerals, 1922 . M.S. 8
- Investigations, 1920 R. 574
- 1921 R. 586
- 1922 R. 605
- 1923 R. 616
- 1924 R. 642
- 1925 R. 669
- 1926 R. 687
- 1927 R. 694
- 1928 R. 710
- 1929 R. 719
- 1930 R. 723
- 1931 R. 727
- 1932 R. 735

Production —

- annual report, 1906 R. 26
- 1907-08 R. 58
- 1909 R. 88
- 1910 R. 143
- 1911 R. 201
- 1912 R. 262
- 1913 R. 320
- 1914 R. 384
- 1915 R. 426
- 1916 R. 474
- 1917 R. 504
- 1918 R. 520
- 1919 R. 545
- 1920 R. 568
- general summary, 1910 R. 117
- 1911 R. 183
- 1912 R. 238
- 1913 R. 319
- 1915 R. 424
- 1917 R. 499

- preliminary report, 1907.in R. 21,R. 27
- 1908R. 27A, in R. 28
- 1909R. 62, in R. 63
- 1910R. 102, in R. 103
- 1911R. 150, in R. 142
- 1912R. 216, in R. 224
- 1913R. 283, in R. 285
- 1914R. 333, in R. 346
- 1915R. 408, in R. 421
- 1916R. 449, in R. 454
- 1917 R. 478
- 1918 R. 506
- 1919 R. 533
- 1920 R. 554

Yukon —

- lode mining R. 222
- mining districtsR.M. 220
- See also Mineral industries
- Voir aussi Mines et ressources minérales

MINES ET RESSOURCES MINÉRALES

- Canada, législation des terrains miniers, 1912dans R. 24F
- Débouchés canadiens pour les produits minéraux, 1911dans R. 142A
- 1912dans R. 224F
- 1913dans R. 286

Production —

- rapport annuel, 1906 R. 26A
- 1911 R. 265
- 1913 R. 321
- 1914 R. 415
- 1915 R. 427
- 1916 R. 475
- 1917 R. 505
- 1918 R. 521
- 1919 R. 546
- 1920 R. 569

rapport préliminaire,

- 1907dans R. 21A
- 1907-1908dans R. 28A
- 1909dans R. 63A
- 1910dans R. 103A
- 1911dans R. 142A
- 1912dans R. 224F
- 1913dans R. 286
- 1914dans R. 347
- 1915dans R. 422
- 1916dans R. 455

- Recherches, 1920..... R. 573
- 1924..... R. 685
- Yukon, exploitation filonienne R. 223

Voir aussi Mines — Industries
See also Mines and mineral resources

MINING LAW

Canada —

- digest of laws 1924..... R. 627
- 1931..... R. 713
- 1939..... R. 795
- 1950..... R. 828
- 1957..... R. 854
- legislative administration of mineral lands R. 224

MOLYBDÈNE

Canada —

- minerais, rapport général.... R. 197
- minerais, rapport préliminairedans R. 63A
- Essais de laboratoire, 1916..dans R. 455
- Ontario et Colombie-Britannique, minéraldans R. 103A
- See also Molybdenite; Molybdenum

MOLYBDENITE

- British Columbia, occurrences.R.M. 594
- Concentration of ores.....in R. 670, M.S. 22, 69
- General report R. 592
- Ontario, occurrencesR.M. 595
- Quebec and Maritimes provinces, occurrencesR.M. 596
- Tests on ores, 1916.....in R. 454
- See also Molybdenum
- Voir aussi Molybdène

INDEX DES SUJETS

MOLYBDENUM

Canada —

general occurrences, etc.... R. 93

preliminary report on ores...in R. 63

situation, 1922in R. 607

Manufacture and use of calcium molybdatein R. 711

Occurrence, metallurgy and uses R. 592

Ontario and British Columbia, preliminary reportin R. 103

Test on ores, 1916.....in R. 454

See also Molybdenite

Voir aussi Molybdène

MOLYBDENUM —

HYDROMETALLURGY

Separation from copper.....in R. 720

MONEL METAL

Mechanical propertiesin R. 728

See also Nickel

Moulding sands

See Sand, foundry

N

Naphte

Voir Pétrole

See also Naphtha

NAPHTHA

Turner Valley, Alta.—

investigations, 1932 ..in R. 737, 737-4

weathering of crude ..in R. 725, 725-5

See also Gasoline; Petroleum

Naptha

See Naphtha

NATURAL GAS

Alberta, 1923in R. 616, 616A

Alberta, Northern —

carbon black manufacture..in R. 642

investigations, 1924in R. 642

Analyses, 1930-31in R. 725, 725-5

British Columbia, wells.....R.M. 526

Canada —

occurrencesR.M. 293

production, 1907-08 R. 46

resources, general report.... R. 291

resources, 1912in R. 224

summary report on resources R. 229

Chemical products from.....in R. 588

Eastern Canada, production,

1928-29in R. 723

Methanol and formaldehyde..in R. 588

New Brunswickin R. 669

Ontario, analysis of samples,

1932-1933M.S. 63

Technology and exploitation... R. 291

Turner Valley, Alta. —

analysesin R. 721, 721-3, M.S. 43

investigations, 1932in R. 737, 737-4

Western Canada, occurrences.R.M. 524

See also Oil and gas

Voir aussi Gaz naturel

NEPHELINE SYENITE

Test for removal of iron.....in R. 728

NICKEL

Canada —

and survey of world conditionsM.S. 130

industrie R. 179

production, 1911..... R. 199

1912..... R. 256

(en français) 1912..... R. 290

1913..... R. 317

1914..... R. 350

1915..... R. 425

1916..... R. 471

1917..... R. 497

1918..... R. 527

1919..... R. 547

1920..... R. 566

Canadian industry, general report R. 170

Concentration magnétique des minerais de fer et de cuivre-nickeldans R. 63A

Copper Cliff offsetR.M. 176

Crean Hill mine, Ont.R.M. 173

Creighton mine, Ont. —

contact of Norite and LaurentianR.M. 175

geologyR.M. 174

Deschenes refinery, British American Nickel Corp. .. M.S. 13

Flotation of lower grade nickeliferous pyrrhotite... M.S. 15

Magnetic concentration of iron and copper nickel ores... in R. 63

Nairn, Ont.; magnetic concentration experiments R. 82

No. 3 mine (Frood mine), Ont.R.M. 177, 178

Semi-direct production of nickel-steel M.S. 54

Stobie and No. 3 mines, Ont...R.M. 178

Sudbury, Ont. —

industrie, rapport général .. R. 179

rapport préliminaire..dans R. 142A

industrie, general report R. 170

preliminary reportin R. 142

magnetometric survey of a nickeliferous pyrrhotite ..in R. 142

nickel regionR.M. 171

relevé magnétométrique de la pyrrhotite nickeli-

fèredans R. 142A

semi-direct production of steelin R. 728

Victoria mine, Ont.R.M. 172

See also Monel metal

NICKEL — HYDROMETALLURGY

Recovery method in treatment of nickeliferous-pyrrhotite

ores, 1924.....in R. 643

1925.....in R. 670

NON-METALS

Report of analysis of non-metallic minerals, 1906-1908 R. 59

O

Ocre

Voir Oxydes de fer

Oil

See Bitumen; Fuel; Gasoline;
Oil and gas; Oil-shales;
Oils and fats; Petroleum

OIL AND GAS

Albert and Westmorland Counties. N.B. R.M. 294
Alberta, main gas fields and pipe lines R.M. 680
Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba R.M. 297
Bow Island — Calgary, main gas line R.M. 302, 525
British Columbia and Alberta, forty-ninth parallel R.M. 298
Canada, occurrences R.M. 293
Gaspé oil fields, Que., wells... R.M. 295
Ontario, Southwestern, fields and pipe line R.M. 296, 523, 681
Western Canada, occurrences... R.M. 524
See also Bituminous sands;
Fuel; Gas; Natural gas;
Petroleum
Voir aussi Gaz naturel; Pétrole

OIL-SHALES

Analysis —
Canadian shale oil..... R. 765
methods and apparatus...in R. 59, 63
Canada —
geological position of deposits R. 55
summary 1921in R. 588
Distillation —
circulation of uncondensed gasesin R. 671
comparison of laboratory methodsin R. 644
Hartman retortin R. 618
Pritchard processin R. 689, 689-2
Investigation, 1921in R. 590
Manitoba and Saskatchewan —
cretaceous shale as a source of petroleum M.S. 3
preliminary statement M.S. 2
valuein R. 588
New Brunswick —
investigations R. 825
test in the Wallace retort...in R. 509
tests made in Scotland..... in R. 28
treatment by the Ryan oil digestion processin R. 609

OIL-SHALES (Continued)

New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, economics and geology R. 55
New Glasgow, N.S.in R. 725, 725-5
Pictou County, N.S.in R. 712
Port Daniel, Que.in R. 725, 725-5
Rosevale, N.B.in R. 689, 689-2
Scotland, industry R. 55
Sources of gasoline and fuel oil by pressure-cracking...in R. 689, 689-2
World survey of developments.M.S. 53
See also Petroleum
Voir aussi Pétrole brut

OILS AND FATS

Analyses of oils, 1925.....in R. 671
Canada, examination of lubricating oils sold.....in R. 644
Lubricating oils after use in automobile enginein R. 671
Lubricating value of cod liver oilin R. 590
Lubrication of gasoline engine. M.S. 49
See also Cod-liver oil
Voir aussi Pétrole

OR

Canada—
production, 1912..... R. 290
rapport 1935 R. 770
Porcupine, Ont.dans R. 103A
Procédé de MM. Parker et Lanier pour l'extractiondans R. 224F
Québec occidental, terrains aurifèresdans R. 685
Yukon —
exploitation des filons, 1913dans R. 286
exploitation filonienne, 1914 R. 223
See also Gold

ORE-DRESSING

Custom concentratorsin R. 695
Flotation reagents, 1926in R. 687
Investigations, 1920..... R. 576
1921..... R. 589
1922..... R. 608
1923..... R. 617
1924..... R. 643
1925..... R. 670
1926..... R. 688
1927..... R. 695
1928..... R. 711
1929..... R. 720
1930..... R. 724
1931..... R. 728
1932..... R. 736
Jan.-June, 1933..... R. 743
July-Dec., 1933..... R. 744
Jan.-June, 1934..... R. 747

INDEX DES SUJETS

ORE-DRESSING (Continued)

Investigations (Continued)

July-Dec., 1934.....	R. 748
Jan.-June, 1935.....	R. 763
July-Dec., 1935.....	R. 771
Jan.-June, 1936.....	R. 774
July-Dec., 1936.....	R. 776
Jan.-June, 1937.....	R. 785
July-Dec., 1937.....	R. 788
Jan.-June, 1938.....	R. 792
July-Dec., 1938.....	R. 797
Jan.-June, 1939.....	R. 805
July-Dec., 1939.....	R. 806

Master sieves at the Mines Branch T.P. 16

Selective flotation as applied to ores *in* R. 688, M.S. 29

Selective flotation of the lower grade nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores M.S. 15

Use of flotation reagents manufactured in Canada. *in* R. 608

Waelz process *in* R. 720

See also Metallurgy

Voir aussi Métallurgie

ORES

Quebec, Western —
character and metallurgical treatment *in* R. 670
concentration *in* R. 695

Report of analysis, 1906-08.... R. 59

See also particular ores

Voir aussi les différents minerais

OXIDES DE FER

Québec, couleurs *dans* R. 543
See also Iron oxide

Oysters

See Shells

P

Paving blocks

See Granite; Road materials

PEAT

Alfred, Ont. —
manufacture of fuel..... *in* R. 103
peat bog drying conditions. *in* R. 641
Analyses of peat fuel, 1951.... R. 831

Canada —
industry, 1907-08..... R. 45
1908-09..... R. 30
1909-10..... R. 71
1910-11..... R. 151
1911-12..... R. 266
1913-14..... R. 351
1946..... M.S. 90
1950..... M.S. 107

Carbonization in hardwood ovens *in* R. 577, 609

Dumfries, Scotland, manufacture of carbonized peat. *in* R. 641

Ekelund's process for the manufacture of peat powder *in* R. 71

PEAT (Continued)

Ekenberg's wet-carbonizing process *in* R. 71
Europe, manufacture and uses R. 19
Facts about, 1924..... R. 614
Harris process for gas..... *in* R. 63
Instructions for burning..... *in* R. 689, 689-1

Joint Peat Committee —
final report, 1926..... R. 641
interim report, 1922 *in* R. 609
preliminary report, 1919..... *in* R. 542
1920..... *in* R. 577
1921-22..... *in* R. 590

Manufacture and uses R. 641

Nitrification processes (Müntz and Lainé) *in* R. 21

Peat moss or sphagnum moss; its uses R. 809

Preparation and burning as domestic fuel M.S. 127

Tests in Körtzing gas producer *in* R. 103

Utilization of peat fuel for the production of power..... R. 154

Value as fuels..... R. 299

Value of peat fuel for steam generation R. 447

See also Fuel

Voir aussi Tourbe

PEAT-BOGS

Alfred, Ont. —
main ditch profile..... R.M. 77
surveys R.M. 37, 76
Amaranth, Ont., 1915 R.M. 357
Black Banks, P.E.I., 1915..... R.M. 374
Black Marsh, P.E.I., 1915 R.M. 370
Boggy Creek..... R.M. 160
Brockville, Ont. R.M. 74
Brunner, Ont. R.M. 72
Cacouna, Que. R.M. 274

Canada —
deposits, 1942 M.S. 83
peat moss deposits..... R. 817
Canrobert, Que., 1921 R.M. 463
Cargill, Ont., 1915 R.M. 358
Caribou, P.E.I., 1915..... R.M. 376
Cherryfield, N.S., 1915 R.M. 377
Clareview, Ont., 1915..... R.M. 364
Clyde, N.S., 1915 R.M. 383
Corduoy, Man. R.M. 159

Eastern Canada —
deposits, investigations, 1941 . M.S. 81
deposits, survey M.S. 80

Exploitation for the production of fuel R. 90
Farnham, Que., 1917 R.M. 462
Fort Frances, Ont. R.M. 165
Girard, Que., 1918 R.M. 485
Heath, N.S., 1915 R.M. 380
Holland, Ont., 1912 R.M. 113
Holton, Que., 1915 R.M. 368
Hyman, N.B., 1918 R.M. 489

PEAT-BOGS (Continued)

Investigations —

general reports, 1908-09.....	R. 30
1909-10.....	R. 71
1910-11.....	R. 151
1911-12.....	R. 266
1913-14.....	R. 351
summary reports, 1908.....	in R. 28
1909.....	in R. 63
1910.....	in R. 103
1911.....	in R. 142
1912.....	in R. 224
1913.....	in R. 285
1914.....	in R. 346
1915.....	in R. 421
1916.....	in R. 454
1917.....	in R. 493

Julius, Man.	R.M. 164
Komoka, Ont.	R.M. 73
Lac du Bonnet, Man.	R.M. 157
Lanoraie, Que.	R.M. 271
Large Tea Field, Que.	R.M. 269
L'Assomption, Que., 1915	R.M. 366
Latour, N.S., 1915	R.M. 282
Le Parc, Que.	R.M. 275
Litter, Man.	R.M. 163
Luther, Ont., 1915	R.M. 356
Makoke, N.S., 1915	R.M. 379
Manila, Ont., 1915	R.M. 362
Manitoba, 1912	R.M. 153
Marsh Hill, Ont., 1915	R.M. 360
Meath, Ont., 1918	R.M. 461
Mer Bleue, Ont., 1909	R.M. 36
Mermaid, P.E.I., 1915	R.M. 375
Miscouche, P.E.I., 1915	R.M. 372
Moose Creek, Ont., 1918	R.M. 459
Moose Mountain, Ont.	R.M. 278
Mud Lake, Man.	R.M. 162
Muddy Creek, P.E.I., 1915	R.M. 373
Musquash, N.B., 1918	R.M. 492
Napierville, Que., 1918	R.M. 464
New Brunswick —	
deposits	M.S. 76
index map, 1918	R.M. 487
Newington, Ont., 1909	R.M. 39
Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, index map, 1915	R.M. 369
Ontario, index maps	R.M. 152, 354, 477
Perth, Ont., 1909	R.M. 40
Pocologan, N.B., 1918	R.M. 491
Pont Rouge, Que., 1918	R.M. 486
Port Clyde, N.S., 1915	R.M. 381
Portage, P.E.I., 1915	R.M. 371
Quebec, index maps	R.M. 268, 365, 484
Rice Lake, Man.	R.M. 161
Richmond, Ont., 1915	R.M. 355
Rivière du Loup, Qué.	R.M. 273
Rivière Ouelle, Qué.	R.M. 277
Rondeau, Ont.	R.M. 75
St. Denis, Que.	R.M. 276
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	R.M. 272
St. Isidore, Que., 1915	R.M. 367
St. Stephen, N.B., 1918	R.M. 488
Seely Cove, N.B., 1918	R.M. 490
Small Tea Field, Que.	R.M. 270
Stoco, Ont., 1915	R.M. 363

PEAT-BOGS (Continued)

Sunderland, Ont., 1915	R.M. 361
Transmission, Man.	R.M. 158
Tusket, N.S., 1915	R.M. 378
Victoria Road, Ont., 1909	R.M. 41
Welland, Ont., 1909	R.M. 38
Western Canada —	
deposits, 1942.....	M.S. 82
1943.....	M.S. 86
Westmeath, Ont., 1917	R.M. 460
Westover, Ont., 1915	R.M. 359
Voir aussi Tourbe de mousse	

Peat moss

See Peat-bogs
Voir aussi Tourbe de mousse

Perlite

See Aggregates, lightweight

PÉTROLE

Burette à huile pour distilla- tion fractionnée	dans R. 455
Cahier des charges pour l'achat des huiles	dans R. 45.
Canada —	
ressources, rapport général..	R. 292
ressources, rapport prélimi- naire 1912	dans R. 224F
Technologie et exploitation ...	R. 292
Voir aussi Gas naturel	
See also Petroleum	

PÉTROLE BRUT

Canada, géologie	R. 55
Écosse, industrie	R. 55
Méthode commerciale pour l'analyse des schistes pé- trolifères	dans R. 63A
Nouveau Brunswick —	
essai exécuté sur les schistes bitumineux au moyen de la cornue Wallace	dans R. 510
essais sur les schistes pétro- lifères	dans R. 28A
Nouveau-Brunswick et Nou- velle-Écosse, industrie et géologie	R. 56
Voir aussi Sables bitumineux	
See also Oil-shales	

PETROLEUM

Alberta, Northern, 1924	in R. 642
Analyses of Canadian crude oils	R. 765, 832
Analyses of fuel oil sold in Canada	M.S. 65
Burning quality of kerosene oils	in R. 590
Canada —	
deliveries for consumption, 1930-31-32	R. 745
1933	R. 759
1934	R. 772
1935	R. 780
1936	R. 789
1937	R. 794
1927-1940	R. 808
1940-1944	R. 814

INDEX DES SUJETS

PETROLEUM (Continued)

- occurrencesR.M. 293
- production, 1907-08 R. 46
- resources, general report R. 291
- resources, 1912in R. 224
- summary report on resources R. 229
- Cost of producing from bituminous sandin R. 727
- Eastern Canada, production, 1928-29in R. 723
- Oil-burette for fractional distillation and specific gravity determination ...in R. 454
- Pechelbronn, France and Wiltz, Germany, recovery. M.S. 10
- Ramage process for oil refiningin R. 618
- Specifications for purchase of oilin R. 454
- Status of hydrogenation M.S. 52
- Technology and exploitation.. R. 291
- Wetsern Canada, occurrences .R.M. 524
- See also Bituminous sands; Fuel; Natural gas; Oil and gas

Voir aussi Pétrole

PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES — EQUIPMENT

- Apparatus for the determination of the character of waters leaking into oil and gas wellsin R. 607

PHOSPHATES

- Alberta —
 - discovery R. 385
 - gisement signalé R. 386
- Apatite comme succédané de la cendre d'osdans R. 455
- Apatite in the manufacture of bone chinain R. 454
- Banff, Alta., location of beds R.M. 387
- Canada —
 - general report, 1920 R. 396
 - rapport général R. 397
- Montagnes Rocheuses, 1916 .dans R. 455
- Ontario, 1916R.M. 398
- Ontario and Quebec —
 - deposits, 1911in R. 142
 - 1912in R. 224
- Ontario and Québec —
 - dépôts, 1911dans R. 142A
 - 1912dans R. 224F
- Quebec, 1916R.M. 399
- Rocky Mountains, 1916in R. 454
- See also Apatite; Ceramics

PIERRE PONCE

- Abrasifs siliceux R. 674
- Voir aussi Abrasifs
- See also Pumice

PIERRES DE CONSTRUCTION

- Canada, production, 1912 R. 289
- Colombie-Britannique, recherches, 1916dans R. 455

PIERRES DE CONSTRUCTION (Suite)

- Exploitation, essai et manutention R. 100A
- Manitoba, rapport préliminairedans R. 347
- Ontario —
 - rapport général R. 100A
 - rapport préliminaire, 1910.. dans R. 103A
- Provinces maritimes —
 - rapport général R. 280
 - recherches, 1911dans R. 142A
- Québec —
 - rapport général R. 389
 - rapport préliminaire 1912dans R. 224F
 - 1913dans R. 286
- Saskatchewan et Alberta, rapport préliminaire, 1915 .dans R. 422
- Wolfe River, Ont.dans R. 510
- See also Building stones

Pierre de savon

- Voir Talc et pierre de savon
- See also Soapstone

PIGMENTS

- Eastern Canada —
 - mineral pigments, 1920.....in R. 575
 - 1922.....in R. 609
- Ontario, iron oxide, 1921in R. 588
- Quebec, iron oxide, 1919 R. 542
- Titanium, in paint industry .. R. 579
- See also Iron oxide
- Voir aussi Oxyde de fer

PITCHBLEND

- Great Bear Lake, N.W.T. —
 - discoveriesin R. 727, 727-3
 - extraction of radium .in R. 728, 736
 - occurrences M.S. 51
- LaBine Point, N.W.T., field investigations, 1931 ...in R. 727, 727-3
- See also Nickel; Radium;
- Uranium

PLATINE

- Nelson, B.C., découvertes ..dans R. 286
- See also Platinum

PLATINUM

- Nelson, B.C., discoveriesin R. 285
- Recovery from placer concentratesin R. 589
- Voir aussi Platine

PLOMB

- Canada, production, 1912 R. 290
- See also Lead

Ponce

- Voir Pierre ponce

POTASH

- Maritime Provinces, saltsin R. 710
- Recovery at cement plants ... R. 507

Potasse

- See Potash

Pottery

- See Ceramics; Clay; Clay industries; Kaolin

Poussière volcanique

Voir Cendre volcanique

Producer gas

See Coal — Testing; Gas manufacture and works

PUMICE

Silicious abrasives R. 673

See also Abrasives; Aggregates, lightweight

Voir aussi Pierre ponce

PYRENE

Testsin R. 142

PYRITES

Canada —

industrie, 1911dans R. 142A

industrie, 1911in R. 142

sulphur and pyriteM.S. 118

Canada, est, ressources, 1918
dans R. 510

Eastern Canada —

mines and prospectsR.M. 168

resources, 1918in R. 509

Gisements, exploitation, pré-
paration et usages R. 169

Hall process for desulphuriz-
ingin R. 285

Occurrence, exploitation, dres-
sing, and uses R. 167

Ontario —

gisements dans le nord et le

nord-ouestdans R. 510

prospects in northern and

northwesternin R. 509

Preliminary report, 1912in R. 224

Procédé Hall pour le dessou-
frage des mineraisdans R. 286

Rapport préliminaire, 1912 dans R. 224F

Recovery from coal washery
wastein R. 736

Sponge iron from residues ..in R. 724

See also Sulphur

PYROPHYLLITE

Occurrences and uses R. 803

PYRRHOTINE

Sudbury, Ont.dans R. 142A

See also Pyrrhotite

PYRRHOTITE

Metallurgical treatmentin R. 608

Sudbury, Ont.in R. 142

Voir aussi Pyrrhotine

Q

QUARTZ

Abrasifs siliceux R. 674

Klondike, Yukon —

deposits, general report R. 222

deposits, 1912in R. 224

dépôts, 1912dans R. 224F

gisements R. 223

St. Rémi, Qué., glass-making
and sand-blastingin R. 736

Silicious abrasives R. 673

See also Abrasives; Gold

Voir aussi Abrasifs; Or

QUARTZITE

Chavigny and Montauban

townships, Que., deposits..R.M. 561

Kamouraska district, Que. ...R.M. 562

Sunnybrae, Pictou county,
N.S.in R. 727

Quicksilver

See Mercury

R

RADIUM

Great Bear Lake, N.W.T. —

discoveriesin R. 727, 727-3

radium-bearing minerals ... M.S. 48

Methods employed in measure-
mentsin R. 728, 736

Precautions for workers ..in R. 728, 736

Wilberforce, Ont., occurrences in R. 719

See also Euxenite; Pitchblende;
Uranium

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Canada —

distributionin R. 454

refractory clays M.S. 57

See also Fire-clays

Voir aussi Matières réfractaires

RELEVÉS MAGNÉTIQUES

Bristol, Qué., gisements R. 314

Examen des gisements de mi-
nerai magnétiquedans R. 63A

Mont Huron, Ont.dans R. 28A

Timagami, Ont.dans R. 63A

Voir aussi Minerai de fer

See also Magnetic surveys

Resin (fossil)

See Amber

ROAD MATERIALS

Granite paving blocksin R. 687

Investigations, 1920..... R. 578

1921..... R. 591

1922..... R. 610

1923..... R. 619

1924..... R. 645

1925..... R. 672

1926..... R. 690

1927..... R. 697

1928-1929..... R. 722

1930-1931..... R. 726

Laboratory tests on stone and
gravelin R. 591

Lime treatment for gumbo
roadsin R. 722

Manitoba, between Winnipeg
and Brandonin R. 542

New Brunswick, Nova Scotia,
Quebec, 1924in R. 645

Nova Scotia and New
Brunswick, 1923in R. 619

Nova Scotia —

investigations, 1920.....in R. 578

1922.....in R. 610

results of tests upon samples
of stone and gravelin R. 591

INDEX DES SUJETS

ROAD MATERIALS (Continued)

- Ontario —
 along the Gananoque —
 Napanee sectionin R. 578
 between Cardinal, Ont. and
 the Quebec boundaryR.M. 532
 between Prescott and King-
 stonin R. 542
 eastern, 1925in R. 672
 from Quebec boundary to
 Cardinal R. 530
- Ontario and Quebec —
 commercial crushed stones .in R. 690
 investigations, 1919.....in R. 542
 1923.....in R. 619
 tests of bed-rockin R. 493
- Prince Edward Island —
 investigations, 1927.....in R. 697
 1928-29.....in R. 722
 road building rocks and
 gravelM.S. 101
- Quebec —
 investigations, 1928-29.....in R. 722
 1930-31.....in R. 726
 road gravels R. 751
 stone quarriesin R. 697
- Rocky Mountains Park, Alta. —
 between Hawk Creek and
 McLeod Meadowsin R. 610
 investigations, 1919.....in R. 542
 1921.....in R. 591
- Russell and Prescott counties,
 Ont.in R. 591
- Stabilized roads R. 800
- Stone and its use in road
 constructionin R. 690
- Testing of non-bituminous
 materialsin R. 697, 697-1
- Tests on some Canadian bed-
 rock and gravelsin R. 509
- See also Asphalt; Concrete;
 Gravel
- Voir aussi Matériaux de voirie
- Rock wool
 See Mineral wool
- Roofing granules
 See Building materials

S

SABLE

- Québec, recherches, 1914 ..dans R. 347
 Québec et Ontario, régions
 sablonneusesdans R. 422
 Recherches, 1916dans R. 455
 Recherches sur certains gise-
 ments, 1917dans R. 494
 See also Sand

SABLE ET GRAVIER

- Graviers et routes fravelées..M.S. 27A
 Québec, graviers de voirie ... R. 752
 See also Gravel; Road
 materials

SABLES BITUMINEUX

- Alberta, emploi pour les routes
 ruralesdans R. 510
- Alberta-Nord —
 rapport préliminaire R. 282
 recherches, 1913.....dans R. 286
 1914.....dans R. 347
 1915.....dans R. 422
 1916.....dans R. 455
 See also Bituminous sands

SABLES DE MOULAGE

- Canada, sables naturels R. 768
 Canada, est, ressources, 1918
 dans R. 510
 Gisements et essayage, 1916 dans R. 455
 See also Sand, foundry

SALT

- Canada —
 deposits and industry R. 325
 industries, 1912in R. 224
 industry, general report,
 1930 R. 716
 salt areasR.M. 327, 717
 Central and Western Canada,
 industriesin R. 142
 Malagash, N.S., notes on rock
 saltin R. 509
 Manitoba, saline springsin R. 285
 Ontario — Michigan salt
 basinR.M. 329, 718
 See also Mineral waters
 Voir aussi Sel

SAND

- Guigues township, Que. —
 grinding and washingin R. 720
 testing of silica sand for
 sandblastingin R. 728
 Investigation, 1916.....in R. 454
 1917.....in R. 493
- Melford, N.S., preparation of
 silica sandin R. 728
- Quebec, areas, 1914in R. 346
- Quebec and Ontario, sand
 areasin R. 421
- Suitability for use in sand-
 blastingin R. 727, 727-1
 Voir Sable

SAND, FOUNDRY

- Canada, natural bonded mould-
 ing sands R. 767
- Eastern Canada —
 moulding sandsin R. 710
 resources, 1918in R. 509
 Occurrence and testing in R. 454, R. 476
 Refractoriness of moulding
 sandsin R. 690
 Voir aussi Sables de moulage

SANDSTONE

- Beauharnois, Que., screen
 analysisin R. 728
- Eastern Canada —
 deposits, 1918in R. 509
 occurrence R. 555

SANDSTONE (*Continued*)

- Hawkesbury, Ont.in R. 735
 Investigation, 1916.....in R. 454
 1917.....in R. 493
 Montreal, Que.R.M. 560
 Nelles Corners, Ont.R.M. 557
 Ontario, between Kingston
 and BrockvilleR.M. 558
 Ottawa, Ont.R.M. 559
 Silicious abrasives R. 673
 Test of Canadian sandstones
 for pulpstones R. 466
See also Abrasives; Building
 stones
Voir aussi Grès

Scheelite

See Tungsten

Schistes bitumineux ou pétrolifères

Voir Pétrole brut

SEL

- Canada —
 dépôts salifères et industrie. R. 326
 industries, 1912dans R. 224F
 Canada central et méridional,
 industries, 1911dans R. 142A
 Malagash, N.-É., découverte de
 sel gemmedans R. 510
 Manitoba, sourcesdans R. 286
See also Mineral waters; Salt

Serpentine

See Asbestos

Shales

See Clays and shales; Oil-
 shales

SHELLS

- Denham Island, B.C., separa-
 tion of rock from clam
 shellsin R. 728

SILICA

- Canada —
 industry, 1949M.S. 104
 1956M.S. 134
 Eastern Canada —
 industryin R. 686
 occurrence, exploitation, uses R. 555
 resources, 1918in R. 509
 Gatineau Point, Que., deposits in R. 735
 Pilgrim Islands, Que.R.M. 563
 Summary report, 1917in R. 493
 Western Canada, occurrence,
 exploitation, uses R. 686
See also Tripoli
Voir aussi Silicides

Silicates

See Andalusite; Cyanite; Soap-
 stone; Talc; Vermiculite

SILICIDES

- Canada, est, ressources en
 silice et sable de mou-
 lagedans R. 510
 Rapport sur la silice, 1917 ..dans R. 494
See also Silica

SILVER

Canada —

- production, 1911..... R. 199
 1912..... R. 256
 1913..... R. 317
 1914..... R. 350
 1915..... R. 425
 1916..... R. 471
 1917..... R. 497
 1918..... R. 527
 1919..... R. 547
 1920..... R. 566

Cobalt district, Ont., prospect-
 ive output of mines R. 17

Cobalt, Gowganda and Elk
 Lake, Shiningtree and
 Rosey Creek districts, Ont. in R. 103

Cobalt, Gowganda and Shining-
 tree districts, Ont. R.M. 94

Great Bear Lake, N.W.T. —
 discoveriesin R. 727, 727-3
 occurrences M.S. 51

See also Pitchblende

Voir aussi Argent

SLATE

Crushing for the production
 of slate granulesin R. 728

SMEETING

Smelter treatment rates R. 519

See also Metallurgy; Ore-
 dressing

Voir aussi Métallurgie

SOAPSTONE

- Canadian industry, 1926in R. 687
 Ontario, new source M.S. 4
 Production of shapes from
 dustin R. 726
 Robertsonville, Que., grind-
 ingin R. 711
See also Talc and soapstone
Voir aussi Talc et pierre de
 savon

SODIUM CARBONATE

- British Columbiain R. 642
 Soap Lake, B.C.in R. 687

SODIUM SULPHATE

- Alsask Lake, Sask., deposit No.
 48R.M. 666
 Berry Lake, Sask., deposit No.
 11R.M. 654
 Boot Lake, Sask., deposit No.
 35R.M. 662
 Ceylon Lake, Sask., deposit
 No. 13R.M. 656
 Chain Lake, Sask., deposit No.
 6R.M. 650
 Corral Lake, Sask., deposit No.
 8R.M. 652
 Frederick Lake, Sask., deposit
 No. 2R.M. 649
 Grandora Lake, Sask. —
 deposit No. 37R.M. 663
 deposit No. 37AR.M. 664

INDEX DES SUJETS

SODIUM SULPHATE (Continued)

- Horseshoe Lake, Sask., deposit
No. 30R.M. 661
- Ingebright Lake, Sask. —
deposit No. 9R.M. 653
deposit No. 82R.M. 668
- Metiskow Lake, Sask., deposit
No. 69R.M. 668
- Muskiki Lake, Sask., deposit
No. 1R.M. 648
- Regina Beach, Sask. —
deposit No. 28R.M. 659
deposit No. 29R.M. 660
- Saskatchewanin R. 616
- Snakehole Lake, Sask., deposit
No. 7R.M. 651
- Sybouts Lake, Sask. —
deposit No. 12R.M. 665
deposit No. 42R.M. 665
- Vincent Lake, Sask., deposit
No. 19R.M. 658
- Western Canada —
general report R. 646
occurrencesR.M. 647
- Whiteshore Lake, Sask., deposit
No. 15R.M. 657
- See also Alkali

Soufre

- Voir Pyrites
- See Sulphur

Spath fluor

- See Fluorspar

Springs

- See Industrial waters; Mineral waters

Steatite

- See Talc and soapstone
- Voir Talc et pierre de savon

STEEL

- Canada —
production, 1907-1908..... R. 42
1909..... R. 79
1910..... R. 115
1911..... R. 182
1912..... R. 247
1913..... R. 315
1914..... R. 349
1915..... R. 419
1916..... R. 458
1917..... R. 498
1918..... R. 529
1919..... R. 544
- Methods of analysis of iron..M.S. 119
- Spectrum of steel R. 848
- What Canada is doing in steel. M.S. 67
- See also Iron
- Voir aussi Acier

STEEL — ELECTROMETALLURGY

- European processes R. 3
- Furnaces, advances in construction, 1910 R. 68
- Induction furnaces for production of steel in R. 21
- Voir aussi Acier — Electro-metallurgie

Stone

- See Building stones; Road materials

STRONTIANITE

- Notes on occurrencesin R. 542
- Notes sur les gisementsdans R. 543

STRONTIUM

- Canada, general report, 1922.. R. 570

Structural materials

- See Building materials; Road materials

Succin

- See Amber

Sulphate de sodium

- See Sodium sulphate

Sulphates

- See Celestite; Sodium sulphate

SULPHUR

- Canada, sulphur and pyrites .M.S. 118
- Determination of the sulphur content of the bitumen
in R. 696, 696-2
- Maritime Provinces, in coal and cokein R. 618
- Organic and other forms of sulphur in coalsin R. 712
- Recovery by hydrometallurgical treatment of iron sulphide orein R. 643
- Recovery from iron oresin R. 670
- See also Mineral waters; Pyrites

Syenite

- See Nepheline syenite

Syénite à néphéline

- See Nepheline syenite

T

TALC AND SOAPSTONE

- British Columbia, situation, 1920in R. 575
- Canada —
general report, 1922 R. 583
situation, 1919.....in R. 542
1921.....in R. 588
1922.....in R. 607
- Eastern Townships, Que., occurrences R. 585
- Madoc, Ont., separation of dolomitein R. 736
- Megantic county, Que., occurrence, 1909 R. 63
- Occurrences, markets, uses, 1940 R. 803
- See also Silicates; Soapstone
- Voir aussi Talc et pierre de savon

TALC ET PIERRE DE SAVON

- Canada, industrie, 1919dans R. 543
- Mégantic, Qué.dans R. 63A
- See also Talc and soapstone

TESTING LABORATORIES

- Ceramic Testing and Research Laboratories, OttawaM.S. 26, 44
- Description, 1913in R. 285
- 1916 R. 406
- Mineragraphic laboratory, Mines Branch M.S. 58
- New Fuel Research Laboratory, 1928 M.S. 34
- New Pyrometallurgical Laboratory M.S. 38
- Ore Testing and Research Laboratories, Mines Branch M.S. 32
- See also Laboratories — Apparatus
- Voir aussi Laboratoires

THORIUM

- Chemical determinationM.S. 110
- Determination, column method. T.P. 1
- Measurement by emanation method T.P. 14

TILES

- Laboratory tests R. 766
- Physical properties Canadian structural tile R. 822
- See also Building materials; Clay
- Voir aussi Matériaux de construction; Tuiles

TIN

- Arnprior, Ont., reported discoveryin R. 103
- Canada, occurrences and uses.M.S. 125
- Effect of germanium on the transformation of white to grey tin T.P. 5
- Snowflakes mine, B.C., concentration of copper-tin ore..in R. 720
- Voir aussi Étain

TITANE

- Bourget (canton), Qué., gisements de magnétite titanifèredans R. 685
- Canada, minéral de fer titanifère 1919dans R. 543
- Essais de fonte de minéral de fer titanifère à Welland, Ont.dans R. 28A
- Seine Bay et Bad Vermilion Lake, Ont., gisements de magnétite titanifères ...dans R. 494
- See also Titanium

TITANIUM

- Bourget, township, Que., magnetite depositsin R. 642
- Canada, titaniferous iron ores, 1919in R. 542
- General report, 1922 R. 579
- Leaching tests for recovery ..in R. 720
- Quebec, Ontario, Alberta, deposits, 1920in R. 575
- Seine Bay and Bad Vermilion Lake, Ont., titaniferous magnetite depositsin R. 493

TITANIUM (Continued)

- Smelting of titaniferous iron ores at Welland, Ont. in R. 28
- Treatment of ilmenite for recoveryin R. 670
- Voir aussi Titane

TOURBE

- Alfred, Ont., fabrication de combustibledans R. 103A
- Canada — industrie, 1909-10..... R. 196
- 1910-11..... R. 180
- 1911-12..... R. 267
- 1913-14..... R. 352
- Europe, fabrication et emplois R. 198
- Procédé de gas de tourbe de Harrisdans R. 63A
- Rapport de la Commission, 1919dans R. 543
- Renseignements, 1924 R. 615
- Travaux de MM. Müntz et Lainé sur la nitrification intensivedans R. 21A
- Utilisation pour la production de la force motrice R. 155
- Valeur comme source de gas de moteur R. 300
- See also Peat

TOURBE DE MOUSSE

- Canada — dépôts R. 821
- industrie, 1946 M.S. 90
- tourbières, 1908dans R. 28A
- 1909dans R. 63A
- 1909-10 R. 196
- 1910dans R. 103A
- 1910-11 R. 180
- 1911dans R. 142A
- 1911-12 R. 267
- 1912dans R. 224F
- 1913dans R. 286
- 1913-14 R. 352
- 1914dans R. 347
- 1915dans R. 422
- 1916dans R. 455
- 1917dans R. 494
- Québec, dépôts M.S. 84
- See also Peat-bogs

TRIPOLI

- Abrasifs siliceux R. 674
- Silicious abrasives R. 673
- See also Abrasives; Silica
- Voir aussi Abrasifs; Silicides

TUILES

- Propriétés physiques de la tuile de construction R. 823
- Voir aussi Argiles; Matériaux de construction
- See also Tiles

TUNGSTEN

- Canada — general report R. 25
- investigations, 1908 in R. 28
- Tests on ores, 1916in R. 454
- Voir aussi Tungstène

INDEX DES SUJETS

TUNGSTÈNE

- Canada —
 minerais, rapport R. 156
 minerais, recherches, 1908 dans R. 28A
 Essais de minerai, 1916 dans R. 455
See also Tungsten

U

URANIUM

- Determination —
 cellulose column method ..M.S. 105
 chemical methodsM.S. 109
 fluorophotometric methodM.S. 114, T.P. 6
 in ores, by field analysis M.S. 96
 modified mercury cathode-cupferron methodM.S. 103
 using ethyl acetate T.P. 8
 Electronic concentration of radioactive ores, Lapointe picker beltsM.S. 123, T.P. 10
 Port Radium leaching process for recovery T.P. 13
 Precipitation of uranium salts T.P. 15
 Radioassay, Geiger type equilibrium counterM.S. 115
 Use of high pressure ionization chamber in assaying uncrushed oresM.S. 106
See also Pitchblende; Radium

V

VANADIUM

- Mine Centre, Ont. —
 recovery from magnetite ...in R. 736
 tests for recoveryin R. 720

VOLCANIC ASH

- Deadman Lake, B.C.in R. 509
 Silicious abrasives R. 673
 Waldeck, Sask. —
 occurrencein R. 607
 preparation for industrial purposesin R. 670
Voir aussi Cendre volcanique

W

Water-supply

See Industrial waters

WOOD AS FUEL

- Burning tests R. 761
 Tests on domestic-type hot water boiler M.S. 73
See also Fuel

Z

ZINC

British Columbia —

- report, 1905 R. 12
 zinc-lead mining, 1923in R. 616

Canada —

- production, 1911..... R. 199
 1912..... R. 256
 (en français) 1912..... R. 290
 1913..... R. 317
 1914..... R. 350
 1915..... R. 425
 1916..... R. 471
 1917..... R. 497
 1918..... R. 527
 1919..... R. 547
 1920..... R. 566
 production of spelter R. 428

Dust consumption and Canadian gold minesM.S. 59, 61

Eastern Canada —

- concentration of lead-zinc oresin R. 643, M.S. 21
 notes, 1925in R. 669

Hall process for desulphurizingin R. 285

Procédé Hall pour le dessoufrage des mineraisdans R. 286

Procédés pour fondre le mineraidans R. 286

Processes for smelting ores...in R. 285

Recovery by Waelz process ..in R. 720

ZINC—ÉLECTROMÉTALLURGIE

Four électriques, construction.. R. 263

ZINC — ELECTROMETALLURGY

Furnaces, advances in construction, 1910 R. 68

ZINC — HYDROMETALLURGY

Leaching testsin R. 720

NOTES

Abbreviations or symbols used in the citations of this index

1. Reports or Maps (p. 19 to 116)

R. Reports

in R. Article or report issued within a general report, v.g. Summary Reports, or Investigations Reports, or as an appendix to the report cited.

R.M. Maps

2. Memorandum Series (p. 123 to 135)

M.S. Memorandum

3. Technical Papers (p. 138 and 139)

T.P. Technical Paper

4. List of operators, Acts and Regulations and Annual reports (p. 141 to 152)

p. or pp. page or pages

Note: To avoid unnecessary repetition in the title index, the following words at the beginning of the title are deleted: Index map; Investigation of ...; Joint report on ...; Magnetic survey of ...; Notes on ...; On the ...; Preliminary report on ...; Report of the ...; Report on ...; Report on the investigation of ...; Sketch map of ...; Special report ...; Summary report...

REMARQUES

Abréviations et explications des particularités de cet index

1. Rapports (p. 19 à 116)

R. Rapports

dans R. Article formant une partie d'un rapport général, v.g. Rapports sommaires ou appendice au rapport mentionné dans la référence.

R.M. Cartes (en anglais seulement)

2. Mémoires (p. 123 à 135)

M.S. Mémoires

3. "Technical Papers" (p. 138 et 139) En anglais seulement

T.P. "Technical Papers"

4. Publications non-sérialées (p. 141 à 152)

p. ou pp. page ou pages

Avis: Pour faciliter la consultation de cet index, certains mots au début des titres furent intentionnellement omis. Par exemple: Enquête sur ...; Examen de ...; Rapport ...; Rapport préliminaire ...; Rapport sommaire ...; Recherches sur

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

A

Abrasifs p. 151
 Abrasifs artificiels R. 700
 Abrasifs: produits du Canada R. 674,
 676, 678, 700
 Abrasifs siliceux R. 674
 Abrasives p. 147
 Abrasives, list p. 141
 Abrasives: products of Canada R. 673,
 675, 677, 699
 Accident de mine à South
 Wellington, C.-B. dans R. 422
 Accidents dans les mines ... dans R. 63A
 Accidents in mines in R. 63
 Acts and Regulations p. 143
 Advances made in recent years
 in the metallurgy of gold .. M.S. 47
 Aggregates, lightweight p. 147
 Agrégat enrobé et léger à béton,
 fait d'argiles et de schistes
 canadiens M.S. 126F
 Agrégats légers p. 151
 Air-drying of Canadian lignite in R. 689-1
 Albert County, N.B.
 Reconnaissance map R.M. 294
Alberta
 Analysis of Canadian fuels .. R. 482
 Analysis of natural
 gas in R. 721, R. 721-3
 Bituminous sands in R. 575
 Bituminous sands for rural
 roads in R. 509
 Building and ornamental
 stones R. 388, in R. 421
 Coal fields R.M. 97
 Comparative pulverized fuel
 boiler tests R. 790
 Distribution of limestone R.M. 812
 Échantillon de houilles ligni-
 et semi-bitumineuses . dans R. 224F
 Examen de cinq échantillons
 de lignite dans R. 286
 Experiments on the hydro-
 genation of
 bitumen ... in R. 725, 725-5, R. 725-1
 Forty-ninth parallel R.M. 298
 Gas producer trials with Alta.
 coals R. 565
 Geological map R.M. 297
 Gisement de phosphate R. 386
 Investigation of a reported
 discovery of phosphate .. R. 385
 Lignite samples in R. 285
 Main gas fields and pipe lines R.M. 680

Alberta (Continued)

Motor fuel survey M.S. 42
 Natural gas in R. 616, R. 616A
 Pierres de construction et
 d'ornementation dans R. 422
 Preliminary report on coated
 lightweight concrete aggre-
 gate from Canadian clays
 and shales M.S. 117
 Properties from which samples
 of coal were taken for gas
 producer tests R.M. 215
 Results of the investigation of
 six lignite samples R. 331
 Sables bitumineux pour les
 routes rurales dans R. 510
 Sampling of lignitic and semi-
 bituminous coals in R. 224
 Titaniferous iron ore deposits in R. 575

Alberta-Nord

Sables bitumineux .. R. 282, dans R. 286,
 347, 422, 455

Alberta, Northern

Bituminous sands R. 281, in R. 285.
 346, 454, 607, 616, R. 625, 632,
 in R. 694, 719, 723, R. 723-1
 Bituminous sands, sheets No. 1
 to 8 R.M. 633, 634, 635, 636, 637,
 638, 639, 640

Core drilling bituminous
 sands in R. 710, R. 710-1
 Drilling and sampling of bitu-
 minous sands R. 826
 Exploration of bituminous sand
 areas in R. 727
 Natural gas and petroleum .. in R. 642
 Position of outcrops of bitu-
 minous sand R.M. 284
 Some economic aspects of the
 bituminous sands in R. 735

Alberta septentrional

Voir Alberta-Nord

Alfred, Ont.

Fabrication de la tourbe com-
 bustible dans R. 103A
 Government peat bog R.M. 77
 Manufacture of peat fuel in R. 103
 Alfred peat bog, Ont. R.M. 37, 76
 Alkali deposits of Western
 Canada M.S. 1, in R. 575, 588, 607
ALLAN, J. A.
 Banff district, Alta., phosphate
 beds R.M. 387
 Alleged iron ore deposits of Ont.
 and Que. in R. 21

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

Alleyn, Que.

- Mica mines and occurrences .R.M.129
Alliages de cobalt à propriétés
non-corrosives R. 412

Alsask Lake, Sask.

- Sodium sulphate deposit No.
48 R.M. 666
Aluminium p. 150
Aluminium et les sources de ce
métaldans R. 543
Aluminum p. 147
Aluminum and its sourcesin R. 542
Amaranth peat bog, Ont.R.M. 357

Amherst, Que.

- Graphite occurrencesR.M. 517
Amiante p. 151
Amiante-chrysotileR.81, 708
Ammonium nitrate and fuel oil
order p. 143

- Analyses of ash from coals....in R. 779
Analyses of Canadian coals and
peat fuels R. 831
Analyses of Canadian crude
oilsR. 765, 832
Analyses of Canadian fuels R. 479, 480,
481, 482, 483

- Analyses of coals and other
solid fuels ...in R. 712, 721, R. 753, 779
Analyses of coals and peatsin R. 779
Analyses of natural gas.in R. 725, 725-5
Analyses of oils and liquid fuels in R. 671
Analyses of samples of natural
gas from Ont. M.S. 63
Analyses of solid fuels.in R. 671, R. 671-4,
in R. 689-1, 696-1, 725, R. 725-4

- Analyses of some fuel oil sold in
Canada M.S. 65

- Analysis directory of Canadian
coalsM.S. 100, R. 836

- Analysis directory of Canadian
coals, supplement R. 850

- Analysis of natural gas in R. 721, R. 721-3

- Analysis of natural gas from
Turner Valley, Alta. M.S. 43

- Analysis of ores, non-metallic
minerals, fuels R. 59

- Analysis of samples of coke sold
in Canada M.S. 30

- Andalusite in N.S.in R. 672

ANDERSON, A. K.

- Custom concentratorsin R. 695
Metallic Ores Sectionin R. 728
Ore Dressing and Metallurgical
Laboratoriesin R. 695, 711

- Anhydritein R. 719

- Anhydrite in Canada R. 732

Annual reports

- Canadian mineral industry p. 146
Department of Mines p. 145
Department of Mines and
Resources p. 145

- Department of Mines and
Technical Surveys p. 145

- Emergency Gold Mining As-
sistance Act p. 146

Annual reports (Continued)

- Summary of activities of the
Department of Mines and
Technical Surveys p. 146

Annual reports on the mineral

- production of Canada, 1906 .. R. 26
1907-08 .. R. 58
1909 .. R. 88
1910 .. R. 143
1911 .. R. 201
1912 .. R. 262
1913 .. R. 320
1914 .. R. 384
1915 .. R. 426
1916 .. R. 474
1917 .. R. 504
1918 .. R. 520
1919 .. R. 545
1920 .. R. 568

ANREP, ALEPH

- Alfred peat bog, Ont.R.M. 37, 76
Amaranth peat bog, Ont.R.M. 357
Black Banks peat bog, P.E.I. .R.M. 374
Black Marsh bog, P.E.I.R.M. 370
Boggy creek peat bog, Man....R.M. 160
Brockville peat bog, Ont. ... R.M. 74
Brunner peat bog, Ont. R.M. 72
Cacouna peat bog, Que....R.M. 274
Canrobert peat bog, Que.R.M. 463
Cargill peat bog, Ont.R.M. 358
Caribou peat bog, P.E.I.....R.M. 376
Cherryfield peat bog, N.S....R.M. 377
Clareview peat bog, Ont....R.M. 364
Clyde peat bog, N.S.R.M. 383
Corduroy peat bog, Man....R.M. 159
Enquête sur les tourbières
1909-10 R. 196

- Farnham peat bog, Que.R.M. 462
Fort Francis peat bog, Ont...R.M. 165

- Girard peat bog, Que.R.M. 485

- Hayman peat bog, N.B.R.M. 489

- Heat peat bog, N.S.R.M. 380

- Holland peat bog, Ont.R.M. 113

- Holton peat bog, Que.R.M. 368

- Index map of peat bogs in
Ont.R.M. 354

- Index map of peat bogs in
Que.R.M. 365

- Index map of peat bogs in N.S.
and P.E.I.R.M. 369

- Julius peat litter bog, Man...R.M. 164

- Komoka peat bog, Ont. R.M. 73

- Lac-du-Bonnet peat bog, Man..R.M. 157

- Lanoraie peat bog, Que....R.M. 271

- Large Tea Field peat bog,
Que.R.M. 269

- L'Assomption peat bog, Que...R.M. 366

- Latour peat bog, N.S.R.M. 382

- Le Parc peat bog, Que....R.M. 275

- Litter peat bog, ManR.M. 163

- Location of peat bogs in Ont..R.M. 152

- Location of peat bogs in Man..R.M. 153

- Luther peat bog, Ont.R.M. 356

- Makoke peat bog, N.S.R.M. 379

- Manilla peat bog, Ont.R.M. 362

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

ANREP, ALEPH (Continued)

Marsh Hill peat bog, Ont....R.M. 360
 Meath peat bog, Ont.R.M. 461
 Mer Bleue peat bog, Ont. R.M. 36
 Mermaid peat bog, P.E.I.R.M. 375
 Miscouche peat bog, P.E.I....R.M. 372
 Moose Creek peat bog, Ont..R.M. 459
 Moose Mountain peat bog,
 Ont.R.M. 278
 Mud Lake peat bog, Man...R.M. 162
 Muddy Creek peat bog, P.E.I..R.M. 373
 Musquash peat bog, N.B....R.M. 492
 Napierville peat bog, Que....R.M. 464
 Newington peat bog, Ont. R.M. 39
 Peat bogsin R. 28, 63, 103, 142, 224,
 R. 285, in R. 346, 421, R. 454, in R. 493
 Peat bogs and peat fuel indus-
 try R. 30
 Peat bogs and peat industry R. 71, 151,
 266, 351
 Peat bogs investigated in Que..R.M. 268
 Peat bogs, N.B.R.M. 487
 Peat bogs, Ont.R.M. 477
 Peat bogs, Que.R.M. 484
 Perth peat bog, Ont. R.M. 40
 Pocologan peat bog, N.B.R.M. 491
 Pont Rouge peat bog, Que. ...R.M. 486
 Portage peat bog, P.E.I.R.M. 371
 Port Clyde peat bog, N.S.R.M. 381
 Recherches sur les tourbières
 dans R. 142A, R. 180,
 dans R. 224F, R. 267
 Rice Lake peat bog, Man.R.M. 161
 Richmond peat bog, Ont.R.M. 355
 Rivière du Loup peat bog,
 Que.R.M. 273
 Rivière Ouelle peat bog, Que.R.M. 277
 Rondeau peat bog, Ont. R.M. 75
 St. Denis peat bog, Que.R.M. 276
 St. Hyacinthe peat bog, Que. .R.M. 272
 St. Isidore peat bog, Que.R.M. 367
 St. Stephen peat bog, N.B.R.M. 488
 Seely Cove peat bog, N.B.R.M. 490
 Small Tea Field peat bog, Que.R.M. 270
 Stoco peat bog, Ont.R.M. 363
 Sunderland peat bog, Ont.R.M. 361
 Tourbières du Canada ..dans R. 28A,
 63A, 103A, 286, 347, R. 352,
 dans R. 422, 455, 494
 Transmission peat bog, Man. .R.M. 158
 Tusket peat bog, N.S.R.M. 378
 Victoria Road peat bog, Ont. . R.M. 41
 Welland peat bog, Ont. R.M. 38
 Westmeath peat bog, Ont.R.M. 460
 Westover peat bog, Ont.R.M. 359
 Anthracite and coke analysis
 surveyin R. 737, R. 737-5
 Anthraxolite near Sudbury,
 Ont.in R. 687
 Antimoine p. 150
 Antimony p. 147
 Antimony deposits and occur-
 rencesM.S. 108
 Antimony oresin R. 421

Apatite: a substitue for bone
 ashin R. 454
 Apatite comme succédané de la
 cendre d'osdans R. 455
 Appareil pour la distillation de
 l'azotedans R. 455
 Argent p. 150
 Argenteuil, Que.
 Iron ore occurrences R.M. 54
 Argile dans le Sask. méri-
 dionaldans R. 455
 Argile et ressources en argile dans R. 455
 Argiles à poteriedans R. 494, 543
 Argiles détritiques en C.-B. ..dans R. 543
 Argiles et produits d'argile p. 151
 Argiles et schistes, Fort William
 et Port Arthurdans R. 543
 Arnprior, Ont.
 Découverte de minerai
 d'étaindans R. 103A
 Tin-ore in R. 103
 Arpentage des terres, loi et
 règlements p. 144
 Arsenic (Oxyde arsénieux) p. 151
 Arsenic trioxide p. 147
 Artificial abrasives R. 699
 AsbestosR. 11, p. 147
 Asbestos deposits in Que.in R. 63
 Asbestos in Northern Ont.in R. 687
 Asbestos industryin R. 687
 Asbestos mines, list p. 141
 Asbestos region, Que. R.M. 78
 Assay of bituminous sands ...in R. 696-2
 Assay Officein R. 28, 63, 103, 142, 224
 Atikokan, Ont.
 Champ ferrugineuxdans R. 347
 Régimes de ferdans R. 347
 Atikokan and Matawin iron
 rangesin R. 346
 Atikokan iron-bearing district,
 Ont.R.M. 340, 340A, 341, 341A,
 342, 342A, 343, 343A
 Atikokan iron rangein R. 346
 Austin Brook, N.B.
 District ferrifèredans R. 103A
 Gisements de fer R. 219
 Austin Brook, N.B.
 Index map showing iron-bear-
 ing areaR.M. 108
 Iron ore deposits R.M. 15
 Austin-Brook iron-bearing dis-
 trict, N.B.in R. 103, R. 105,
 R.M. 106, 107
 Aylwin, Que.
 Mica mines and occurrences .R.M. 126

B

BACON, FREDERICK
 Essai de substances isolatrices
 de la chaleurdans R. 81
 Testing of heat-insulating ma-
 terialsin R. 69

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

Baie Ste-Marie, N.-É.

Gisements de minerais ...dans R. 224F
 Baker mine, Ont.R.M. 188, 188A
 Baldwin mine, Que.R.M. 439
 Ball clay in Sask.in R. 591

BALTZER, C. E.

Coke as a fuel for domestic purposes M.S. 37
 Comparative pulverized fuel boiler tests R. 790
 Comparative tests of various fuelsR. 705, 802
 Énergie et populationM.S. 133F
 Industrial fuel and power statistics, Ont. R. 698
 Instructions for burning coalin R. 689-1
 Method for rating the grindability or pulverizability of coalin R. 737, R. 737-1
 Power and populationM.S. 133
 Results of 28 hand and stoker fired boiler trials ...in R. 725, 725-3
 Summary of tests made on three domestic-type wood-burning hot water boilers M.S. 73
 Tests of various fuels in R. 671, R. 671-2
 Use of gas for domestic heatingin R. 691-1
 Wood fuel burning tests R. 761
 Banff district, Alta., phosphate bedsR.M. 387

Barachois, N.S.

McPherson mineR.M. 311
 Barite p. 147
 Barium and strontium R. 570
 Barytes, celestite, talc and bentonitein R. 575
 Barytine p. 151

Bastard, Ont.

Mica mines and occurrences .R.M. 137
 Batch experiments on the hydrogenation and cracking of low-temperature coal tarin R. 737, 737-3

Bathurst Mines, N.B.

Magnetic concentration experiments R. 82

Beauharnois, Qué.

Matériaux de voiriedans R. 543

Beauharnois Co., Que.

Road materialsin R. 542

Bedford, Ont.

Graphite occurrencesR.M. 513
 Mica mines and occurrences R.M. 132
 Belgian buyers of metals and mineral M.S. 7

Belgium

Canadian exposition trainin R. 616

Bellevue, Alta.

Catastrophe de la mine de houilledans R. 103A
 Coal mine disasterin R. 103
 Belmont iron mines, Ont.R.M. 13, 186, 186A

Belœil, Qué.

Explosion d'un explosif ..dans R. 142A

Belœil, Que.

Explosion of explosivesin R. 142
 Beneficiation of Canadian gypsumM.S. 111
 Beneficiation of Canadian iron oresin R. 617
 Beneficiation of Drumheller sub-bituminous coals M.S. 92
 Bentonitein R. 616, 626, p. 147, 151

Berlin, Allemagne

Visite à quelques installations de gazogènedans R. 28A

Berlin, Germany

Visit to some producer gas plantsin R. 28

Berry Lake, Sask.

Sodium sulphate deposit No. 11R.M. 654
 Beryllium and beryl M.S. 40
 Bessemer iron ore deposits, Ont.R.M. 191, 191A

BETTENS, A. H.

Electronic concentration of low grade ores with the La-pointe Picker T.P. 10

Big-Bend, C.-B.

Gisements de mica blanc ..dans R. 286

Big-Bend, B.C.

White mica occurrencein R. 285

Bigelow, Que.

Mica mines and occurrences .R.M. 122
 Bismuthp. 147, 150
 Bituminous or oil-shales of N.B. and N.S. R. 55
 Bituminous sands of Alta.in R. 575
 Bituminous sands of Northern Alta. R. 281, in R. 285, 346, 454, 607, 616, R. 625, 632, in R. 694, 719, 723, R. 723-1

Bituminous sands of Northern

Alta., sheets No. 1 to 8 ..R.M. 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640

Black Banks peat bog, P.E.I. ..R.M. 374

Black Bay or Williams mine,

Ont.R.M. 250

Black Marsh bog, P.E.I.R.M. 370

Blairton iron mine, Ont. ..R.M. 185, 185A

BLAKE, K. B.

Alliages de cobalt à propriétés non-corrosives R. 412
 Cobalt alloys with non-corrosive properties R. 411
 Magnetic properties of cobalt R. 413
 Propriétés magnétiques du cobalt R. 414

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

- Blake, Que.
Mica mines and occurrences .R.M. 127
Blanc d'Espagne p. 151
- BLEAKNEY, H. H.
Section of Ferrous
Metallurgyin R. 724, 736
Semi-direct production of nickel
steel from Sudbury ore .. M.S. 54
- Blithfield, Ont.
Graphite occurrencesR.M. 515
- BLIZARD, JOHN
Boiler tests with pulverized
coalin R. 564
Economic use of coal for
steam-raising R. 502
Examen de cinq échantillons
de lignite d'Alta.dans R. 286
Gas producer trials with Alta.
coals R. 565
Lignite samples from Alta. ..in R. 285
Preparation, transportation and
combustion of powdered
coal R. 564
Results of forty-one steaming
tests R. 496
Results of the investigation of
six lignite samples from
Alta. R. 331
Value of peat fuel for the gen-
eration of steam R. 447
- Bluff Point iron mine, Ont. ...R.M. 251
- Bog iron ore deposits, West Arm,
Quatsino Sound, B.C. R.M. 52
- Boggy creek peat bog, Man. ..R.M. 160
- Boiler testsin R. 83
- Boiler tests on coals and other
solid fuelsR. 725-3
- Boiler tests with pulverized
coalin R. 564
- BOLTON, L. L.
Iron ore occurrences R. 217
- Boot Lake, Sask.
Sodium sulphate deposit No.
35R.M. 662
- BORCHERS, W.
Metallurgy of chromiumin R. 29
- Bourget, Canton, Qué.
Gisements de magnétite tita-
nifèredans R. 685
- Bourget Township, Que.
Titaniferous magnetite depos-
itsin R. 642
- BOUVIER, J. A. F.
Measurement of thorium in
ores by the thorium ema-
nation method T.P. 14
- Bow Island, Alta.
Main gas lineR.M. 525
- Bow Island—Calgary, main gas
lineR.M. 302
- Bow Lake iron ore occurrences,
Ont.R.M. 194
- BOWLES, K. W.
Description of an apparatus
for continuous hydrogena-
tionin R. 737, 737-3
Tests on the liquefaction of
Canadian coals R. 798
- BRANNEN, J.
Master sieves at the Mines
Branch T.P. 16
Brick sizesin R. 690
- BRISSENDEN, W. E.
Suitability of certain Cana-
dian sandsin R. 727, R. 727-1
- Bristol, Qué.
Gisement de minerais de fer .. R. 314
- Bristol mine, Que.
Iron ore deposits R. 67
Magnetic concentration experi-
ments R. 82
- Bristol mine, Que.R.M. 60, 61, 443
- British buyers of metals and
minerals M.S. 8
- British Columbia
Analyses of Canadian fuels ... R. 483
Building and ornamental
stonesR. 452, in R. 454
Clay and shale resourcesin R. 509
Coal fields R.M. 98
Comparative pulverized fuel
boiler tests R. 790
Economic value of a fossil resin M.S. 9
Forty-ninth parallelR.M. 298
Limestonein R. 719
Magnesium sulphatein R. 642
Map showing relation of gyp-
sum deposits to railway
lines and marketR.M. 244
Molybdenite occurrencesR.M. 594
Molybdenum oresin R. 103
Natural gas wellsR.M. 526
Preliminary report on coated
lightweight concrete aggre-
gate from Canadian clays
and shalesM.S. 128
Recent developments in the
gypsum industryin R. 687
Residual claysin R. 542
Sodium carbonatein R. 642
Summary of tests on
coalsin R. 725, 725-3
Zinc-lead miningin R. 616
Zinc resources R. 12
- British Columbia, Southern
Distribution of limestone ...R.M. 812
Relative position of copper
smelters and minesR.M. 211
- British Columbia coals when
used as pulverized fuel M.S. 56
- British Empire
Some sources of helium R. 522
British market for Canadian
non-metallic minerals M.S. 6

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

British Nickel Corporation

Deschenes refinery M.S. 13

British South Africa

Impressions of the mineral industry M.S. 46

BROCK, R. W.

Great landslide at Frank, Alta. R. 2

Brockville peat bog, Ont. R.M. 74

Brougham, Ont.

Graphite occurrences R.M. 515

BROWN, J. F. KELLOCK

Mining of thin-coal seams ... R. 432

Brucite deposits in Ont. and Que. M.S. 75

Brunner peat bog, Ont. R.M. 72

BUCHANAN, R. M.

Abrasifs p. 151

Abrasives p. 147

Arsenic (Oxyde arsénieux) .. p. 151

Arsenic trioxide p. 147

Bentonite p. 147, 151

Iron oxide p. 148

Oxydes de fer p. 151

Buckingham, Que.

Graphite occurrences R.M. 518

Building and ornamental stone . p. 148

Building and ornamental stone trade in Great Britain ... in R. 669

Building and ornamental stones R. 100

Building and ornamental stones, B.C. R. 452, in R. 454

Building and ornamental stones, Man., Sask., Alta. R. 388

Building and ornamental stones, Maritime Provinces in R. 142, R. 203

Building and ornamental stones, Ont. in R. 103

Building and ornamental stones, Prairie Provinces in R. 346

Building and ornamental stones of Que. ... in R. 224, R. 279, in R. 285

Building and ornamental stones of Sask., and Alta. in R. 421

Building stones of Wolfe River district in R. 509

BUISSON, ARTHUR

Canadian exposition train in France and Belgium in R. 616

Field work in R. 454

Mining laws of Canada ... R. 795, 828

Production of copper R. 566

Recovery of petroleum by shafts and galleries M.S. 10

Travail sur le terrain dans R. 455

Zinc dust consumption at Canadian gold mines .M.S. 59, M.S. 61

Bulletin Series pp. 120-121

Bulletins de la Divisions des mines pp. 120-121

Burette à l'huile pour la distillation fractionnée dans R. 455

Burgess, Ont.

Graphite occurrences R.M. 513

Mica mines and occurrences R.M. 133

Burning quality of kerosene oils in R. 590

BURROUGH, E. J.

Classification of coal for use in the by-product coking industry M.S. 55

Classification of coals in R. 725, R. 725-2

Coal and coke p. 148

Fuel briquetting R. 775

Houille et coke p. 152

Laboratory test on coals in R. 737, R. 737-2

Test on Sydney coal in R. 721, R. 721-1

C

Cacouna peat bog, Que. R.M. 274

Cadmium p. 147, 150

Cahier des charges pour l'achat des huiles dans R. 455

Caking indices of typical Canadian coals in R. 721

Calabogie, Ont.

Gosements de fer dans R. 142A

Gisements de magnétite R. 255

Magnetite occurrences R. 254

Calabogie iron-bearing district, Ont. in R. 142

Calabogie mine, Ont. R.M. 6

Calcaire p. 151

Calcaires de construction au Canada R. 778

Calcaires de l'Ont. dans R. 494

Calcaires de l'Ont. et de Qué. dans R. 510

Calcaire de Qué. dans R. 422

Calcaires des provinces de Qué. et d'Ont. R. 683

Calcaires du Canada R. 758

Caldwell and Campbell mines, Ont. R.M. 249

Caldwell and Radenhurst mines, Ont. R.M. 446

Calgary, Alberta

Main gas line R.M. 525

Calgary-Bow-Island, main gas line R.M. 302

CAMPBELL, R. A.

Refining antimony by electrode position and by distillation T.P. 11

CAMPBELL, W. P.

Study of natural gas and naphtha products ... in R. 737, R. 737-4

Weathering of crude naphtha R. 725, 725-5

Campbell mine, Ont.

Caldwell and Campbell mines R.M. 249

CAMSELL, CHARLES

Recovery of petroleum by shafts and galleries M.S. 10

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

- Canada**
- Index map showing gypsum occurrences R.M. 239
- Occurrences of oil, gas and tar sands R.M. 293
- Saline spring and salt areas . . R.M. 327
- See also Subject index
- See Central Canada
- Eastern Canada
- Western Canada
- Canada central**
- Coke comme combustible de ménage R. 631
- Canada, general map showing coal and lignite fields . . . R.M. 95
- Canada Lands Surveys Act . . . p. 143
- Canadian exposition train in France and Belgium . . . in R. 616
- Canadian feldspar in 1922 . . . in R. 607
- Canadian graphite industry . . in R. 493
- Canadian limestone for building purposes R. 733
- Canadian market for mineral products in R. 142, 224, 285
- Canadian mineral industry, 1934 R. 760
- 1935 R. 773
- 1936 R. 786
- 1937 R. 791
- 1938 R. 804
- 1944 R. 815
- 1945 R. 820
- 1946 R. 824
- 1947 R. 827
- 1948 R. 829
- 1949 R. 830
- 1950 R. 835
- 1951 R. 841
- 1952 R. 844
- 1953 R. 851
- 1954 R. 857
- Canadian shale oil as sources of gasoline in R. 689-2
- Canadian silica industry M.S. 134
- Canadian soapstone industry . . in R. 687
- Canrobert peat bog, Que. . . . R.M. 463
- CANTELO, R. C.**
- Erreurs causées par l'érosion d'un broyeur à boulets de fer dans R. 455
- Errors caused by the erosion of an iron ball mill . . . in R. 454
- Cantons de l'Est, Qué.**
- Dépôts de fer chromé R. 226
- Cap Breton, N.-É.**
- Gisements de minerai de fer dans R. 286
- Cape Breton, N.S.**
- Iron ore occurrences in R. 285
- Possible smelting centre . . . R.M. 213
- Sections of the Sydney coal fields R. 227
- Sydney coal fields R.M. 228
- Carbonisation du lignite . dans R. 510, 543
- Carbonization and briquetting test on lignite in R. 712
- Carbonization and washing experiments on sub-bituminous coal from Coal Valley, Alta. R. 644
- Carbonization of lignite and sub-bituminous coals . . . in R. 618
- Carbonization of peat in hardwood distillation ovens in R. 577, 609
- Cardiff, Ont.**
- Graphite occurrences R.M. 514
- Cargill peat bog, Ont. R.M. 358
- Caribou peat bog, P.E.I. . . . R.M. 376
- CARNOCHAN, R. K.**
- Economic value of a fossil resin from B.C. M.S. 9
- List of ores tested in R. 542
- Minerais essayés dans R. 543
- Non-metallic Laboratory in R. 695, 711
- Non-Metallic Minerals Section in R. 720, 724, 728, 736
- Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratory . . in R. 643, 670, 688
- Ores tested in R. 576
- Reports of the investigations . . . in R. 589, 608
- Silica deposit near Gatineau Point, Que. in R. 735
- Suitability of certain Canadian sands in R. 727, R. 727-1
- Wilberforce radium occurrence in R. 719
- CARR, G. F.**
- Granite industry R. 846
- Industrial minerals of Newfoundland R. 855
- Industrie du granit R. 852
- CARTER, F. E.**
- Products and by-products of coal R. 323
- Produits et sous-produits de la houille R. 324
- CARTHRIGHT, COSMO T.**
- Production du cuivre, or, etc., 1912 R. 290
- Production of copper . . R. 199, 256, 317
- CASEY, J. M.**
- Petroleum fuels in Canada . . R. 745, 759, 772, 780, 789, 794, 808, 814
- Production of coal and coke . . R. 567
- Catalogue and index of Bureau of Mines reports R. 818
- Catalogue and index of Mines Branch reports R. 777
- Catalogue des publications françaises R. 307
- Catalogue of Mines Branch publications R. 337, 624
- Catalogue of publications, 1907-1911 R. 104

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

- Catastrophe de la mine de houille de Bellevue, Alta.
.....dans R. 103A
- Causes and prevention of scum-
ming and efflorescencein R. 672
- Cawood, Que.
Mica mines and occurrences .R.M. 130
- Cement p. 148
- Cement mills, list p. 142
- Central and district heating R. 628
- Central Canada
Coke as a household fuel R. 630
- Gypsum and salt industries ..in R. 142
- Central Ontario Railway
Dépôts de ferdans R. 142A
- Ceramic bodies for electrical
heating devicesin R. 722, 726
- Ceramic Division ..in R. 421, 454, 509, 542
- Ceramic industryin R. 619, 645
- Ceramic materialsin R. 610
- Ceramic testing and research
laboratoriesM.S. 26, 44
- Ceramics and road materials.
See Investigations in...
- Ceylon Lake, Sask.
Sodium sulphate deposit No.
13R.M. 656
- Chain Lake, Sask.
Sodium sulphate deposit No.
6R.M. 650
- Champ ferrugineux d'Atiko-
kandans R. 347
- Changes in forms of sulphur in
coal R. 737
- CHANTLER, H. McD.
Analyses of Canadian crude
oilsR. 765, 832
- Analyses of some fuel oil sold
in Canada M.S. 65
- Gasoline surveys,
1924M.S. 18, in R. 644
1925M.S. 23, in R. 671
1929in R. 721, R. 721-2
1930 M.S. 45
1930-31in R. 725, 725-5
1932M.S. 60, in R. 737
1933 R. 746
1934 R. 764
1935-36 R. 787
1937-38 R. 796
(summers) 1939-46 M.S. 93
(winters) 1941-46 M.S. 94
1947 M.S. 98
1952 M.S. 124
- Motor fuel survey of Alta. for
1930 M.S. 42
- Character of boulder deposits ..in R. 530
- Character of gravel deposits ..in R. 530
- Character of waters leaking into
oil and gas wellsin R. 607
- Characteristics of rock wool, St.
Davids-Thorold, Ont. M.S. 62
- Charbons du Canada R. 308
- Châteauguay, Qué.
Matériaux de voiriedans R. 543
- Châteauguay Co., Que.
Road materialsin R. 542
- Chauffage central et régional .. R. 629
- Chaux p. 151
- Chavigny, Que. quartzite de-
positsR.M. 561
- Chemical and physical characters
of bentonitein R. 588
- Chemical character of some Ca-
nadian mineral springs R. 472
- Chemical determination of tho-
rium in its oresM.S. 110
- Chemical industries R. 598
- Chemical Laboratories ...in R. 589, 643,
670, 688, 695, 711, 720, 724, 728, 736
- Chemical Laboratoryin R. 21, 28, 63,
103, 142, 224, 346, 421, 454
- Chemical laboratory of Fuel
Testing Station .in R. 142, 224, 285, 346,
421, 454, 493, 509, 542
- Chemical laboratory of Ore
Dressing and Metallurgical
Divisionin R. 454, 493, 509, 542
- Chemical products from natural
gasin R. 588
- Cherryfield peat bog, N. S.R.M. 377
- Childs mine, Ont.
Rankin, Childs, and Stevens
mines, Ont.R.M. 192, 192A
- Christina river map, Alta.R.M. 390
- Chrome iron ore deposits in the
Eastern Townships, Que. .. R. 29
- Chrome iron ores and asbestos
in province of Que. in R. 28
- Chromitep. 147, 150
- Chrysotile asbestosR. 69, 707
- Churchill and Mississippi rivers
drainage basins R. 858
- Ciment p. 151
- CIRKEL, FRITZ
Amiante-chrysotile R. 81
- Asbestos R. 11
- Asbestos deposits, Que.in R. 63
- Asbestos region, Que. R.M. 78
- Chrome iron ore deposits in
Eastern Townships, Que. .. R. 29
- Chrome iron ores and asbestos
in the Province of Quebec in R. 28
- Chrysotile-asbestos R. 69
- Dépôts de fer chromé des Can-
tons de l'Est, Qué. R. 226
- General distribution of ser-
pentine, Que. R.M. 86
- Gisements d'amiante de Qué.
..... dans R. 63A
- GraphiteR. 18, 202
- Iron ore deposits along the Ot-
tawa and Gatineau rivers R. 23
- Iron ore occurrences, Argen-
teuil country, Que. R.M. 54

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

CIRKEL, FRITZ (*Continued*)

- Iron ore occurrences, Ottawa and Pontiac counties, Que. R.M. 53
- Mica R. 10
- Minerais de fer chromé et amianté de la province de Qué.dans R. 28A
- Productive chrome iron ore .. R.M. 57
- CLAPP, F. G.
- Pétrole et les ressources du gaz natureldans R. 224F
- Petroleum and natural gas resourcesin R. 224, R. 291
- Ressources du Canada en pétrole et en gaz naturel R. 292
- Clareview peat bog, Ont.R.M. 364
- CLARK, K. A.
- Échantillonnage et essai de pierre des champs ...dans R. 494
- Essais d'échantillons de roche massivedans R. 494
- Essais de roche massive de Montréal, Qué.dans R. 494
- Essais de roches de fond, de graviers, etc.dans R. 510
- Laboratoires de matériaux de voiriedans R. 494
- Matériaux de voirie dans le Rocky Mountains Park dans R. 543
- Matériaux de voirie et état des terrains entre Winnipeg et Brandondans R. 543
- Road materials and soil conditions in Man.in R. 542
- Road materials in Rocky Mountains Park, Alta.in R. 542
- Road materials laboratories ..in R. 493
- Sampling and testing of field-stonein R. 493
- Specials tests of bedrock from Montreal, Que.in R. 493
- Tests of samples of bedrock ..in R. 493
- Tests on bedrock, gravel, etc. in R. 509
- Travaux de recherches sur l'échantillonnage et l'essai de roche massivein R. 493
- Classification of coals for use in the by-product coking industry M.S. 55
- Classification of coals using specific volatile index. in R. 725, R. 725-2
- Clay and clay resourcesin R. 454
- Clay and shale resources ..in R. 421, 493
- Clay and shale resources of B.C. and Ont.in R. 509
- Clay and shale resources of Turner Valley R. 729
- Clay deposits near McMurray, Alta. R. 336
- Clay gatheringin R. 697, 722
- Clay investigation in Southern Sask.in R. 454
- Clay resources of Southern Sask. R. 468
- Clay-working industryin R. 578, 591

- Clay-working plants in Que., N.S., N.B.in R. 672
- Clays and clay products p. 148
- Clays and shales, Fort William and Port Arthurin R. 542
- Clays and shales from Pembina Mountains, Man.in R. 454
- Clays and shales of P.E.I.M.S. 91, in R. 722
- Clays and shales of the Grand Lake area, N.B.in R. 697
- Clays of Canada M.S. 41
- Clays of Southern Sask.in R. 421
- Clearwater river map, Alta. ..R.M. 391
- Clyde peat bog, N.S.R.M. 383
- Coal and coal mining in N.S. .. in R. 28
- Coal and coke p. 148
- Coal-fields and coal industry of Eastern Canada R. 430
- Coal fields in Alta., Sask. and Man. R.M. 97
- Coal fields in B.C. R.M. 98
- Coal fields in Y. T. R.M. 99
- Coal fields of Canada in R. 83
- Coal fields of N.S. and N.B. ..R.M. 96, 434
- Coal free from inorganic mineral matterin R. 737
- Coal friability tests R. 762
- Coal mine disaster at Bellevue mine, Alta.in R. 103
- Coal mines, list p. 142
- Coal mining in N.S. in R. 63
- Coal of Canada R. 338
- Coal samples for testing Canadian coals at McGill University in R. 28
- Coal tests at McGill Universityin R. 28, 63
- Coal Valley, Alta.
- Carbonization and washing experiments on sub-bituminous coalin R. 644
- Coalmont amberin R. 588
- Coals of Canada: an economic investigation R. 83
- Coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales, part 1 to 6M.S. 117, 120, 121, 122, 126, 128
- Cobalt, Ont.
- District argentifèredans R. 103A
- Cobaltp. 147, 150
- Cobalt alloys with non-corrosive properties R. 411
- Cobalt and its alloysin R. 285
- Cobalt district, Ont.R.M. 94
- Cobalt et les alliages du cobaltdans R. 286
- Cobalt in Canada R. 847
- Cobalt métallique et ses alliagesdans R. 224F
- Cobalt-silver district, Ont.in R. 103

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

- Cobalt-silver mines, list p.141
 Coehill and Jenkins mines, Ont.
 R.M. 190, 190A
 Coke as a fuel for domestic
 purposes M.S. 37
 Coke as a household fuel R. 630
 Coke comme combustible de
 ménage R. 631
 Coking experiments on coals
 from Maritime Provinces ..in R. 644
 Coking tests on coals from
 Western Canadain R. 696-1
COLE, L. HEBER
 Alkali deposits, Waldeck, Sask.
 in R. 607
 Alkali deposits of Western
 CanadaM.S. 1, in R. 575, 588
 Anhydrite in Canada R. 732
 Building stones of Wolfe
 Riverin R. 509
 Chavigny and Montauban,
 Que., quartzite deposits ..R.M. 561
 Cobalt, Gowganda, Shiningtree
 and Porcupine districts,
 Ont.R.M. 94
 Cobalt-silver district, etc.in R. 103
 Cornwall sheet, Ont.R.M. 552
 Découverte de sel gemme à
 Malagash, N.-É. R. 510
 Dépôts salifères R. 326
 Discovery of rock salt at Mala-
 gash, N.S.in R. 509
 Distribution of quartzite, Ka-
 mouraska, Que.R.M. 562
 Distribution of
 sandstone ...R.M. 557, 558, 559, 560
 District argentifère de Cobalt,
 etc.dans R. 103A
 Dominion of Canada; location
 of saline springsR.M. 327
 Fossiles ordoviciens de la
 vallée du St-Laurent ..dans R. 550
 Gisements de sables et grès dans R. 494
 Gisements de silice et de sable
 de moulagedans R. 510
 Gisements et essais des sables
 de moulagedans R. 455
 Grand River gypsum deposits,
 Ont.R.M. 242
 Gypse du Canada R. 246
 Gypsum and salt industries ..in R. 224
 Gypsum and salt industries
 of Central and Western
 Canadain R. 142
 Gypsum in Canada R. 245
 Gypsum industry R. 714
 Gypsum occurrences in
 CanadaR.M. 715
 Index map of Canada showing
 gypsum occurrencesR.M. 239
 Industries du gypse et du
 seldans R. 142A, 224F
 Kaolin and clays of Punk
 Islandin R. 690
COLE, L. HEBER (Continued)
 Lithium-bearing mineralsin R. 669
 Map showing lower carboni-
 ferous formation in which
 gypsum occurs in the Ma-
 ritime ProvincesR.M. 240
 Map showing relation of gyp-
 sum deposits in B. C. to
 railway lines and market R.M. 244
 Map showing relation of gyp-
 sum deposits in Northern
 Ont. to railway lines ...R.M. 241
 Maritime Provinces; location of
 saline springsR.M. 328
 Matériaux de construction dans
 Dundas, etc.dans R. 543
 Matériaux de construction
 entre Prescott et Lachine R. 550
 Morrisburg Sheet, Ont.R.M. 551
 Non-metallic Minerals Section in R. 728
 Northern Manitoba; location of
 saline springsR.M. 330
 Notes on anhydritein R. 719
 Occurrence and testing of
 foundry moulding
 sandsin R. 454, R. 476
 Ontario-Michigan salt
 basinR.M. 329, 718
 Ordovician fossils from St.
 Lawrence canal system ..in R. 549
 Pierres de construction, Wolfe
 Riverdans R. 510
 Pilgrim Islands, Que. R.M. 563
 Plan of Manitoba Gypsum
 Co.'s propertiesR.M. 243
 Potash salts in the Maritime
 Provincesin R. 710
 Quartzite from Sunnysbrae,
 N. S.in R. 727
 Recent developments in the
 gypsum industry in B. C. in R. 687
 Régions sablonneuses, Qué. et
 Ont. R. 422
 Sables de Qué.dans R. 347
 Sables et grèsdans R. 455
 Saline springs and salt areas R.M. 717
 Saline springs in Man.in R. 285
 Salt deposits R. 325
 Salt industry R. 716
 Sand and sandstone deposits in R. 493
 Sand areas of Que.in R. 346
 Sands and sandstonesin R. 454
 Sandstone at Hawkesbury,
 Ont.in R. 735
 Sel du Canadadans R. 286
 Silica and moulding deposits
 of Eastern Canadain R. 509
 Silica deposit near Gatineau
 Point, Que.in R. 735
 Silica, Eastern Canada R. 555
 Silica, Western Canada R. 686
 Sodium and magnesium salts of
 Western Canadain R. 616
 Sodium carbonate at Soap
 Lake, B.C.in R. 687

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

COLE, L. HEBER (*Continued*)

- Sodium sulphate deposits R.M. 648-668
- Sodium sulphate occurrences
in Western CanadaR.M. 647
- Sodium sulphate of Western
Canada R. 646
- Structural materials between
Prescott and Lachine R. 549
- Structural materials in Dundas,
etc.in R. 542
- Suitability of certain Canadian
sandsin R. 727-1
- Test of some Canadian sand-
stones R. 466
- Tin-ore in Arnprior, Ont.in R. 103
- Valleyfield sheet, Que.R.M. 553
- Volcanic ash near Waldeck,
Sask.in R. 607

COLEMAN, A. P.

- Contact of Norite and Lau-
rentian in vicinity of
Creighton mineR.M. 175
- Copper Cliff offset, Ont.R.M. 176
- Cream Hill mine, Ont.R.M. 173
- Creighton mine, Ont.R.M. 174
- Industrie du nickel dans R. 142A, R. 179
- Nickel industry R. 170
- No. 3 mine, Ont.R.M. 177
- Stobie and No. 3 mine, Ont. ..R.M. 178
- Sudbury nickel fieldin R. 142
- Sudbury nickel region, Ont. ..R.M. 171
- Victoria mine, Ont.R.M. 172
- Collecting the coal samples in R. 83

COLLIN, L. P.

- Andalusite in N. S.in R. 672
- Causes and prevention of
scummingin R. 672
- Ceramic bodies for electrical
heating devicesin R. 722, 726
- Clay-working plants in Que.,
N. S., N. B.in R. 672
- Colour control of brickin R. 726
- Cost of burning brick and
tilein R. 645
- Exhibit for the Br. Empire
Exhibitionin R. 619
- Laboratory tests on structural
assemblies of brick and
tile R. 766
- Manufacture of grey brick ..in R. 690
- Methods of using barium for
scum-preventionin R. 690
- Production of grey brickin R. 722
- Transverse strength of ball
clay-sandin R. 722
- Tunnel kilnsin R. 619

COLLINGS, R. K.

- Canadian silica industryM.S. 134
- Gypse et anhydrite p. 151
- Gypsum and anhydrite p. 148
- Salt p. 148
- Sel p. 151
- Silica p. 148
- Silicides p. 151

Colombie-Britannique

- Argiles détritiquesdans R. 543
- Mineral de molybdène ..dans R. 103A
- Pierres de construction et
d'ornementdans R. 455
- Ressources en argile et schistes
..... dans R. 510
- Columbia river drainage basin R. 838
- Colorimetric determination of
copper T.P.3
- Colour control of brickin R. 726
- COMBE, F. A.
Central and district heating .. R. 628
- Chauffage central et régional R. 629
- Commercial crushed stone, Ont.
and Que.in R. 690
- Commercial development of
gravel depositsin R. 530
- Commercial separation of bitu-
men from bituminous sand in R. 727
- Commission de la tourbe, 1919 dans R. 543
- Comparaisons des divers fours
à induction usités dans la fa-
brication de l'acierdans R. 21A
- Comparative pulverized fuel
boiler tests on B.C. and Alta.
coals and on Ont. lignite ... R. 790
- Comparative tests of various
fuels when burned in hot-
water boilerR. 705, 802
- Comparison of induction fur-
naces employed for produc-
tion of steel in R. 21
- Comparison of the cost and con-
venience of house heating .. R. 706
- Concentration magnétique de
minerais, mine Bristol Qué. R. 314
- Concentration magnétique des
minerais de fer et de cuivre-
nickeldans R. 63A
- Concentration of Canadian flake
graphite oresin R. 670
- Concentration of Canadian mo-
lybdenite oresM.S. 22, 69
- Concentration of flake graphite
ores M.S. 25
- Concentration of lead-zinc ores
of Eastern Canada ..M.S. 21, in R. 643
- Concentration of the Lake
George antimony oresin R. 643
- Concentration of the ores of
Western Que.in R. 695
- Conference on proposed legis-
lation on explosivesin R. 103
- Conférence sur la législation
projetée sur les explosifs dans R. 103A
- CONNELL, G. P.
Assay of bituminous sands in R. 696-2
- Coal friability tests R. 762
- Experiments on the dehydra-
tion of bitumen emul-
sionin R. 689-2
- Constitution of bone china ..T.P. 2, 7, 12

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

Consumer's Coal Co., Sask.

- Essai de lignitedans R. 224F
 Test of lignite coalin R. 224
 Contact of Norite and Lauren-
 tian in vicinity of Creighton
 MineR.M. 175

CONVEY, JOHN

- Énergie et populationM.S. 133F
 Power and populationM.S. 133
 Spectrum of steel R. 848

Copper

- Copper p. 147

Copper and pyrites

- Copper and pyritesin R. 142

Copper belt and coal lands

- Copper belt and coal lands R. 1

Copper Cliff offset, Ont.

- Copper Cliff offset, Ont.R.M. 176

Copper, copper-nickel, copper-

- zinc mines, list p. 141

Copper deposits in Que.

- Copper deposits in Que.in R. 346

Copper mines and copper min-

- ingin R. 285

Copper mining industry

- Copper mining industry in R. 63

Copper mining industry in Ont.

- Copper mining industry in Ont.
 and Maritime Provinces ...in R. 103

Copper smelting industries

- Copper smelting industries R. 209

Corduroy peat bog, Man.

- Corduroy peat bog, Man.R.M. 159

Core drilling bituminous sands

- Core drilling bituminous sands
 of Northern Alta. ..in R. 710, R. 710-1

Corindon et diamant

- Corindon et diamant R. 676

Cornwall sheet, Ont.

- Cornwall sheet, Ont.R.M. 552

Corral Lake, Sask.

- Corral Lake, Sask.
 Sodium sulphate deposit No. 8 R.M. 652

Corundum and diamond

- Corundum and diamond R. 675

Cost of burning brick and tile

- Cost of burning brick and tile in R. 645

Couleurs d'oxyde de fer, Qué.

- Couleurs d'oxyde de fer, Qué. dans R. 543

Cranbrook, B.C.

- Cranbrook, B.C.
 Graphitein R. 454

Cranbrook, C.-B.

- Cranbrook, C.-B.
 Graphitedans R. 455

Cream Hill mine, Ont.

- Cream Hill mine, Ont.R.M. 173

Creighton mine, Ont.

- Creighton mine, Ont.R.M. 175

Cretaceous shales of Man. and

- Cretaceous shales of Man. and
 Sask.M.S. 3, in R. 588

Crosby (North), Ont.

- Crosby (North), Ont.
 Mica mines and occurrences ..R.M. 135

Crosby (South), Ont.

- Crosby (South), Ont.
 Mica mines and occurrences ..R.M. 136

Cross-sections and plans of areas

- Cross-sections and plans of areas
 drilled R. 826

Crushing strength of rock

- Crushing strength of rockin R. 610

Cuivre

- Cuivre p. 150

Cuivre et pyrites

- Cuivre et pyritesdans R. 142A

Culhane mine, Ont.

- Culhane mine, Ont.R.M. 252

Cumberland County, N.S.

- Cumberland County, N.S.
 Physical and chemical survey
 of coals from Canadian
 collieries M.S. 78

Custom concentrators

- Custom concentratorsin R. 695

Cyclone atomizer for briquet

- Cyclone atomizer for briquet
 binder T.P. 17

Cypress Hills, Sask.

- Cypress Hills, Sask. R.M. 469

D

DALY, R. A.

- Daly, R. A.
 Forty-ninth parallel, B.C. and
 Alta.R.M. 298

DAVIS, N. B.

- Davis, N. B.
 Argile dans le Sask. méridio-
 naldans R. 455

Clay investigation in Southern

- Clay investigation in Southern
 Sask.in R. 454

Clay resources of Southern

- Clay resources of Southern
 Sask. R. 468

Clays of Southern Sask.

- Clays of Southern Sask.in R. 421

Cypress Hills, Sask.

- Cypress Hills, Sask. R.M. 469

Gisements d'argile dans la Sas-

- Gisements d'argile dans la Sas-
 katchewan-suddans R. 422

Southern Saskatchewan

- Southern Saskatchewan ... R.M. 468A

Dawson mining district, Y.T.

- Dawson mining district, Y.T. .. R.M. 221

DE SCHMID, HUGH S.

- De Schmid, Hugh S.
See—Voir Spence, Hugh S.

Découverte de minéral d'étain

- Découverte de minéral d'étain
 à Arnprior, Ont.dans R. 103A

Découverte de sel gemme à

- Découverte de sel gemme à
 Malagash, N.-É. dans R. 510

Découvertes de platine à Nelson,

- Découvertes de platine à Nelson,
 C.-B. dans R. 286

DENIS, THÉOPHILE C.

- Denis, Théophile C.
 Coal fields of Canada in R. 83

Coal samples for testing Cana-

- Coal samples for testing Cana-
 dian coals at McGill Uni-
 versity in R. 28

Collecting the coal samples

- Collecting the coal samples ..in R. 83

Gisements de minéral de man-

- Gisements de minéral de man-
 ganèse, N.-É. et N.-B. .dans R. 63A

Manganese ore deposits

- Manganese ore deposits in R. 63

Prélèvement d'échantillons de

- Prélèvement d'échantillons de
 charbon pour les essais de
 charbons canadiens à l'Uni-
 versité McGilldans R. 28A

Department of Mines and Tech-

- Department of Mines and Tech-
 nical Surveys

Act

- Act p. 143

Annual reports

- Annual reports p. 145

Organization chart

- Organization chart p. 8

Deposits of stone and gravel be-

- Deposits of stone and gravel be-
 tween Cardinal, Ont. and
 Que. boundary R.M. 532

Dépôt de phosphate et de feld-

- Dépôt de phosphate et de feld-
 spath de l'Ont. et du Qué.
 dans R. 142A

Dépôts de cuivre dans Qué.

- Dépôts de cuivre dans Qué. ..dans R. 347

Dépôts de fer chromé des Can-

- Dépôts de fer chromé des Can-
 tons de l'Est, Qué. R. 226

Dépôts de fer le long du "Cen-

- Dépôts de fer le long du "Cen-
 tral Ontario Railway" .. dans R. 142A

Dépôts de quartz de la division

- Dépôts de quartz de la division
 du Klondike dans R. 224F

Dépôts de tourbe de mousse au

- Dépôts de tourbe de mousse au
 Canada R. 821

Dépôts de tourbe de mousse dans

- Dépôts de tourbe de mousse dans
 la province de Qué. M.S. 84

Dépôts et industrie du gypse en

- Dépôts et industrie du gypse en
 N.-É. et au N.-B. dans R. 28A

Dépôts salifères

- Dépôts salifères R. 326

Derry, Que.

- Derry, Que.
 Mica mines and occurrences. R.M. 120

Désastre de la mine Hillcrest

- Désastre de la mine Hillcrest dans R. 347

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

- DESBOROUGH, ARTHUR
Explosives industry .. R. 92, *in* R. 103
Industrie des explosifs .. *dans* R. 103A
Deschenes refinery of the British
Nickel Corp. M.S. 13
Description d'un four électri-
que *dans* R. 142A
Description de plusieurs proprié-
tés minières *dans* R. 422
Description des laboratoires de
la Division des mines ...*dans* R. 286
Description of an apparatus
for continuous hydrogenation
..... *in* R. 737, 737-3
Description of commercial
methods and apparatus*in* R. 59
Description of commercial
methods and apparatus for
the analysis of oil-shales ...*in* R. 63
Description of iron ore occur-
rences *in* R. 217
Description of ore concentra-
tion plants *in* R. 617
Description of principale iron
ore mines *in* R. 217
Description of the laboratories.. R. 406
Description of the Mines Branch
Laboratories *in* R. 285
Descriptions of several mining
properties and tests*in* R. 421
Detailed drilling and sampling
records R. 826
Detailed results of the boiler
trials *in* R. 83
Detailed results of the coal
washing trials *in* R. 83
Detailed results of the gas pro-
ducer trials *in* R. 83
Détermination de l'humidité des
combustibles *dans* R. 142A
Determination of aluminum by
the fluorophotometric method T.P. 4
Determination of moisture in
fuels *in* R. 142
Determination of U_3O_8 in ores
and solutions M.S. 105
Determination of uranium in
concentrates by the fluoro-
photometric method T.P. 6
Determination of uranium in
ores M.S. 103
Determination of uranium in
ores, chemical method M.S. 109
Determination of uranium in ores
by field analysis M.S. 96
Determination of uranium in
ores, fluorophotometric
method M.S. 114
Determination of uranium in
uranium concentrates using
ethyl acetate T.P. 8
Determination of thorium in ores
by the column method T.P. 1
Development of chemical and
metallurgical industries... *in* R. 575
Development of chemical, metal-
lurgical and allied industries
..... R. 597, 598, 599
Development of the Port Radium
leaching process for recovery
of uranium T.P. 13
DeWOLF, E. G.
Diatomite p. 148, 151
Fluorspar p. 148
Sodium sulphate p. 148
Spath fluor p. 151
Sulfate de sodium p. 152
Diamond drilling at Point Ma-
mainse, Ont. R. 111
Diatomite R. 691, *in* R. 723, p. 148, 151
Diatomite deposits in Maritime
Provinces R.M. 692
Digest of the mining laws of
Canada (advertisement) ... p. 16
Directeur général, rapports. Voir
Rapports sommaires.
Director's general report. See
Summary reports, 1907-19.
Directory of Belgian buyers of
metals and minerals M.S. 7
Directory of British buyers of
metals and minerals M.S. 8
Discovery of phosphate in Alta. R. 385
Discovery of rock salt at Mala-
gash, N.S. *in* R. 509
Distillation of oil shale ...*in* R. 644, 671
Distribution of iron ore sands
deposits, St. Lawrence River R.M. 146
Distribution of limestone in East-
ern and Central Ont. R.M. 782
Distribution of limestone in
Southwestern Ont. R.M. 783
Distribution of quartzite, Ka-
mouraska, Que. R.M. 562
Distribution of sandstone .. R.M. 557, 558,
559, 560
Distribution of the principal
mica occurrences in Canada R.M. 140
District argentifère de Cobalt,
Ont. *dans* R. 103A
District ferrifère d'Austin Brook,
N.-B. *dans* R. 103A
District ferrifère de la montagne
l'Original, Ont. *dans* R. 224F
District ferrifère de Moose Moun-
tain, Ont. R. 304
Divers minéraux non métalli-
fères *dans* R. 422
Divers minéraux non-métalli-
ques *dans* R. 543
Division de la métallurgie .. *dans* R. 224F,
286, 347, 422
Division des explosifs *dans* R. 422
Division des mines
Fonctions p. 15
Notes historiques pp. 13-14
Voir Rapports sommaires
Division métallifère *dans* R. 286, 422
Division non-métallifère *dans* R. 286, 347
Division of Chemistry .. *in* R. 421, 493, 509

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

Division of Mineral Resources
and Statisticsin R. 21, 28, 63, 103,
142, 224, 346, 421, 454, 493, 509

DJINGHEUZIAN, L. E.
Master sieves at the Mines
Branch T.P. 16

Dominion of Canada Assay Office.
See Summary reports, 1908-
1912.

Dominion of Canada, iron ore
occurrencesR.M. 445

Domnarfvet, Sweden
Electric shaft furnace R. 32

DOWLING, D. B.
Coal fields in Alta., Sask. and
Man. R.M. 97

DOWNES, K. W.
Utilization of low grade domes-
tic chromiteM.S. 116

DRAPER, R. G.
Gasoline survey for summer,
1950M.S. 112
1952M.S. 124
1955M.S. 131

Drilling and sampling of bitu-
minous sands of Northern
Alta. R. 826

Drop shatter test for coalin R. 762

Drumheller, Alta.
Physical and chemical survey
of coals M.S. 97

Drying conditions at the Alfred
peat bogin R. 641

Dublin gulch, mining property,
Y.T. R.M. 237

Dumfries, Scotland
Manufacture of carbonized
peatin R. 641

Dundas, Ont.
Matériaux de construction dans R. 543
Structural materialsin R. 542

Dungannon, Ont.
Graphite occurrencesR.M. 514

Durability of aggregates in con-
crete mixesM.S. 129

DURLEY, R. J.
Boiler tests in R. 83
Charbons du Canada R. 308
Coals of Canada R. 83
Detailed results of the boiler
trials in R. 83
Detailed results of the gas pro-
ducer trials in R. 83
Gas producer tests in R. 83
Résultats détaillés des essais
aux chaudièresdans R. 308

DYCK, W. J.
Rapid laboratory and field
method for the determina-
tion of bitumen content of
sands M.S. 87

E

EARDLEY-WILMOT, V. L.
Abrasifs: produits du
CanadaR. 674, 676, 678, 700

Abrasives: products of
CanadaR. 673, 675, 677, 699

Canadian feldspar in 1922in R. 607

DiatomiteR. 691, in R. 723

Diatomite deposits in Mari-
time ProvincesR.M. 692

Fluorspar in 1922in R. 607

Graphite in 1922in R. 607

Lithium-bearing minerals ...in R. 669

Molybdenite occurrences in
B.C. R.M. 594

Molybdenite occurrences in
Ont. R.M. 595

Molybdenite occurrences in
Que. and Maritime Pro-
vincesR.M. 596

Molybdenum R. 592

Molybdenum situation in 1922 in R. 607

Natural abrasive materials .in R. 616

Notes on the quicksilver oc-
currencesin R. 687

Present status of the abrasive
industryin R. 669

Talc and soapstone in 1922 .in R. 607

Eastern Canada
Coal-fields and coal industry .. R. 430
Concentration of lead-zinc ores M.S. 21
Mineral pigmentsin R. 575
Moulding sandsin R. 710
Notes on zinc and leadin R. 669
Peat moss deposits M.S. 80, 81
Pertroleum and natural gas
resources R. 291
Pyrites mines and prospects R.M. 168
Recent developments in the
silica industryin R. 686
Roofing-tile clay and shales .in R. 726
Silica R. 555
Silica and moulding deposits in R. 509

Eastern Cape Breton as a possible
smelting centreR.M. 213

Eastern Townships, Que.
Chrome iron ore deposits R. 29
General distribution of ser-
pentine R.M. 86
Principal talc and soapstone
occurrencesR.M. 585

Eastern Townships of Que. as a
possible smelting centre ..R.M. 212

Eaux industrielles p. 151

Échantillon de houilles ligniteu-
ses et semi-bitumineuses de
de l'Altadans R. 224F

Échantillonnage et essai de pier-
re des champsdans R. 494

Economic minerals and mining
industriesR. 230, 322

Economic use of coal for steam-
raising R. 502

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

- Economic value of a fossil resin
from B. C. M.S. 9
- Écosse**
Essais effectués sur les schistes
pétrolifèresdans R. 28A
Effect of absorption of tilein R. 766
Effect of germanium on the
transformation of white to
grey tin T.P. 5
Effects of continued weather-
ingin R. 671
Effects of exposing Canadian
lignite to atmospheres of dif-
ferent humiditiesin R. 644
- EICHHOLZ, G. G.**
Determination of uranium in
ores by field analysis .. M.S. 96
- EKELUND, LIEUT.**
Solution of the peat problem.. in R. 71
Electric shaft furnace, Domnarf-
vet, Sweden R. 32
Electrical manufacture of steel .. in R. 3
Electrically heated tube furnace in R. 142
Electrochemical and Hydrome-
tallurgical Laboratory ..in R. 643, 670,
688, 695, 711, 720, 728, 736
Electrode potentials and the dis-
solution of gold T.P. 9
Electronic concentration of low
grade ores with the Lapoin-
te Picker T.P. 10
Electronic concentration of ra-
dioactive ores with the La-
pointe Picker BeltM.S. 123
Électro-placage au cobaltdans R. 347
Electro-plating with co-
baltR. 334, in R. 346
Electro-thermic process for the
reduction of iron ore in R. 3
Electro-thermic process for the
smelting of iron ores R. 3
Electro-thermic smelting of iron
ores in Sweden R. 344
- Elk Lake, Ont.**
District argentifèredans R. 103A
Elk Lake silver district, Ont. ..in R. 103
- ELLS, R. W.**
Essais effectués en Écosse, sur
les schistes pétrolifères en-
voyés du N.-B.dans R. 28A
Geological position and cha-
racter of the oil-shale de-
posits in R. 55
Joint report on the bituminous
or oil-shales of N. B. R. 55
Reconnaissance map of Albert
and Westmorland counties,
N. B.R.M. 294
Schistes bitumineux ou pétroli-
fères du N.-B. et de la
N.-É. R. 56
Tests made in Scotland of oil-
shales sent from N. B. .. in R. 28
- ELLS, SIDNEY C.**
Bituminous sands of Alta. ..in R. 575,
723, R. 723-1
Bituminous sands of Northern
Alta.R. 281, in R. 285, 346, 454,
607, 616, R. 625, 632, in R. 694, 719
Bituminous sands of Northern
Alta., sheets No. 1 to 8 ..R.M. 633,
634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640
Christina river map, Alta.R.M. 390
Clearwater river map, Alta. ..R.M. 391
Commercial separation of bi-
tumen from bituminous
sandin R. 727
Core drilling bituminous sands
of Northern Alta. in R. 710, R. 710-1
Cretaceous shales of Man. and
Sask.M.S. 3, in R. 588
Estimated cost of producing
solid and liquid hydrocar-
bons from bituminous
sandin R. 727
Exploration of bituminous sand
areas in Northern Alta. ..in R. 727
Hanginstone-Horse rivers map,
Alta.R.M. 392
McKay river map, Alta.R.M. 394
Moose river map, Alta.R.M. 395
Notes on clay deposits near
McMurray, Alta. R. 336
Oil shalesin R. 588
Oil shales of Man. and Sask. M.S. 2
Portion of Northern Alta.,
showing position of out-
crops of bituminous sand R.M. 284
Reconnaissance map of Albert
and Westmorland, Counties,
N. B.R.M. 294
Sables bitumineux de l'Alber-
ta septentrionaldans R. 347, 422
Sables bitumineux de l'Alber-
ta-NordR. 282, dans R. 286
Sables bitumineux du nord de
l'Albertadans R. 455
Some economic aspects of the
bituminous sands of North-
ern Alta.in R. 735
Steepbank river map, Alta. ..R.M. 393
Use of Alberta bituminous
sands for surfacing of high-
ways R. 684
- Elmsley, Ont.**
Graphite occurrencesR.M. 513
- ELWORTHY, R. T.**
Alberta, main gas fields and
pipe linesR.M. 680
Aluminium et les sources de
ce métaldans R. 543
Aluminum and its sources ..in R. 542
Character of waters leaking
into oil gas wellsin R. 607
Chemical products from na-
tural gasin R. 588

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

ELWORTHY, R. T. (Continued)

- Economic value of a fossil resin from B.C. M.S. 9
 Gas and oil fields and pipe lines in Southwestern, Ont. R.M. 681
 Helium R. 679
 Hot springs in Western Canadain R. 669
 Mineral springs R. 435, 476
 Natural gas and petroleum in Northern Alta.in R. 642
 Natural gas in Alta., ..in R. 616, R. 616A
 Natural gas in N. B.in R. 669
 Possibility of producing methanolin R. 588
 Some Canadian fossil resins ..in R. 607
 Emergency Gold Mining Assistance, Act and regulations p. 143
 Emplacement de fer de Spaldingdans R. 63A
 Énergie et populationM.S. 133F
 Enquête sur . . .
 Avis.—Ces mots ont été omis lorsqu'ils commencent le titre.
 Ex.: Enquête sur les tourbières, voir Tourbières.
 Equipment of new Ore Dressing Laboratoriesin R. 224
 Erreurs causées par l'érosion d'un broyeur à boulets de ferdans R. 455
 Errors caused by the erosion of an iron ball millin R. 454
 Essai à la potasse de Hoffman dans R. 455
 Essai de fonte de minerai de fer titanifère dans le four électrique de Welland, Ont. .dans R. 28A
 Essai de lignite de la "Consumers Coal Co.", Sask.dans R. 224F
 Essai de substances isolatrices de la chaleurdans R. 81
 Essai sur les schistes bitumineux du N.-B., cornue Wallace dans R. 510
 Essais d'argiles et de schistes des Monts Pembina, Man.dans R. 455
 Essais d'échantillons de roche massivedans R. 494
 Essais de Blaugasdans R. 103A
 Essais de charbon à l'Université McGilldans R. 28A, 63A
 Essais de roche massive de Mont-réal, Qué.dans R. 494
 Essais de roches de fond, de graviers, etc.dans R. 510
 Essais des argiles et des schistesdans R. 422
 Essais effectués en Écosse, sur les schistes pétrolifères envoyés du N.-B.dans R. 28A
 Essayerie du Canada ..dans R. 28A, 63A, 103A, 142A, 224F

Est du Canada

- Gisements de silice et de sable de moulagedans R. 510
 Estimated cost of producing solid and liquid hydrocarbons from bituminous sandin R. 727
 Étain p.150
 États-Unis
 Investigation d'installations de gazogèresdans R. 21A
 Étude des débouchés canadiens pour les produits minérauxdans R. 142A
 Europe
 Electro-thermic processes R. 3
 Peat and lignite R. 19
 Procédés électro-thermiques .. R. 4
 Tourbe et lignite R. 198
 Examen de cinq échantillons de lignite d'Altadans R. 286
 Examen des gisements de minerai magnétiquedans R. 63A
 Examen des gisements de phosphate et de feldspath, Ont. et Qué.dans R. 224F
 Examens sur l'arpentage, règlements p. 144
 Examination of lubricating oilsin R. 671
 Examination of magnetic ore deposits in R. 63
 Examination of some iron ore deposits in the districts of Thunder Bay and Rainy River, Ont. R. 22
 Examination of some lubricating oils sold in Canadain R. 644
 Examination of typical cokesin R. 671, R. 671-1
 Exhibit for the British Empire Exhibitionin R. 619
 Experimental abrasion test on concretein R. 591
 Experimental tests on the beneficiation of Canadian iron ores M.S. 16
 Experimental work on the hydrogenation of Canadian coal R. 737-3
 Experiments at Sault Ste. Marie, in the smelting of Canadian iron oresR. 16, 16A
 Experiments in intensified nitrification in R. 21
 Experiments on the dehydration of bitumen emulsionin R. 689-2
 Experiments on the hydrogenation of Alta. bitumenin R. 725, 725-5, R. 725-1
 Experiments with chromite at McGill University in R. 29
 Exploitation des filons au Yukondans R. 286
 Exploitation des mines d'or (aide), loi et règlements .. p. 144

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

Exploitation filonienne au Yukon R. 223
 Exploitation of our peat bogs .. R. 90
 Exploration companies, list p. 142
 Exploration of bituminous sand areas in Northern Alta.in R. 727
 Explosifs, loi, 1952, c. 102 p. 144
 Explosifs, règlements p. 144
 Explosion à la mine de Réserve, C.-B.dans R. 422
 Explosion at the Reserve mine, B.C.in R. 421
 Explosion d'un explosif à Sand Point, Ont.dans R. 142A
 Explosion de "Blaster's Friend" à Sand Point, Ont.dans R. 103A
 Explosion de virite à Hull, Qué.dans R. 103A
 Explosion of "Blasters' Friend at Sand Point, Ont.in R. 103
 Explosion of explosives at Sand Point, Ont.in R. 142
 Explosion of "Virite" at Hull, Que.in R. 103
 Explosives Act, 1910-11 (Bill 79)in R. 103
 Explosives Act, 1914, c. 31in R. 346
 Explosives Act, 1952, c. 102 p. 143
 Explosives Divisionin R. 421
 Explosives factoriesin R. 103
 Explosives industryR. 92, in R. 103
 Explosives Regulations p. 143
 Extraction de la houille en N.-É.dans R. 63A
 Extraction des minerais d'antimoinedans R. 422
 Extrait des travaux sur la nitrification intensivedans R. 21A

F

Fabrication et essai du coke dans R. 308
 Fabriques d'explosifsdans R. 103A
 Facts about peat R. 614
 Farnham peat bog, Que.R.M. 462
 Feldsparin R. 616, R. 731, p. 148
 Feldspar in Canada R. 401
 Feldspar in the Sudbury region, Ont.in R. 687
 Feldspar mines, list p. 141
 Feldspath p. 151
 Feldspath au Canada R. 402
 Field examination and clay testingin R. 578
 Field investigations during 1931, in Labine Point AreaR. 727-3
 Field work, Division of Mineral Resourcesin R. 454

Fleuve St-Laurent

Matériaux de construction entre Prescott et Lachine ... R. 550
 Flotation reagentsin R. 687
 Fluorspar p. 148
 Fluorspar in 1922in R. 607
 Fluorspar mines, list p. 141
 Fonctions de la Division des mines p. 15
 Fort Francis peat bog, Ont. ..R.M. 165
 Fort William, Ont.
 Argiles et schistesdans R. 543
 Clays and shalesin R. 542
 Forty-ninth parallel, geological mapR.M. 298
 Fossiles ordoviciens de la vallée du St-Laurentdans R. 550
 Fossiles pléistocènes de la vallée du St-Laurentdans R. 550
 FOWLER, SAMUEL S.
 Smelter treatment rates R. 519
 France
 Canadian exposition train ...in R. 616
 FRANK, L.
 Bog iron ore deposits, West Arm, Quatsino Sound, B.C. R.M. 52
 Frank, Alta.
 Great landslide R. 2
 FRASER, D. B.
 Antimoine p. 150
 Antimony p. 147
 Argent p. 150
 Bismuthp. 147, 150
 Cadmiump. 147, 150
 Indium p. 147, 150
 Lead p. 147
 Plomb p. 150
 Silver p. 147
 Zinc p. 147, 151
 Fraser river drainage basin R. 842
 FRÉCHETTE, HOWELLS
 Brick sizes in R. 690
 Calcaires de l'Ont. dans R. 494
 Calcaires de l'Ont. et de Qué.dans R. 510
 Calcaires de Qué.dans R. 422
 Canadian markets for mineral productsin R. 142, 224, 285
 Ceramic industry in R. 619, 645
 Ceramic materials in R. 610
 Ceramic Testing and Research LaboratoriesM.S. 26, 44
 Clays and shales, Grand Lake, N.B.in R. 697
 Clays and shales of P.E.I. ...in R. 722
 Clays of Canada M.S. 41
 Couleurs d'oxyde de fer, Qué.dans R. 543
 Étude des débouchés canadiens pour les produits minérauxdans R. 142A
 Examen des gisements de minéral magnétiquedans R. 63A

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

FRÉCHETTE, HOWELLS (*Continued*)

- Examination of magnetic ore deposits in R. 63
- Gisements de magnésite, canton de Grenville, Qué. dans R. 103A
- Gisements de magnétite du township Mayo, Ont. .. dans R. 28A
- Gisements de minerai de Torbrook, N.-É. dans R. 103A
- Gîtes de minerai de fer, Ont. dans R. 63A
- Introduction, investigations in ceramics and road materials in R. 672, 690, 697, 722, 726
- Iron ore deposits, at Torbrook, N.S. in R. 103
- Iron ore properties in Ont. .. in R. 63
- Iron oxide pigments in Ont. in R. 588
- Iron oxide pigments in Que. in R. 542
- Limestones of Ont. in R. 493
- Limestones of Ont. and Que. in R. 509
- Limestones of Que. in R. 346, 421
- Magnesite deposits, Grenville Township, Que. in R. 103
- Magnetite iron ore deposits in Mayo Township, Ont. ... in R. 28
- Marché canadien à la recherche de divers produits minéraux dans R. 286
- Mayo Township, Ont. .. R.M. 33, 34, 35
- Mineral pigments in R. 607
- Mineral pigments in Eastern Canada in R. 575
- Minéraux non-métalliques employés dans les industries .. R. 306
- Non-metallic minerals used in the Canadian industries ... R. 305
- Pierres calcaires de Qué. dans R. 347
- Recherches sur le marché minéral existant au Canada dans R. 224F
- Selected list of books for the brick yard office M.S. 24
- Séparation de la chaux d'avec la magnésite de Grenville dans R. 455
- Séparation de lime from Grenville magnesite in R. 454
- Torbrook iron-bearing district, N.S. R.M. 141
- Treatment of certain western clays to overcome drying defects M.S. 33, in R. 697
- Western portion of Torbrook iron ore deposits R. 110
- Frederick Lake, Sask.**
- Sodium sulphate deposit No. 2 R.M. 649
- FREEMAN, CORRELL H.**
- Asbestos industry in R. 687
- Gravite paving blocks in R. 687
- Moulding sands in Eastern Canada in R. 710
- Natural bonded moulding sands of Canada R. 767
- Sables naturels de moulage au Canada R. 768

- Friability on various fuels sold in Canada in R. 644
- Frood mine, Ont.**
- No. 3 mine, Ont. R.M. 177
- Fuel briquetting R. 775
- Fuel Testing Station .. in R. 103, 285, 346, 421, 454, 493, 509, 542
- Fuels and fuel testing. *See* Investigations
- Fuels and Fuel Testing Division in R. 142, 224, 285, 346, 421, 454, 493, 509, 542
- Functions of the Mines Branch . p. 11
- Fusion point of coal ash (F.P.A.) determinations M.S. 71
- FYDELL, J. F.**
- Effect of germanium on the transformation of white to grey tin T.P. 5

G

- Galvanoplastie au cobalt R. 335
- Garnet R. 677
- Gas and oil fields and pipe lines in Southwestern Ont. .. R.M. 523, 681
- Gas density balance in R. 622
- Gas producer tests in R. 83
- Gas producer trials with Alta. coals R. 565
- Gasoline surveys,
- 1922 in R. 609
- 1923 in R. 618
- 1924 M.S. 18, in R. 644
- 1925 M.S. 23, in R. 671
- 1926 M.S. 28, in R. 689-2
- 1927 M.S. 31, in R. 696-2
- 1928 M.S. 35, in R. 712
- 1929 in R. 721, 721-2
- 1930 M.S. 45
- 1930 and 1931 .. in R. 725, 725-5
- 1932 .. M.S. 60, R. 737
- 1933 R. 746
- 1934 R. 764
- 1935 and 1936 R. 787
- 1937 and 1938 R. 796
- Gasoline surveys for summers,
- 1939-1946 M.S. 93
- 1947 M.S. 98
- 1948 M.S. 102
- 1950 M.S. 112
- 1952 M.S. 124
- 1955 M.S. 131
- Gasoline surveys for winters,
- 1941-46 M.S. 94
- Gaspe oil fields, Que. R.M. 295
- Gaspe Peninsula, Que.**
- Limestones in R. 687
- Gatineau Point, Que.**
- Silica deposit in R. 735
- Gatineau River, Que.**
- Iron ore deposits R. 23

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

Gatineau Valley, Que.

Kaolinin R. 542

GAUTHIER, H.

Experimental abrasion test on concretein R. 591

Experiments re crushing strength of rockin R. 610

Laboratory tests on road building stone and gravelin R. 591

Matériaux de voirie dans Châteauguay et Beauharnois, Qué.dans R. 543

Prospecting for road materials between Massive and Johnson Canyonin R. 610

Results of physical tests upon samples of stone and gravel, N.S.in R. 591

Road material survey along the Gananoque—Napanee Section, Ont.in R. 578

Road material surveys in Rocky Mountains Park ..in R. 591

Road materials along Hawk Creek—McLeod Meadows, Alta.in R. 610

Road materials in N.S.in R. 577

Road materials in Ont. and Que.in R. 619

Road materials in Prescott and Russell counties, Ont.in R. 591

Road materials investigation in Châteauguay and Beauharnois, Que.in R. 542

Gaz naturel p. 152

General distribution of serpentine, Que. R.M. 86

General summary of the mineral production of Canada,
1910R. 117, in R. 143
1911R. 183, in R. 201
1912R. 238, in R. 262
1913R. 319, in R. 320
1915R. 424, in R. 426
1917R. 499, in R. 504

Geological position and character of the oil-shale deposits in R. 55

GILL, A. F.

Gasoline survey for 1926 ... M.S. 28,
in R. 689-2

GILMORE, R.E.

Analysis of samples of coke sold in Canada M.S. 30

Assay of bituminous sands in R. 696-2

Canadian shale oil as sources of gasolinein R. 689-2

Carbonisation du lignite dans R. 510, 543

Carbonization of peat in hardwood distillation ovens ..in R. 609

Coal friability tests R. 762

Coking experiments on coals from Maritime Provinces .. R. 644

Coking tests on coalsin R. 696-1

GILMORE, R. E. (Continued)

Examination of typical cokesin R. 671, R. 671-1

Fusion point of coal ash (F.P.A.) determinations .. M.S. 71

General review of investigations, Fuels and fuel testingin R. 671, 689-1, 689-2, 696, 696-1, 696-2, 712, 721, 725, 737

Grindability indices of typical Canadian coals M.S. 70

Lignite carbonizationin R. 509

Methods of sampling coal deliveries M.S. 19

Notes on methods for the laboratoryin R. 721

Pritchard processin R. 689-2

Ramage process for oil refiningin R. 618

Relations of the maceration to the drying qualities of peatin R. 641

Some coal research problems M.S. 36

GIN, GUSTAVE

Electrical manufacture of steel in R. 3

Girard peat bog, Que.R.M. 485

Gisement de phosphate dans l'Alta R. 386

Gisements d'amiante de Qué. dans R. 63A

Gisements d'argile dans la Saskatchewandans R. 422

Gisements de fer d'Austin Brook, N.-B. R. 219

Gisements de fer dans les provinces de Qué. et Ont. ..dans R. 21A

Gisements de fer de l'île de Vancouver, C.-B.dans R. 21A

Gisements de fer du district de Calabogie, Ont.dans R. 142A

Gisements de gypse des Provinces Maritimes ..R. 233, dans R. 246

Gisements de magnésite, canton de Grenville, Qué.dans R. 103A

Gisements de magnétite du township Mayo, Ont.dans R. 28A

Gisements de magnétite le long de la ligne du "Central Ontario Railway" R. 195

Gisements de magnétite près de Calabogie, Ont. R. 255

Gisements de magnétite titani- fère du canton de Bourget, Qué.dans R. 685

Gisements de mica blanc en C.-B.dans R. 286

Gisements de mica d'Ont. et Qué.dans R. 103A

Gisements de minerai de fer au Cap Bretondans R. 286

Gisements de minerai de fer au N.-B. et dans le nord-ouest d'Ont.dans R. 28A

Gisements de minerai de fer dans le nord de l'Ont. ..dans R. 543

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

- Gisements de minerai de manganeuse, N.-É. et N.-B.dans R. 63A
- Gisements de minerai de Torbrook, N.-É.dans R. 103A
- Gisements de minerais, Baie Ste-Marie, N.-É.dans R. 224F
- Gisements de minerais de fer de la mine Bristol, Qué. R. 314
- Gisements de sables et grès ..dans R. 494
- Gisements de silice et de sable de moulagedans R. 510
- Gisements et essais des sables de moulagedans R. 455
- Gîtes de minerai de fer, Ont. dans R. 63A
- Gîtes de minerai de fer, Ont., Qué., et N.-B.dans R. 63A
- Glengary, Ont.**
- Matériaux de construction dans R. 543
- Structural materialsin R. 542
- GODARD, J. S.**
- Concentration of the ores of Western Que.in R. 695
- Metallic Ores Section R. 728
- Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratoryin R. 643, 670, 688, 695, 711
- Gold p. 147
- Gold in CanadaR. 730, 734, 769
- Gold mines, list p. 141
- Goldfields of Northwestern Que. M.S. 20
- Goldfields of Western Que.in R. 642
- GOODSPEED, F. E.**
- Analyses of Canadian crude oils R.832
- Gasoline survey for summer, 1947 M.S. 98
- Gasoline survey for summer, 1948M.S. 102
- GOUDGE, M. F.**
- Calcaires de construction au Canada R. 778
- Calcaires des provinces de Qué. et d'Ont. R. 683
- Calcaires du Canada, Qué. R. 758
- Canadian limestones for building purposes R. 733
- Characteristics of rock wool M.S. 62
- Distribution of limestone in B.C. and Alta.R.M. 812
- Distribution of limestone in Eastern and Central Ont. ..R.M. 782
- Distribution of limestone in Man.R.M. 813
- Distribution of limestone in Southwestern Ont.R.M. 783
- Limestone in industry in R. 719
- Limestone of B.C. in R. 719
- Limestones in Ont. and Prairie Provincesin R. 710
- Limestones of Canada; Maritime Provinces R. 742
- Limestones of Canada; Ont. .. R. 781
- Limestones of Canada; Que. .. R. 755
- Limestone of Canada; Western Canada R. 811
- GOUDGE, M. F. (Continued)**
- Limestones of N.S., N.B., Gaspé Peninsula and Timiscaming district, Ont.in R. 687
- Limestones of Que. and Ont. .. R. 682
- Magnesium sulphate in B.C... in R. 642
- Montreal district, distribution of limestonesR.M. 756
- New Brunswick, limestone resourcesR.M. 741
- Nova Scotia, limestone resources R. 740
- Part of Southern Que., limestone resourcesR.M. 757
- Potash p. 148
- Potasse p. 151
- Preliminary report on brucite deposits in Ont. and Que... M.S. 75
- Raw materials for the manufacture of rock wool M.S. 50, in R. 727
- Sodium carbonate in B.C. .. in R. 642
- Soufre et pyrites p. 151
- Sulphur and pyrites p. 148
- Gowganda, Ont.**
- District argentifère dans R. 103A
- Gowganda and Elk Lake silver district, Ont. in R. 103
- Gowganda district, Ont. R.M. 94
- Grand Lake, N.B.**
- Clays and shales in R. 697
- Grand Mira, N.S.**
- Iron ore deposits R.M. 313
- Grand River gypsum deposits, Ont. R.M. 242
- Grandora Lake, Sask.**
- Sodium sulphate deposit No. 37 R.M. 663
- Sodium sulphate deposit No. 37AR.M. 664
- Granite industry of Canada R. 846
- Granite paving blocks in R. 687
- Granules à couvertures p. 151
- Graphite ... R. 18, 202, 511, 512. p. 148, 151
- Graphite and graphite industry in R. 509
- Graphite, Cranbrook, C.-B... dans R. 455
- Graphite et industrie du graphite dans R. 510
- Graphite in 1922 in R. 607
- Graphite in Ont. and Que. in R. 687
- Graphite mines, list p. 141
- Graphite near Cranbrook, B.C. in R. 454
- Graphite occurrences, Ont.R.M. 513, 514, 515
- Graphite occurrence, Que. ...R.M. 516, 517, 518
- Gravel and gravel roads M.S. 27, in R. 672
- GRAVES, H. A.**
- Aluminium p. 150
- Aluminum p. 147
- Magnesium p. 147
- Magnésium p. 150
- Mining laws of Canada R. 854
- Graviers de voirie dans la province de Qué. R. 752
- Graviers et routes en gravier.. M.S. 27A

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

- GRAY, FRANCIS W.
Coal-fields and coal industry of
Eastern Canada R. 430
- Great Bear Lake, N.W.T.
Occurrences of pitchblende and
silver ore M.S. 51, *in* R. 727-3
Pitchblende and silver discov-
eries *in* R. 727, R. 727-3
Radium-bearing minerals M.S. 48,
..... *in* R. 727-3
- Great Britain
Building and ornamental stone
trade *in* R. 669
- Great landslide at Frank, Alta. .. R. 2
- Great Natashkwan River, Que.
Magnetic iron sand deposits . R.M. 147
- Grenat R. 678
- Grenville, Qué.
Gisements de magnésite . *dans* R. 103A
- Grenville, Que.
Graphite occurrences R.M. 516
Magnesite deposits *in* R. 103
- Grindability indices of typical
Canadian coals M.S. 70
- GRÖNWALL, A.
Comparaisons des divers fours
à induction usités dans la
fabrication de l'acier .. *dans* R. 21A
Comparison of induction fur-
naces employed for pro-
duction of steel *in* R. 21
- GUEST, R. J.
Colorimetric determination of
copper T.P. 3
Determination of thorium in
ores by the column method T.P. 1
Determination of uranium in
uranium concentrates using
ethyl acetate T.P. 8
- Gypse du Canada R. 246
- Gypse et anhydrite p. 151
- Gypsum and anhydrite p. 148
- Gypsum and salt industries .. *in* R. 224
- Gypsum and salt industries of
Central and Western Can-
ada *in* R. 142
- Gypsum deposits and industry
of N.S. and N.B. *in* R. 28
- Gypsum deposits, Maritime
Provinces R. 84, *in* R. 245
- Gypsum in Canada R. 245
- Gypsum industry R. 714
- Gypsum mines, list p. 141
- Gypsum occurrences in Canada R.M. 715
- Gypsum resources of N.S. *in* R. 63

H

- HAANEL, B. F.
Alleged iron ore deposits of
Ont. and Que. *in* R. 21

- HAANEL, B. F. (*Continued*)
Belmont iron mines, Ont. R.M. 13
Coking experiments on coals
from Maritime Provinces *in* R. 644
Commission de la tourbe, 1919
..... *dans* R. 543
- Essai de fonte de minerai de
fer titanifère dans le four
électrique de Welland, Ont.
..... *dans* R. 28A
- Essai de lignite *dans* R. 224F
- Essai sur les schistes bitumi-
neux du N.-B. *dans* R. 510
- Examen de cinq échantillons
de lignite de l'Alberta *dans* R. 286
- Facts about peat R. 614
- Fuel Testing Stations .. *in* R. 103, 142,
285, 346, 421, 454, 493, 509, 542
- Gisements de fer dans les pro-
vinces de Qué. et Ont. *dans* R. 21A
- Gîtes de minerai de fer .. *dans* R. 63A
- Harris peat gas process *in* R. 63
- Interim report of the Joint
Peat Committee *in* R. 609
- Iron ore occurrences in Ont.,
Que. and N.B. *in* R. 63
- Lignite samples from Alta. .. *in* R. 285
- Magnetometric survey of the
Huron Mountain mine .. *in* R. 28
- Manufacture of peat fuel *in* R. 577
- New Fuel Research Labora-
tories M.S. 34
- Notes on pulverized fuel .. *in* R. 725-3
- Notes on pulverized fuel fired
steam generators M.S. 56
- Peat Committee, 1919 *in* R. 542
- Peat fuel *in* R. 590
- Peat: its manufacture and
uses R. 641
- Peat, lignite and coal R. 299
- Recherche sur le procédé de
gaz de tourbe de Harris
..... *dans* R. 63A
- Relevé magnétique du mont
Huron *dans* R. 28A
- Renseignements sur la tourbe R. 615
- Report on visit of gas pro-
ducer plants in and around
New York *in* R. 21
- Result of the investigation of
six lignite samples from
Alta. R. 331
- Review of investigations, Fuels
and fuel testing *in* R. 577, 671,
689-1, 689-2, 696, 696-1,
696-2, 712, 721, 725, 737
- Smelting of titaniferous iron
ores in the electric fur-
nace at Welland, Ont. ... *in* R. 28
- Test of lignite coal *in* R. 224
- Test of N.B. oil shales in the
Wallace retort *in* R. 509
- Tourbe, lignite et houille R. 300

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

- HAANEL, B. F. (Continued)**
 Travaux de la station d'essai
 des combustibles ...dans R. 103A,
 142A, 286, 422, 455, 494
 Trent processin R. 577
 Utilisation de la tourbe pour
 la production de la force
 motrice R. 155
 Utilization of peat fuel for the
 production of power R. 154
 Visit to some producer gas
 plant in R. 28
 Visite à quelques installations
 de gazogènedans R. 28A
 Wilbur mine, Ont.R.M. 14, 441
- HAANEL, EUGENE**
 Conférence sur la législation
 projetée sur les explosifs
 dans R. 103A
 Director's general report. See
 Summary reports, 1907-19.
 Electric shaft furnace, Dom-
 narfvet, Sweden R. 32
 Electro-thermic processes R. 3
 Experiments at Sault Ste. Ma-
 rie, in the smelting of
 Canadian iron oresR. 16, 16A
 Exploitation of our peat bogs R. 90
 Mines of the silver-cobalt ores R. 17
 On the location and examina-
 tion of magnetic ore de-
 posits R. 5
 Procédés électro-thermiques .. R. 4
 Progrès récents dans la cons-
 truction des fours électri-
 ques R. 263
 Rapport général du directeur
dans R. 63A, 103A, 142A, 224F,
 286, 347, 422, 455, 494, 510, 543
 Recent advances in the con-
 struction of electric fur-
 naces R. 68
 Report on copper belt R. 1
 Hall process for desulphurizing
 oresin R. 285
- HAMOR, W. A.**
 Technology of the Scottish
 shale oil industry in R. 55
- HANES, F. E.**
 Granules à couvertures p. 151
 Roofing granules p. 148
 Sable et gravier p. 151
 Sand and gravel p. 148
- Hanginstone-Horse rivers map,**
 Alta.R.M. 392
- Hardness of major Canadian**
 water suppliesM.S. 132
- HARDY, T. W.**
 Iron and Steel Sectionin R. 720
 New pyrometallurgical labo-
 ratory for test and re-
 search on iron and steel M.S. 38
 Pyrometallurgical laboratory .in R. 711
- HARDY, T. W. (Continued)**
 Section of Ferrous Metallurgy
in R. 724, 728, 736
 Semi-direct production of
 nickel steel from Sudbury
 ore M.S. 54
- HARMET, HENRI**
 Treatise on electro metallurgy
 of iron in R. 3
- HARPER, C. H.**
 Electro-plating with cobalt .. R. 334
 Galvanoplastie au cobalt R. 335
 Physical properties of the
 metal cobalt R. 309
- HARRIS, W. E.**
 Treatment of mixed concen-
 tratesin R. 695, 711
 Harris peat gas process in R. 63
 Hartman oil shale retort R. 618
- HAW, V. A.**
 Barite p. 147
 Barytine p. 151
 Building and ornamental stone p. 148
 Cement p. 148
 Ciment p. 151
 Lithinifères, minéraux p. 151
 Lithium minerals p. 148
 Pierres de construction et de
 décoration p. 151
- Hawkesbury, Ont.**
 Sandstonein R. 735
- HAYCOCK, M. H.**
 Mineragraphic Laboratory M.S. 58
 Hayman peat bog, N.B.R.M. 489
 Heath peat bog, N.S.R.M. 380
 Helium in CanadaR. 679, in R. 727,
 R. 727-2
- HERBST, H. J.**
 Studies on the precipitation of
 sodium polyuranates T.P. 15
- Hillcrest**
 Désastre de la minedans R. 347
 Hillcrest Mine disasterin R. 346
- HILLE, F.**
 Report on the examination of
 some iron ore deposits ... R. 22
- Hincks, Que.**
 Mica mines and occurrences. .R.M. 126
 Historical notes on the Mines
 Branchpp. 9-10
 Hoffman potash testin R. 454, 577
 Holland peat bog, Ont.R.M. 113
 Holton peat bog, Que.R.M. 368
- Horseshoe Lake, Sask.**
 Sodium sulphate deposit No.
 30R.M. 661
- HORWOOD, J. L.**
 Use of a high-pressure ioniza-
 tion chamber in assaying
 uncrushed ore samples ...M.S. 106
 Hot springs in Western Canada. .in R. 669
 Houille et coke p. 152
 Houille et extraction de la houille
 en N.-É.dans R. 28A

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

HUDSON, H. P.

- Method for rating the grind-
ability or pulverizability of
coal *in* R. 737, R. 737-1
Preparation and burning of
peat as a domestic fuel ... M.S. 127

HUDSON, JOSEPH G. S.

- Accident de mine à South Wel-
lington, C.-B. *dans* R. 422
Accidents dans les mines ... *dans* R. 63A
Accidents in mines *in* R. 63
Catastrophe de la mine de
houille de Bellevue, Alta. ...

dans R. 103

Coal and coal mining in N.S. ... *in* R. 28

Coal mine disaster at Bellevue
mine, Alta. *in* R. 103

Coal mining in N.S. *in* R. 63

Désastre de la mine Hillcrest

dans R. 347

Échantillon de houilles ligni-
teuses et semi-bitumineuses
de l'Alta *dans* R. 224F

Explosion à la mine de Ré-
serve, C.-B. *dans* R. 422

Explosion at the Reserve mine,
B.C. *in* R. 421

Explosion d'un explosif à Sand
Point, Ont. *dans* R. 142A

Explosion de "Blaster's Friend"
à Sand Point, Ont. *dans* R. 103A

Explosion de virite à Hull,
Qué. *dans* R. 103A

Explosion of "Blaster's Friend"
at Sand Point, Ont. *in* R. 103

Explosion of explosives at Sand
Point, Ont. R. 102

Explosion of "Virite" at Hull. *in* R. 103

Explosives factories *in* R. 103

Extraction de la houille en
N.-É. *dans* R. 63A

Fabriques d'explosifs *dans* R. 103A

Hillcrest Mine disaster *in* R. 346

Houille et extraction de la
houille en N.-É. *dans* R. 28A

Mine accident at South Wel-
lington, B.C. *in* R. 421

Province of Alberta; proper-
ties from which samples of
coal were taken R.M. 215

Sampling of lignitic and semi-
bituminous coals of Alta. *in* R. 224

Sections of the Sydney coal
fields R. 227

Sydney coal fields R.M. 228

Hull, Qué.

Explosion de virite *dans* R. 103A

Hull, Que.

Explosion of "Virite" *in* R. 103

Mica mines and occurrences... R.M. 125

HUNTLEY, L. G.

Pétrole et les ressources du gaz
naturel *dans* R. 224F

Petroleum and natural gas ... R. 229

Petroleum and natural gas
resources *in* R. 224

Huron, mont, Ont.

Relevé magnétique *dans* R. 28A

Huron Mountain mine, Ont.

Magnetometric survey *in* R. 28

HURWITZ, J. K.

Spectrum of steel R. 848

Hydrometallurgical and Electro-
chemical Section ... *in* R. 720, 728, 736

Hydrometallurgical Laboratory *in* R. 643,
670, 688, 695, 711, 720, 728, 736

I

Impressions of the mineral indus-
try of British South Africa... M.S. 46

Improving the properties of clays
and shales R. 793

Indium p. 147, 150

Industrial fuel and power statis-
tics for Ontario R. 698

Industrial minerals, list of mill-
ing plants p. 141

Industrial minerals of Nfld. R. 855

Industrial value of the clays and
shales R. 8

Industrial water resources of
Canada R. 833, 834, 837, 838, 839,
842, 849, 856, 858

Industrial water resources, water
survey reports (advertise-
ment) p. 122

Industrial waters p. 148

Industrial waters of Canada, 1930-
1940 R. 807

Industrial waters of Canada, 1934-
1943 R. 819

Industrial waters of Canada, In-
terim reports M.S. 64, 66, 68, 72,
77, 85

Industrie de l'extraction du cuivre
dans l'Ont. et les Mariti-
mes *dans* R. 103A

Industrie des explosifs *dans* R. 103A

Industrie des mines de cuivre
dans Québec *dans* R. 63A

Industrie des schistes pétrolifè-
res de l'Écosse R. 56

Industrie du granit R. 852

Industrie du graphite *dans* R. 494

Industrie du nickel R. 179

Industrie du nickel, région de
Sudbury *dans* R. 142A

Industrie minière du Canada en
1950 R. 840

1951 R. 843

1952 R. 845

1953 R. 853

1954 R. 859

Industrie minière du Canada,
rapports préliminaires ... pp. 150-152

Industries du gypse et du sel *dans* R. 224F

Industries du gypse et du sel dans
le Canada central et méri-
dional *dans* R. 142A

Industries métallurgiques du cui-
vre R. 214

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

- Industries minérales du Canada R. 612
Industries minérales du Canada,
1933 R. 739, 750
- INGALLS, WALTERS R.
Processes for smelting mine
ores in R. 285
Zinc dans R. 286
Zinc resources of B.C. R. 12
- Ingebright Lake, Sask.
Sodium sulphate deposit No. 9 R.M. 653
Sodium sulphate deposit No. 82 R.M. 668
- INGLES, JOHN C.
Chemical determination of
thorium in its ores M.S. 110
- Installations de gazogères aux
États-Unis dans R. 21A
- Instruction for burning coal,
coke and peat R. 689-1
- Inverness Co., N.S.
Physical and chemical survey
of coals M.S. 74
- Investigations in ceramics and
road material,
1920 in R. 574, R. 578
1921 in R. 586, R. 591
1922 in R. 605, R. 610
1923 R. 619
1924 R. 645
1925 R. 672
1926 R. 690
1927 R. 697
1928-29 R. 722
1930-31 R. 726
- Investigations in ore dressing and
metallurgy,
1920 in R. 574, R. 576
1921 in R. 586, R. 589
1922 in R. 605, R. 608
1923 R. 617
1924 R. 643
1925 R. 670
1926 R. 688
1927 R. 695
1928 R. 711
1929 R. 720
1930 R. 724
1931 R. 728
1932 R. 736
Jan.-June, 1933 R. 743
July-Dec., 1933 R. 744
Jan.-June, 1934 R. 747
July-Dec., 1934 R. 748
Jan.-June, 1935 R. 763
July-Dec., 1935 R. 771
Jan. June, 1936 R. 774
July-Dec., 1936 R. 776
Jan.-June, 1937 R. 785
July-Dec., 1937 R. 788
Jan.-June, 1938 R. 792
July-Dec., 1938 R. 797
Jan.-June, 1939 R. 805
July-Dec., 1939 R. 806
- Investigations of fuels and fuel
testing,
1920 in R. 574, R. 577
1921 in R. 586, R. 590
1922 in R. 605, R. 609
1923 R. 618
1924 R. 644
1925 R. 671
1926 R. 689, 689-1, 689-2
1927 R. 696, 696-1, 696-2
1928 R. 712
1929 R. 721
1930-31 R. 725
1932 R. 737
(Discontinued in 1933)
- Investigations of mineral re-
sources and technology,
1920 in R. 574, R. 575
1921 in R. 586, R. 588
1922 in R. 605, R. 607
- Investigations of mineral resour-
ces and the mining industry,
1923 R. 616
1924 R. 642
1925 R. 669
1926 R. 687
1927 R. 694
1928 R. 710
1929 R. 719
1930 R. 723
1931 R. 727
1932 R. 735
- Investigations of the peat bogs
and peat fuel industry of
Canada,
1908-09 R. 30
1909-10 R. 71
1910-11 R. 151
1911-12 R. 266
1913-14 R. 351
- Iron and Steel Section in R. 720
- Iron-bearing area at Austin
Brook, N.B. R.M. 108
- Iron Crown claim at Kilauea
River R.M. 48
- Iron Crown claim, B.C. R.M. 442
- Iron industry in R. 588
- Iron mines, list p. 141
- Iron mines, Texada Island, B.C. R.M. 51
- Iron ore p. 147
- Iron ore deposits along Central
Ontario Railway in R. 142
- Iron ore deposits along the Otta-
wa and Gatineau rivers R. 23
- Iron ore deposits at Austin
Brook, N.B. R.M. 15
- Iron ore deposits at Grand
Mira, N.S. R.M. 313
- Iron ore deposits at Torbrook,
N.S. in R. 103
- Iron ore deposits at Upper
Glencoe, N.S. R.M. 312
- Iron ore deposits in N.B. and
Northwestern Ont. in R. 28
- Iron ore deposits in Northern
Ont. in R. 542

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

Iron ore deposits of N.S.	R. 20
Iron ore deposits of the Bristol mine, Que.	R. 67
Iron ore deposits of Vancouver and Texada Islands, B.C.	<i>in</i> R. 21, R. 47
Iron ore occurrences ..R.M. 53, 54, R. 217	
Iron ore occurrences in Cape Breton, N.S.	R. 285
Iron ore occurrences in Ont., Que. and N.B.	<i>in</i> R. 63
Iron ore properties in Ont.	<i>in</i> R. 63
Iron ores <i>in</i> R. 421, 454	
Iron ores and metallurgical limestones <i>in</i> R. 63	
Iron ores in Rainy River, Ont. <i>in</i> R. 493	
Iron ores of N.S. <i>in</i> R. 28	
Iron oxide p. 158	
Iron oxide pigments, Ont. <i>in</i> R. 588	
Iron oxide pigments, Que. <i>in</i> R. 542	

J

JANES, T. H.

Iron ore	p. 147
Mineral de fer	p. 150
Sulphur and pyrites	M.S. 118
Titane	p. 151
Titanium	p. 147

JENKINS, W. S.

Section of Ferrous Metallurgy	<i>in</i> R. 724
-------------------------------------	------------------

Jenkins mine, Ont.

Coehill and Jenkins mines, Ont.	R.M. 190, 190A
--------------------------------------	----------------

JENNISON, W. F.

Dépôts et industrie du gypse en N.-É. et au N.-B. .. <i>dans</i> R. 28A	
Gisements de gypse <i>dans</i> R. 246	
Gisements de gypse des Provinces Maritimes	R. 233
Gypsum deposits and industry of N.S. and N.B. <i>in</i> R. 28	
Gypsum deposits, Maritime Provinces .....R. 84, <i>in</i> R. 245	
Gypsum resources in N.S. .. <i>in</i> R. 63	
Index map of part of N.B. ..	R.M. 65
Index map of part of N.S.	R.M. 64
Magdalen Islands, Que. gypsum deposits	R.M. 66
Ressources de gypse <i>dans</i> R. 63A	

JOHNSTON, J. D.

Hydrometallurgical Laboratory	<i>in</i> R. 695, 711
-------------------------------------	-----------------------

JOINT PEAT COMMITTEE

Final report	R. 641
Interim report	<i>in</i> R. 609

JONES, R. J.

Chromite	p. 147, 150
Cobalt	p. 147, 150
Cobalt in Canada	R. 847

JONES, R. J. (Continued)

Manganese	p. 147
Manganèse	p. 150
Molybdène	p. 150
Molybdenum	p. 147
Niobium and tantalum	p. 147
Niobium et tantale	p. 150
Tungsten	p. 147
Tungstène	p. 151
Julius peat litter bog, Man. ...	R.M. 164

K

KALMUS, HERBERT T.

Alliages de cobalt à propriétés non-corrosives	R. 412
Cobalt alloys with non-corrosive properties	R. 411
Cobalt and its alloys <i>in</i> R. 285	
Cobalt et les alliages du cobalt	<i>dans</i> R. 286
Cobalt métallique et ses alliages	<i>dans</i> R. 224F
Electro-placage au cobalt .. <i>dans</i> R. 347	
Electro-plating with cobalt ..	R. 334, <i>in</i> R. 346
Galvanoplastie au cobalt	R. 335
Magnetic properties of cobalt	R. 413
Metal cobalt and its alloys .. <i>in</i> R. 224	
Physical properties of the metal cobalt	R. 309
Préparation du cobalt métallique par la réduction de de l'oxyde	R. 260
Preparation of metallic cobalt by reduction of the oxide	R. 259
Progrès récents de la production électrothermique du fer	<i>dans</i> R. 224F
Propriétés magnétiques du cobalt	R. 414
Propriétés physiques du cobalt métallique	R. 310
Recent developments in electrothermic production of iron and steel	<i>in</i> R. 224
Kaministikwia, Ont.	R.M. 409, 410
Kamouraska, Que.	
Distribution of quartzite ..	R.M. 562
Kaolin and clays of Punk Island	<i>in</i> R. 690
Kaolin dans la vallée de la Gatineau	<i>dans</i> R. 543
Kaolin in Gatineau Valley ...	<i>in</i> R. 542
KEELE, JOSEPH	
Apatite: a substitute for bone ash	<i>in</i> R. 454
Apatite comme succédané de la centre d'os	<i>dans</i> R. 455
Argiles à poterie	<i>dans</i> R. 494
Ball clay in Sask. <i>in</i> R. 591	
Clay and shale resources	<i>in</i> R. 421, 454, 493

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

KEELE, JOSEPH (*Continued*)

- Clay and shale resources of
B.C. and Ont. R. 509
- Clay-working industry ... *in* R. 578, 591
- Clays and shales, Fort William
and Port Arthur *in* R. 542
- Cornwall sheet, Ont. R.M. 552
- Enquête sur l'argile et les res-
sources en argile *dans* R. 455
- Essais d'argiles et de schistes
des monts Pembina, Man.
..... *dans* R. 455
- Essais des argiles et des
schistes *dans* R. 422
- Field examination and clay
testing *in* R. 578
- Fossiles ordoviciens de la val-
lée du St-Laurent *dans* R. 550
- Kaolin dans la vallée de la
Gatineau *dans* R. 543
- Kaolin in Gatineau Valley .. *in* R. 542
- Laboratoire et outillage ... *dans* R. 422
- Laboratory and equipment .. *in* R. 421
- Laboratory tests *in* R. 578
- Magnesite *in* R. 493
- Magnésite *dans* R. 494
- Matériaux de construction *dans*
Dundas, etc. *dans* R. 543
- Matériaux de construction en-
tre Prescott et Lachine R. 550
- Matières réfractaires *dans* R. 455
- Method for sampling clay and
shale *in* R. 591
- Morrisburg sheet, Ont. R.M. 551
- Ordovician fossils from St.
Lawrence canal system .. *in* R. 549
- Outline of work done in Cera-
mics *in* R. 591
- Pottery clays M.S. 5, *in* R. 493, 578, 591
- Practical instructions as to
sampling *in* R. 578
- Refractory materials *in* R. 454
- Removing scum from brick.. *in* R. 591
- Residual clays in B.C. *in* R. 542
- Ressources en argiles et en
schistes *dans* R. 422, 494
- Ressources en argile et schistes
en C.-B. et Ont. *dans* R. 510
- Silica *in* R. 493
- Silice *dans* R. 494
- Structural materials between
Prescott and Lachine R. 549
- Structural materials in Dun-
das, etc. *in* R. 542
- Testing of brick and fireclays *in* R. 578
- Testing of clays and shales .. *in* R. 421
- Testing under working condi-
tions *in* R. 578
- Tests of clay *in* R. 591
- Tests on clays and shales, Pem-
bina Mts., Man. *in* R. 454
- Valleyfield sheet, Que. R.M. 553
- Working stony clays *in* R. 591
- Kennedy property, Ont. . R.M. 193, 193A

KIRKENDALE, G. A.

- Physical properties of Cana-
dian structural tile R. 822
- Propriétés physique de la tuile
canadienne de construction R. 823

Klaanch River, B.C.

- Magnetic survey of Iron Crown
claim R.M. 48

Klondike, Yukon

- Dépôts de quarts *dans* R. 224F
- Exploitation filonienne au
Yukon R. 223
- Lode mining in Yukon R. 222
- Quartz deposits *in* R. 224
- Report on the mining condi-
tions R. 1

KOHL, HAROLD

- Carbonization of lignite *in* R. 618
- Carbonization of peat in hard-
wood distillation ovens ... *in* R. 609
- Lignite carbonization *in* R. 590
- Komoka peat bog, Ont. R.M. 73

KORNELSEN, E. D.

- Determination of uranium in
concentrates by the fluoro-
photometric method T.P. 6

KREISINGER, HENRY

- Boiler tests with pulverized
coal *in* R. 564

L

Labine Point, N.W.T.

- Field investigations during
1931 *in* R. 727-3
- Laboratoire de chimie de la
Section de préparation méca-
nique *dans* R. 455, 494, 510, 543
- Laboratoire de chimie de la sta-
tion d'essai du combustible
..... *dans* R. 142A, 224F, 286, 347, 422,
455, 494, 510, 543
- Laboratoire de métallurgie *dans* R. 103A,
142A
- Laboratoire et outillage *dans* R. 422
- Laboratoires de chimie *dans* R. 28A,
63A, 103A, 142A, 224F, 347,
422, 455, 494, 510
- Laboratoires de matériaux de
voirie *dans* R. 494
- Laboratory and equipment *in* R. 421
- Laboratory notes *in* R. 712
- Laboratory test on coals *in* R. 737,
R 737-2
- Laboratory tests *in* R. 578
- Laboratory tests on road build-
ing stone and gravel *in* R. 591
- Laboratory tests on structural
assemblies of brick and tile R. 766
- Lac-du-Bonnet peat bog, Man. R.M. 157
- LAINÉ
- Experiments in intensified ni-
trification *in* R. 21

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

LAINÉ (Suite)

Extrait des travaux sur la nitrification intensive ...dans R. 21A

Lake George

Concentration of antimony oresin R. 643

Lake George antimony ores and their concentration M.S. 17

Lake Timagami, Ont.

Northeast Arm iron range ...R.M. 261

Lands Surveys, act and regulations p. 143

LANDT, J. L.

Coke as a household fuel R. 630

Coke comme combustible de ménage R. 631

LANE, ALFRED C.

Diamond drilling at Point Mainse, Ont. R. 111

Sketch plan showing geology of Point Mainse, Ont. ..R.M. 112

LANG, A. H.

Uraniump. 147, 151

Lanoraie peat bog, Que.R.M. 271

LAPOINTE, C. M.

Electronic concentration of low grade ores with the Lapointe Picker T.P. 10

Electronic concentration of radioactive oresM.S. 123

Large Tea Field peat bog, Que.R.M. 269

LARSON, ALF.

Dr. M. Ekenberg's wet-carbonizing process in R. 71

L'Assomption peat bog, Que. ..R.M. 366

Latour peat bog, N.S.R.M. 382

Le Parc peat bog, Que.R.M. 275

Lead p. 147

Lead occurrences in Canada .. M.S. 99

Lead ores, 1919in R. 519

Lecture on the treatment of copper ores in R. 3

Législation administrative des terrains miniersdans R. 224F

Legislative administration of mineral landsin R. 224

Levé magnétométrique, mine Bristol, Qué. R. 314

LEVERIN, HARALD A.

Dépôts de tourbe de mousse au Canada R. 821

Dépôts de tourbe de mousse dans la province de Qué. M.S. 84

Description of commercial methods and apparatus .. in R. 59

Description of commercial methods and apparatus for the analysis of oil shales in R. 63

Drying conditions at the Alfred peat bogin R. 641

Industrial waters of Canada, 1934-40 R. 807

LEVERIN, HAROLD A. (Continued)

Industrial waters of Canada, 1934-43 R. 819

Industrial waters of Canada, interim reportsM.S. 64, 66, 68, 72, 77, 85

Méthode commerciale pour l'analyse des schistes pétrolifèresdans R. 63A

Peat moss deposits in CanadaM.S. 83, R. 817

Peat moss deposits in Eastern CanadaM.S. 80, 81

Peat moss deposits in N.B. .. M.S. 76

Peat moss deposits in Western CanadaM.S. 82, 86

Peat moss or sphagnum moss R. 809

Tourbe de mousse ou mousse de sphaigne R. 810

LIGHT, MARGARET

Possible industrial applications for bentonitein R. 723, R. 723-2

Lignite carbonization ..in R. 509, 542, 590

Lignite samples from Alta.in R. 285

Lime p. 148

Lime kilns, list p. 142

Lime treatment for gumbo roadsin R. 722

Limestone, general p. 148

Limestone in industryin R. 719

Limestone of B.C.in R. 719

Limestone of Que.in R. 421

Limestones and lime industry .. R. 7

Limestones in Ont. and Prairie

Provincesin R. 710

Limestones of Canada R. 742, 755, 781, 811

Limestones of Gaspé Peninsula in R. 687

Limestones of N.S. and N.B.in R. 687

Limestones of Ont.in R. 493

Limestones of Ont. and Que.in R. 509

Limestones of Que.in R. 346

Limestones of Que. and Ont. .. R. 682

Limestones of Timiskaming district, Ont.in R. 687

LINDEMAN, EINAR

Atikokan and Matawin iron rangesin R. 346

Atikokan iron-bearing R.M. 341, 341A, 342, 342A, 343, 343A

Austin Brook iron-bearing district, N.B.in R. 103, R. 105, R.M. 106, 107

Baker mine, Ont.R.M. 188, 188A

Belmont iron mine, Ont. R.M. 186, 186A

Bessemer iron ore deposits, Ont.R.M. 191, 191A

Black Bay or Williams mine, Ont.R.M. 250

Blairton iron mine, Ont. R.M. 185, 185A

Bluff Point iron mine, Ont. ...R.M. 251

Bow Lake iron ore occurrences, Ont.R.M. 194

Bristol mine, Que. R.M. 60, 61, 443

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

LINDEMAN, EINAR (Continued)

- Calabogie iron-bearing district,
Ont.in R. 142
- Caldwell and Campbell mines,
Ont.R.M. 249
- Coehill and Jenkins mines,
Ont.R.M. 190, 190A
- Culhane mine, Ont. R.M. 252
- District ferrifère d'Austin
Brook, N.-B.dans R. 103A
- District ferrifère de Moose
Mountain, Ont.dans R. 224F, R. 304
- Gisements de fer R. 219
- Gisements de fer de l'île de
Vancouver, C.-B.dans R. 21A
- Gisements de magnétite R. 195
- Gisements de magnétite près de
Calabogie, Ont. R. 255
- Gisements de minéral de fer au
Cap Bretondans R. 286
- Gisements de minéral de fer au
N.-B. et dans le nord-ouest
d'Ont.dans R. 28A
- Gisements de minerais de fer
de la mine Bristol, Qué.dans R. 314
- Index map showing iron-bear-
ing area at Austin Brook,
N.B.R.M. 108
- Iron ore deposits along Central
Ontario Railwayin R. 142
- Iron ore deposits at Austin
Brook, N.B.R.M. 15
- Iron ore deposits at Upper
Glencoe, N.S.R.M. 312
- Iron ore deposits in N.B. and
Northwestern Ont. in R. 28
- Iron ore deposits of the Bristol
mine R. 67
- Iron ore deposits of Van-
couver and Texada Islands,
B.C.in R. 21, R. 47
- Iron ore occurrences R. 217
- Iron ore occurrences in Cape
Bretonin R. 285
- Kennedy property, Ont. R.M. 193, 193A
- McKim Township, Ont. R.M. 166
- Magnetic survey of Iron Crown
claim at Klaanch river R.M. 48
- Magnetic survey of some
mining locations in R. 63
- Magnetic survey of the Western
Steel Iron claim at Sechart,
B.C.R.M. 49
- Magnetite occurrences along
the Central Ontario Rail-
wayR. 184, R.M. 204
- Magnetite occurrences near
Calabogie, Ont. R. 254
- Magnetometric survey of a
nickeliferous pyrrhotite de-
posit in Sudbury district ..in R. 142
- Martel or Wilson iron mine.
Ont.R.M. 253
- Moose Mountain iron-bearing
district, Ont. .R.M. 205, 205A, 206, 207,
208, 208A, 208B, 208C, in R. 224, R. 303

LINDEMAN, EINAR (Continued)

- Northeast Arm Iron range,
Ont.R.M. 444
- Régimes de fer Atikokan et
Matawindans R. 347
- Relevé magnétique de quelques
emplacements miniers à
Timagami, Ont.dans R. 63A
- Relevé magnétométrique de la
pyrrhotite nickelifère du
district de Sudbury ..dans R. 142A
- Rankin, Childs. and Stevens
mines, Ont.R.M. 192, 192A
- Ridge iron ore deposits, Ont. R.M. 189
- St. Charles mine, Ont. R.M. 187, 187A
- Vancouver Island, B.C. R.M. 50
- Western Steel Iron claim, B.C. R.M. 438
- Liquefaction of Canadian coals
by hydrogenation R. 798
- Liquid fuelsin R. 689, 696, 696-2
- List of graphite consumers M.S. 14
- List of ores testedin R. 421, 493, 509,
542, 576, 589, 608
- Lists of operators of mines.. pp. 141-142
- Lithinifères, minéraux p. 151
- Lithium-bearing mineralsin R. 669
- Lithium minerals p. 148
- Lithium minerals in Southeast-
ern Man.in R. 687
- Litter peat bog, Man. R.M. 163
- Location and examination of
magnetic ore deposits R. 5
- Location of copper smelters ... R.M. 210
- Location of peat bogs in Man. R.M. 153
- Location of peat bogs in Ont. R.M. 152
- Location of principal mines and
occurrences in the Ont. mica
area R. M. 139
- Location of principal mines and
occurrences in the Que. mica
area R.M. 138
- Lochaber, Que.
Graphite occurrences R.M. 518
- Lode mining in Yukon .. R. 222, in R. 285
- Loi des explosifs, 1910-11 (Bill
79)dans R. 103A
- Loi des explosifs, 1914, c. 31 dans R. 347
- Lois et règlements p. 144
- LOSEE, W. H.
Possibilities and prospects for
the utilization of Canadian
produced copperin R. 723
- Loughborough, Ont.
Graphite occurrences R.M. 513
- Mica mines and occurrences R.M. 131
- Low-temperature carbonization
in R. 689-1, 696-1
- Low temperature carbonization
of bituminous coals in R. 671, R. 673-3
- Lower carboniferous formation
in which gypsum occurs in
the Maritime Provinces ... R.M. 240
- Lubrication value of cod liver
oilin R. 590

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

Lubrication of the gasoline engine M.S. 49
Luther peat bog. Ont. R.M. 356

M

MABEE, H. C.
Chemical Laboratoriesin R. 711,
720, 724
Chemical laboratory, Ore
Dressing and Metallurgical
Divisionin R. 454, 493, 509, 542
Chemical Laboratory Section
.....in R. 728, 736
Laboratoire de chimie de la
Section de préparation mé-
caniquedans R. 455, 494, 510, 543
Pyrometallurgical Laboratory
.....in R. 670
Work of the Chemical Labo-
ratoryin R. 589, 643, 670, 688,
695, 711, 720, 724, 728, 736
McCLELLAND, W. R.
Electrochemical and Hydro-
metallurgical Laboratory
.....in R. 670, 688
Hydrometallurgical Laboratory
.....in R. 643, 695, 711
Nickel in CanadaM.S. 130
Notes on antimony deposits
and occurrencesM.S. 108
Notes on lead occurrences in
Canada M.S. 99
Section of Hydrometallurgy
and Electrochemistry in R. 728, 736
Survey of the copper resources M.S. 113
Tin in CanadaM.S. 125
McCONNELL, R. G.
Great landslide at Frank, Alta. R. 2
McGILL UNIVERSITY,
MONTREAL, QUE.
Coal samples for testing Cana-
dian coals in R. 28
Coal testsin R. 28, 63
Experiments with chromite .. in R. 29
McGREE, J. S.
Methods of analysis of iron
and steelM.S. 119
McKay River map, Alta.R.M. 394
MacKENZIE, GEO. C.
Concentration magnétique des
minerais de fer et de cui-
vre-nickeldans R. 63A
Concentration magnétique de
minerais, mine Bristol,
Qué. R. 314
Description de plusieurs pro-
priétés minièresdans R. 422
Descriptions of several min-
ing properties and tests ..in R. 421
Distribution of iron ore sands
deposits, St. Lawrence
RiverR.M. 146

MACKENZIE, GEO. C. (Continued)

Equipment of new Ore Dress-
ing Laboratoriesin R. 224
Laboratoire de métallurgie
.....dans R. 103A, 142A
Liste des mineraisdans R. 422
Magnetic concentration experi-
ments R. 82
Magnetic concentration of iron
and copper nickel ores .. in R. 63
Magnetic concentration of ores R. 67
Magnetic iron sand deposits,
Natashkwan, Que.R.M. 147
Magnetic iron sands, Natash-
kwan, Que.in R. 224
Metallurgical Laboratory ...in R. 103
Natashkwan magnetic iron
sand depositsR.M. 148
Nouveaux laboratoires de mé-
tallurgiedans R. 224F
Opérations de la Section de
préparation mécanique dans R. 286,
347, 455, 494, 510
Ores testedin R. 421
Parker-Lanius process of ex-
tracting goldin R. 224
Procédé de MM. Parker et
Lanius pour l'extraction de
l'ordans R. 224F
Progress report, Ore Dressing
and Metallurgical Division
....R. 103, 142, 285, 346, 454, 493, 509
Sables de fer magnétique à
Natashkwan, Qué.dans R. 224F
Sables ferrugineux magnéti-
ques de Natashkwan, Qué. R. 149
MacKenzie and Yukon rivers
drainage basins R. 856
McKim township, Ont.R.M. 166
MacLEAN, T. A.
Dawson mining district, Y.T. R.M. 221
Dépôts de quartz de la divi-
sion du Klondikedans R. 224F
Dublin gulch, mining proper-
ty, Y.T.R.M. 237
Exploitation des filons au Yu-
kondans R. 286
Exploitation filonienne au Yu-
kon R. 223
Lode mining in Yukon R. 222, in R. 285
Mining districts, Y.T.R.M. 220
Portion of Whitehorse copper
beltR.M. 234
Portion of Windy Arm mining
districtR.M. 235
Quartz deposits in Klondike
Divisionin R. 224
Vicinity of Wheaton river,
Y.T.R.M. 236
McLEISH, JOHN
Bureau des ressources mi-
nières et des statistiques
.....dans R. 28A, 63A

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

McLEISH, JOHN (*Continued*)

- Division of Mineral Resources and Statisticsin R. 21, 28, 63, 103, 142, 224, 346, 421, 454, 493, 509
- Mineral production. See Annual reports on . . . ; General summary of . . . ; Preliminary reports on . . .
- Notes on the work of Mines Branch M.S. 12
- Production de charbon et de coke, 1912 R. 288
- Production du ciment, de la chaux, etc., 1912 R. 289
- Production du fer et de l'acier, 1912 R. 287
- Production of asbestos ..R. 44, in R. 58
- Production of cement ..R. 31, 85, 114, 181, 257, 318, 383A, 423
- Production of chromite ..R. 43, in R. 58
- Production of coal and coke .. R. 80, 116, 200, 258, 316, 348, 420, 465, 501, 528, 548
- Production of coal, coke, and peat R. 45
- Production of copperR. 527, 547
- Production of iron and steel ..R. 42, 79, 115, 182, 247, 315, 349, 419, 458, 498, 529, 544
- Rapports annuels de la production minérale ..R. 265, 321, 415, 427, 475, 505, 521, 546, 569
- Rapports préliminaires de la production minérale ..dans R. 21A, 63A, 103A, 142A, 224F, 286, 347, 422, 455
- Ressources minérales et statistiquesdans R. 103A, 142A, 224F, 347, 422, 455, 494, 510

McLENNAN, J. C.

- Gas and oil fields, Southwestern Ont.R.M. 523
- Main gas line, Bow Island—CalgaryR.M. 525
- Natural gas wells in B.C. ...R.M. 526
- Petroleum natural gas and bituminous sands in Western CanadaR.M. 524
- Some sources of helium in the British Empire R. 522

McMAHON, C.

- Determination of uranium in ores by field analysis M.S. 96
- Radioassay of uranium ore with the Geiger type equilibrium counterM.S. 115
- Use of a high-pressure ionization chamber in assaying uncrushed ore samples ..M.S. 106

McMAHON, J. F.

- Clay gatheringR. 697, 722
- Clays and shales of P.E.I. ...in R. 722
- Kaolin and clays of Punk Islandin R. 690

McMAHON, J. F. (*Continued*)

- Quartzite from Sunnybrae, N.S.in R. 727
- Refractoriness of moulding sandin R. 690
- Refractory clays in Canada .. M.S. 57
- Roofing-tile clays and shales of Eastern Canadain R. 726
- Study of clay winning and its costs in Ont. and Que. ... R. 754
- Texture of ceramic materials in R. 672
- McMurray, Alta.
 - Notes on clay deposits R. 336
- MacNIVER, F. M.
 - Alkali deposits of Western Canadain R. 588
- MacPHERSON, A. R.
 - Clays and shales of P.E.I. M.S. 91
 - Recent investigations into the beneficiation of Canadian gypsumM.S. 111
 - Silica in CanadaM.S. 104
- McPherson mine, N.S.R.M. 311
- Magdalen Islands, Que.
 - Gypsum deposits R.M. 66
- Magnesitein R. 493
- Magnésitedans R. 494
- Magnesite and brucite p. 148
- Magnesite deposits, Township of Grenville, Que.in R. 103
- Magnésite et brucite p. 151
- Magnesium p. 147
- Magnésium p. 150
- Magnesium sulphate in B.C. ..in R. 642
- Magnesium sulphate (epsomite), sodium carbonate, and sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt) operators list p. 141
- Magnetic concentration experiments with iron ores R. 82
- Magnetic concentration of iron and copper nickel ores in R. 63
- Magnetic concentration of ores .. R. 67
- Magnetic iron sand deposits, Natashkwan, Que.R.M. 147
- Magnetic iron sands, Natashkwan, Que.R. 145, in R. 224, 285
- Magnetic properties of cobalt .. R. 413
- Magnetic survey of some mining locations in R. 63
- Magnetite iron ore deposits in Mayo township, Ont.in R. 28
- Magnetite occurrences along the Central Ontario Railway .. R. 184, R.M. 204
- Magnetite occurrences near Calabogie, Ont. R. 254
- Magnetometric survey of the Huron Mountain mine in R. 28
- Main gas line, Bow Island—Calgary, Alta.R.M. 525
- Makoke peat bog, N.S.R.M. 379

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

- Malagash, N.-É.**
 Découverte de sel gemme ..dans R. 510
- Malagash, N.S.**
 Discovery of rock saltin R. 509
- MALCOLM, W.**
 Alta., Sask. and Man.R.M. 297
- MALLOCH, E. S.**
 Comparative pulverized fuel
 boiler tests R. 790
 Comparative tests of various
 fuelsR. 705, 802
 Comparison of the cost and
 convenience of house heat-
 ing R. 706
 Gas producer trials with Alta.
 coals R. 565
 Industrial fuel and power statis-
 tistics for Ont. R. 698
 Instructions for burning coal
 in R. 689-1
 Results of forty-one steaming
 tests R. 496
 Results of 28 hand and stoker
 fired boiler trialsin R. 725, 725-3
 Summary of tests made on
 three domestic-type wood-
 burning hot water boilers M.S. 73
 Summary of tests on B. C.
 coals M.S. 56, in R. 725, 725-3
 Tests of various fuels in R. 671, R. 671-2
 Use of gas for domestic heat-
 ing in R. 696-1
 Wood fuel burning tests R. 761
- Manganese** p. 147
Manganèse p. 150
 Manganese ore deposits in N. S.
 and N. B.in R. 63
- Manila peat bog, Ont.**R.M. 362
- Manitoba**
 Analyses of Canadian fuels .. R. 481
 Building and ornamental
 stones R. 388
 Coal fields R.M. 97
 Cretaceous shalesM.S. 3, R. 588
 Geological mapR.M. 297
 Industrial value of the clays
 and shales R. 8
 Limestones and lime industry R. 7
 Location of peat bogsR.M. 153
 Matériaux de voirie et état
 des terrains entre Winni-
 peg et Brandondans R. 543
 Oil shales M.S. 2
 Preliminary report on coated
 lightweight concrete aggre-
 gate from Canadian clays
 and shalesM.S. 120
 Raw materials, manufacture,
 and uses of hydraulic ce-
 ments R. 9
 Roads materials and soil condi-
 tions between Winnipeg
 and Brandon R. 542
 Saline springsin R. 285
- Manitoba, Central**
 Distribution of limestoneR.M. 813
- Manitoba, Northern**
 Location of saline springs ..R.M. 330
- Manitoba, Southeastern**
 Lithium mineralsin R. 687
 Manitoba as a mining province in R. 687
- Manitoba Gypsum Co.'s**
 Plan of propertiesR.M. 243
- MANTLE, A. W.**
 Mechanical work done at Fuel
 Testing Station ..in R. 346, 454, 509
 Travaux mécaniques de la Sec-
 tion des combustibles ..dans R. 347,
 510
- Manufacture and testing of**
 coke in R. 83
- Manufacture of carbonized peat**
 at Dumfries, Scotlandin R. 641
- Manufacture of grey brick**in R. 690
- Manufacture of peat fuel**in R. 577
- Manufacturers of clay products,**
 list p. 142
- Map 900A: Principal mineral**
 areas (advertisement) p. 142
- Maps of the Mines Branch**pp. 19-121
- Marché canadien à la recherche**
 de divers produits miné-
 rauxdans R. 286
- Marché minéral existant au Ca-**
 nada pour divers produits
 minérauxdans R. 224F
- Maritime Provinces**
 Analyses of Canadian fuels .. R. 479
 Building and ornamental
 stones in R. 142, R. 203
 Coking experiments on coals..in R. 644
 Copper mining industryin R. 103
 Diatomite depositsR.M. 692
 Gypsum depositsR. 84, in R. 245
 Limestones R. 742
 Location of saline springs ..R.M. 328
 Map showing lower carboni-
 ferous formation in which
 gypsum occursR.M. 240
 Molybdenite occurrencesR.M. 596
 Potash saltsin R. 710
 Study of the nature of sulphur
 in coalin R. 618
 Survey of coalsin R. 618
- Marsh Hill peat bog, Ont**R.M. 360
- Martel or Wilson iron mine,**
 Ont.R.M. 253
- Master sieves at the Mines**
 Branch T.P. 16
- Matawin, Ont.**
 Régimes de ferdans R. 347
 Matawin iron range, Ont.,in R. 346,
 R.M. 416
- Matériaux de construction dans**
 les comtés de Dundas, etc. dans R. 543
- Matériaux de construction entre**
 Prescott et Lachine R. 550

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

- Matériaux de voirie dans Châteauguay et Beauharnois, Qué. dans R. 543
- Matériaux de voirie dans le Rocky Mountains Park .. dans R. 543
- Matériaux de voirie et état des terrains entre Winnipeg et Brandon, Man. dans R. 543
- Matières réfractaires dans R. 455
- MATTHEWS, J. G.
Coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales M.S. 117, 120, 121, 122
- MATTHEWS, S.
Argiles et produits d'argile p. 151
Clays and clay products p. 148
- Mayo Township, Ont.
Gisements de magnétite .. dans R. 28A
Magnetite iron ore deposits .. in R. 28
Mayo Township, Ont. R.M. 33, 34, 35
Measurement of thorium in ores by the thorium emanation method T.P. 14
Meath peat bog, Ont. R.M. 461
Mechanical purification of coal in R. 83
Mechanical work done at Fuel Testing Station in R. 346, 454, 509
- Mégantic, Qué.
Existence de talc et saponite dans R. 63A
- Mégantic Co., Que.
Talc and soapstone in R. 63
Mémoires de la Division des mines pp. 123-137
Memorandum series pp. 123-137
Mer Bleue peat bog, Ont. R.M. 36
Mermaid peat bog, P.E.I. R.M. 375
Metal and industrial mineral mines, list p. 141
Metal cobalt and its alloys .. in R. 224
Metallic ores, list of milling plants p. 141
Metallic Ores Section in R. 720, 724, 728, 736
Metalliferous Mines Division .. in R. 285, 346, 421, 454, 493, 509, 542
Metallurgical and allied industries R. 599
Metallurgical Laboratory in R. 103
Metallurgical works, list p. 141
Metallurgy of chromium in R. 29
Method for rating the grindability or pulverizability of coal in R. 737, R. 737-1
Method for sampling clay and shale in R. 591
Méthode commerciale pour l'analyse des schistes pétrolières dans R. 63A
Methods for the laboratory assay of coals for carbonization .. in R. 721
Methods of analysis of iron and steel M.S. 119
- Methods of sampling coal deliveries M.S. 19
Methods of using barium for scum-prevention in R. 690
- Metiskow Lake, Alta.
Sodium sulphate deposit No. 69 R.M. 667
Mica R. 10, 118, 264, 701, p. 148, 151
Mica deposits of Ont. and Que. in R. 103
Mica for condenser plates in R. 509
Mica mines and occurrences
Township of Alleyn, Que. R.M. 129
Township of Bastard, Ont. ... R.M. 137
Township of Bedford, Ont. ... R.M. 132
Township of Blake, Que. ... R.M. 127
Township of Cawood, Que. ... R.M. 130
Township of Derry, Que. ... R.M. 120
Township of Hull, Que. R.M. 125
Township of Loughborough, Ont. R.M. 131
Township of North Crosby, Ont. R.M. 135
Township of Portland, Que. ... R.M. 119
Township of South Crosby, Ont. R.M. 136
Township of Templeton, Que. ... R.M. 123
Township of Villeneuve, Que. R.M. 121
Township of Wakefield, Que. R.M. 124
Townships of Aylwin and Hincks, Que. R.M. 126
Townships of Bigelow and Wells, Que. R.M. 122
Townships of North and South Burgess, Ont. R.M. 133
Townships of Oso and Sherbrooke South, Ont. R.M. 134
Townships of Wright and Northfield, Que. R.M. 128
- Mica pour les plaques de condensateurs dans R. 510
- Michigan
Ontario-Michigan salt Basin .. R.M. 329
Salt basin R.M. 718
- MIDDLETON, G.
Assay Office in R. 28, 63, 103, 142, 224
Essayerie du Dominion à Vancouver dans R. 28A, 63A, 103A, 142A, 224F
- Milling plants, list p. 141
Mine accident at South Wellington, B.C. in R. 421
Mine d'antimoine de Nicolet dans R. 63A
Mineragraphic Laboratory M.S. 58
Mineral de fer p. 150
Mineral de molybdène d'Ont. et C.-B. dans R. 103A
Minerais de fer dans R. 455
Minerais de fer chromé et amianté de la province de Qué. dans R. 28A
Minerais de fer de la N.-É. .. dans R. 28A
Minerais de fer et calcaires métallurgiques de N.-É. ... dans R. 63A

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

- Minerais de fer, Rainy River,
Ont.dans R. 494
- Minerais de molybdène ...dans R. 63A,
R. 197
- Minerais de tungstène dans R. 28A, R. 156
- Minerais essayésdans R. 494, 510
- Minerais non-métalliques ...dans R. 347
- Mineral deposits, St. Mary Bay,
N.S.in R. 224
- Mineral industries of Canada .. R. 611
- Mineral industries of Canada
1933R. 738, 749
- Mineral map of Canada ..R.M. 232, 613,
693, 702, 799
- Mineral pigmentsin R. 607
- Mineral pigments in Eastern
Canadain R. 575
- Mineral production. *See* Annual
reports on . . . ; General sum-
mary of . . . ; Preliminary
reports on . . .
- Mineral production in 1907 in R. 21
- Mineral resources and techno-
logy. *See* Investigations.
- Mineral springs R. 472
- Mineral springs of Canada R. 435
- Mineral springs of Ont. and
Que.R.M. 437
- Minéraux industriels et indus-
tries minières R. 231
- Minéraux non-métalliques em-
ployés dans les industries .. R. 306
- MINES BRANCH**
- Description of the Labora-
tories R. 406
- Functions p. 11
- Historical notespp. 8-9
- Mines de cuivre et exporta-
tion du cuivredans R. 286
- Mining and metallurgical in-
dustries R. 24
- Mining districts, Y.T.R.M. 220
- Mining laws of CanadaR. 627, 713,
795, 828, 854
- Mining of thin-coal seams R. 432
- Ministère des Mines et des Re-
levés techniques
- Loi p. 144
- Organigramme p. 12
- Minto, N.B.**
- Physical and chemical survey
of coals M.S. 89
- Miscellaneous non-metallic mi-
neralsin R. 421, 542
- Miscellaneous non-metals, list .. p. 141
- Miscouche peat bog, P.E.I.R.M. 372
- MOHR, C. B.**
- Analyses of coals and other
solid fuels .. in R. 712, 721, 753, 779
- Analysis of samples of coke
sold in Canada M.S. 30
- Examination of typical cokes
..... in R. 671, R. 671-1
- Molybdène p. 150
- Molybdenite occurrences in
B. C.R.M. 594
- Molybdenite occurrences in
Ont.R.M. 595
- Molybdenite occurrences in Que.
and Maritime ProvincesR.M. 596
- Molybdenum p. 147
- Molybdenum, antimony, tungsten
mines, list p. 141
- Molybdenum deposits, list p. 141
- Molybdenum: metallurgy R. 592
- Molybdenum ores in R. 63, R. 93
- Molybdenum ores of Ont. and
B. C.in R. 103
- Molybdenum situation in 1922 ..in R. 607
- Monmouth, Ont.**
- Graphite occurrencesR.M. 514
- Montagne l'Original, Ont.**
- District ferrifère dans R. 224F
- Montagnes Rocheuses**
- Phosphatedans R. 455
- Montauban, Que., quartzite de-
positsR.M. 561
- Monteagle, Ont.**
- Graphite occurrencesR.M. 514
- Montreal, Que.**
- Distribution of sandstoneR.M. 560
- Special tests of bedrockin R. 493
- Montréal, Qué.**
- Essais de roche massive R. 494
- Montreal district, Que., distribu-
tion of limestonesR.M. 756
- Monts Pembina, Man.**
- Essais d'argiles et de schistes
..... dans R. 455
- Moose Creek peat bog, Ont.R.M. 459
- Moose Mountain iron-bearing dis-
trict, Ont.R.M. 205, 205A, 206, 207,
208, 208A, 208B, 208C, in R. 224, R. 303
- Moose Mountain peat bog, Ont. R.M. 278
- Moose river map, Alta.R.M. 395
- Moose Jaw, Sask.**
- Essai de lignite de la "Con-
sumers Coal Co."dans R. 224F
- Test of lignite coalin R. 224
- MORGAN, D. W.**
- Utilization of low grade do-
mestic chromiteM.S. 116
- Morrisburg sheet, Ont.R.M. 551
- Motor fuel survey of Alta. for
1930 M.S. 42
- Moulding sands in Eastern
Canadain R. 710
- Mud Lake peat bog, Man.R.M. 162
- Muddy Creek peat bog, P.E.I. ..R.M. 373
- MÜNTZ**
- Experiments in intensified ni-
trification in R. 21
- Extrait des travaux sur la ni-
trification intensivedans R. 21A
- MURRAY, VICTOR F.**
- Appareil pour la distillation de
l'azotedans R. 455

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

MURRAY, V. F. (*Continued*)

- Burette à l'huile pour la distillation fractionnéedans R. 455
 Cahier des charges pour l'achat des huiles dans R. 455
 Nitrogen distillation apparatus in R. 454
 Oil-burette for fractional distillationin R. 454
 Specifications for the purchase of oilin R. 454
 Muskiki Lake, Sask.
 Sodium sulphate deposit N° 1 R.M. 648
 Musquash peat bog, N. B.R.M. 492

N

Nairn, Ont.

- Magnetic concentration experiments with a copper nickel ore R. 82

Nanaimo, B.C.

- Explosion at the Reserve mine in R. 421
 Napierville peat bog, Que.R.M. 464

Natashkwan, Que.

- Magnetic iron sands R. 145, in R. 224, 285

Natashkwan, Qué.

- Sables de fer magnétique dans R. 224F
 Sables ferrugineux magnétiques R. 149
 Sables magnétiquesdans R. 286

Natashkwan Harbour, Que.

- Magnetic iron sand deposits ..R.M. 147
 Natashkwan magnetic iron sand depositsR.M. 148
 Natural abrasive materialsin R. 616
 Natural bonded moulding sands of Canada R. 767
 Natural gas p. 148
 Natural gas and liquid fuelsR. 725-5
 Natural gas and petroleum in Northern Alta.in R. 642
 Natural gas in Alta.in R. 616, R. 616A
 Natural gas in N. B.in R. 669
 Natural gas wells in B. C.R.M. 526

NEELANDS, R. E.

- Cooper p. 147
 Cuivre p. 150
 Nickel p. 147, 150
 Platinides p. 150
 Platinum metals p. 147
 Selenium p. 147
 Sélénium p. 151
 Tellure p. 151
 Tellurium p. 147

Nelles Corners, Ont.

- Distribution of sandstoneR.M. 557

Nelson, B.C.

- Platinum discoveriesin R. 285

Nelson, C.-B.

- Découvertes de platinedans R. 286
 Nepheline syenite p. 148

New Brunswick

- Bituminous or oil-shales R. 55
 Clay-working plantsin R. 672
 Coal fieldsR.M. 96, 434
 Gypsum deposits and industry in R. 28
 Index map of occurrences of gypsum R.M. 65
 Iron ore deposits in R. 28
 Iron ore occurrences in R. 63
 Limestonesin R. 687
 Manganese ore deposits in R. 63
 Natural gasin R. 669
 Peat bogsR.M. 487
 Peat moss deposits M.S. 76
 Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shalesM.S. 122
 Road materialsin R. 619, 645
 Summary of investigations on oil shades R. 825
 Tests made of oil-shales in R. 28
 Treatment of oil shalein R. 609
 New Brunswick, limestone resourcesR.M. 741
 New Fuel Research Laboratories M.S. 34
 New Glasgow, N.S.
 Oil shalesin R. 725, 725-5
 New pyrometallurgical laboratory for test and research on iron and steel M.S. 38
 New source of soapstone in Ont. M.S. 4
 New York, U.S.A.
 Report on visit of gas producer plants in R. 21
 Newfoundland
 Iron ore occurrencesR.M. 445
 Newington peat bog, Ont. R.M. 39
 Niagara Peninsula, Ont.
 Raw materials for the manufacture of rock woolM.S. 50, in R. 727
 Nickelp. 147, 150
 Nickel in Canada, with a survey of world conditions ..M.S. 130
 Nickel industry R. 170
 Nickeliferous pyrrhotite deposit in Sudbury district, Ont. ..in R. 142
 Nicolet, Qué.
 Mine d'antimoinedans R. 63A
 Nicolet antimony mine, Que. .. in R. 63
 NICOLLS, J. H. H.
 Air-drying of Canadian lignitein R. 689-1
 Analyses of Canadian coals and peat fuels R. 831
 Analyses of Canadian fuels .. R. 479, 480, 481, 482, 483
 Analyses of coals and other solid fuelsin R. 712, 721, 753, 779

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

NICOLLS, J. H. H. (Continued)

- Analyses of solid fuelsin R. 671,
R. 671-4, in R. 689-1, 696-1, 725, R. 725-4
- Caking indices of typical Canadian coalsin R. 721
- Carbonization of peatin R. 577
- Changes in forms of sulphur in coalin R. 737
- Coal free from inorganic mineral matterin R. 737
- Coal friability tests R. 762
- Effects of continued weatheringin R. 671
- Effects of exposing Canadian lignite to atmospheres of different humiditiesin R. 644
- Essai à la potasse de Hoffmandans R. 455
- Friability tests on various fuels sold in Canadain R. 644
- Grindability indices of typical Canadian coals M.S. 70
- Hoffman potash testin R. 454
- Laboratory notesin R. 712
- Lignite carbonizationin R. 590
- Notes on the Hoffman potash testin R. 577
- Physical and chemical surveys of coals from Canadian collieries M.S. 91
- Study of the nature of sulphur in coalin R. 618, 689-1
- Survey of Maritime Provinces coalsin R. 618
- Nimpkish River, B.C.**
- Iron Crown claimR.M. 442
- Niobium et tantale p. 150
- Niobium and tantalum p. 147
- Nitrogen distillation apparatus ..in R. 454
- Non-ferrous and precious metals, list of metallurgical works p. 141
- Non-metallic Laboratory ..in R. 695, 711
- Non-metallic mineralsin R. 346
- Non-Metallic Minerals Sectionin R. 720, 724, 728, 736
- Non-metallic minerals used in the Canadian industries R. 305
- Non-Metalliferous Mines Divisionin R. 285, 346, 421, 454, 493, 509, 542
- Northeast Arm iron range, Lake Timagami, Ont.R.M. 70, 261, 444
- Northern Man.; location of saline springsR.M. 330
- Northfield, Que.**
- Mica mines and occurrences ..R.M. 128
- Northwest Territories**
- Analyses of Canadian fuels .. R. 482
- Norvège**
- Progrès de la fonte électriquedans R. 28A
- Norway**
- Progress of electric smelting in R. 28

Notes historiques sur la Division des minespp. 13-14

Nouveau-Brunswick

- Dépôts et industrie du gypsedans R. 28A
- Essai sur les schistes bitumineuxdans R. 510
- Essais effectués sur les schistes pétrolifèresdans R. 28A
- Gisements de minerai de ferdans R. 28A
- Gisements de minerai de man-ganèsedans R. 63A
- Gîtes de minerai de fer ..dans R. 63A
- Schistes bitumineux ou pétrolifères R. 56
- Nouveaux laboratoires de métallurgiedans R. 224F

Nouvelle-Écosse

- Dépôts et industrie du gypsedans R. 28A
- Extraction de la houille ..dans R. 63A
- Gisements de minerai de man-ganèsedans R. 63A
- Houille et extraction de la houille en N.-É.dans R. 28A
- Minerais de ferdans R. 28A
- Minerais de fer et calcaires métallurgiquesdans R. 63A
- Ressources de gypsedans R. 63A
- Schistes bitumineux ou pétrolifères R. 56

Nova Scotia

- Andalusitein R. 672
- Bituminous or oil-shales R. 55
- Clay-working plantsin R. 672
- Coal and coal mining in R. 28
- Coal fieldsR.M. 96, 434
- Coal mining in R. 63
- Gypsum deposits and industry in R. 28
- Gypsum resources in R. 63
- Index map of occurrences of gypsum R.M. 64
- Index map of peat bogs ...R.M. 369
- Iron ore deposits R. 20
- Iron ores in R. 28
- Iron ores and metallurgical limestones in R. 63
- Limestonesin R. 687
- Manganese ore deposits in R. 63
- Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shalesM.S. 122
- Results of physical tests upon samples of stone and gravelin R. 591
- Road materials ..in R. 578, 610, 619, 645
- Nova Scotia, limestone resources R.M. 740
- No. 3 mine, Ont.R.M. 177

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

NYSTROM, ERIK

- Alfred peat bog, Ont. R.M. 37
 Baldwin mine, Que. R.M. 439
 Calabogie mine, Ont. R.M. 6
 Mer Bleue peat bog, Ont. .. R.M. 36
 Newington peat bog, Ont. ... R.M. 39
 Northeast Arm iron range,
 Ont. R.M. 261
 Peat and lignite R. 19
 Peat bogs in R. 28
 Peat bogs and peat fuel indus-
 try R. 30
 Perth peat bog, Ont. R.M. 40
 Tourbe et lignite R. 198
 Tourbières du Canada dans R. 28A
 Victoria Road peat bog, Ont. . R.M. 41
 Welland peat bog, Ont. R.M. 38

O

- Occurrence and testing of found-
 ry moulding sands ..in R. 454, R. 476
 Occurrences of pitchblende and
 silver ores at Great Bear
 Lake, N.W.T. M.S. 51, in R. 727-3
OFFORD, R. J.
 Analyses of natural gasin R. 721,
 R. 721-3, in R. 725, 725-5
 Analyses of samples of natural
 gas from Ontario M.S. 63
 Gasoline survey for 1927 M.S. 31,
 in R. 696-2
 Gasoline survey for 1928 M.S. 35,
 in R. 712
 Study of natural gas and
 naphtha products in R. 737, R. 737-4
 Oil-burette for fractional dis-
 tillation in R. 454
 Oil-shale from Pictou, N.S. ... in R. 712
 Oil shale from Rosevale, N.B. in R. 689-2
 Oil shale industry of Scotland R. 55
 Oil shales in R. 538, 590
 Oil shales from New Glasgow,
 N.S. in R. 725, 725-5
 Oil shales of Man. and Sask. .. M.S. 2

Ontario

- Alleged iron ore deposits ... in R. 21
 Analyses of Canadian fuels .. R. 480
 Analyses of samples on nat-
 ural gas M.S. 63
 Building and ornamental
 stones R. 100, in R. 103
 Calcaires dans R. 494, 510, R. 683
 Clay and shale resources ... in R. 509
 Commercial crushed stone .. in R. 690
 Comparative pulverized fuel
 boiler tests R. 790
 Continued examination of the
 phosphate and feldspar de-
 posits in R. 224
 Copper mining industry in R. 103
 Deposits of stone and gravel
 between Cardinal and Que-
 bec boundary R.M. 532

Ontario (Continued)

- Dépôts de phosphate et de
 feldspath dans R. 142A
 Examen des gisements de
 phosphate et de feldspath
 dans R. 224F
 Gisement de magnétite le long
 de la ligne du "Central
 Ontario Railway" R. 195
 Gisements de fer dans R. 21A
 Gisements de mica dans R. 103A
 Gîtes de minerai de fer .. dans R. 63A
 Graphite in R. 687
 Index map, location of peat
 bogs R.M. 354
 Industrial fuel and power sta-
 tistics R. 698
 Industrie de l'extraction du
 cuivre dans R. 103A
 Iron ore occurrences in R. 63
 Iron oxide pigments in R. 588
 Limestones in R. 493, 509, R. 682
 Limestones in Northern and
 Western in R. 710
 Limestones of Canada R. 781
 Location of peat bogs R.M. 152
 Location of principal mines
 and occurrences in the
 mica area R.M. 139
 Mica deposits in R. 103
 Minerai de molybdène ... dans R. 103A
 Mineral springs R.M. 437
 Molybdenite occurrences R.M. 595
 Molybdenum ores in R. 103
 New source of soapstone M.S. 4
 Peat bogs investigated R.M. 477
 Phosphate and feldspar de-
 posits in R. 142
 Pierres de construction et d'or-
 nement R. 100A, dans R. 103A
 Preliminary report on brucite
 deposits M.S. 75
 Preliminary report on coated
 lightweight concrete aggre-
 gate from Canadian clays
 and shales M.S. 121
 Principal amber mica mines .. R.M. 704
 Régions sablonneuses dans R. 422
 Ressources en argile et schistes
 dans R. 510
 Road material survey along
 the Gananoque — Napanee
 section in R. 578
 Road materials in R. 619
 Road materials between Que.
 boundary line and Cardi-
 nal R. 530
 Selective flotation of the low-
 er grade nickeliferous
 pyrrhotite ores M.S. 15
 Selective flotation of the
 nickeliferous pyrrhotite
 ores in R. 617

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

Ontario (Continued)

- Study of clay winning R. 754
Titaniferous iron ore deposits *in* R. 575

Ontario, Central

- Iron ore deposits along Central Ontario Railway ... *in* R. 142
Magnetite occurrences along the Central Ontario Railway R. 184, R.M. 204

Ontario, Eastern

- Distribution of limestone R.M. 782
Road materials *in* R. 672

Ontario-Nord

- Gisements de minerai de fer *dans* R. 543

Ontario-Nord-est

- Gîtes de minerai de fer .. *dans* R. 63A

Ontario-Nord-ouest

- Gisements de minerai de fer *dans* R. 28A

Ontario, Northeastern

- Iron ore properties *in* R. 63

Ontario, Northern

- Asbestos *in* R. 687
Carbonization and briquetting tests on lignite *in* R. 712
Iron ore deposits *in* R. 542
Map showing relation of gypsum deposits to railway lines R.M. 241

Ontario, Northwestern

- Iron ore deposits *in* R. 28

Ontario, Southwestern

- Distribution of limestone R.M. 783
Gas and oil fields and pipe lines R.M. 523, 681
Ontario feldspar area R.M. 403
Ontario-Michigan salt basin .. R.M. 329, 718

- Ontario phosphate area R.M. 398

- Operators of mica properties, list p. 141

- Operators of mines, lists pp. 141-142

- Or p. 150

- Or au Canada R. 770

- Ordovician fossils from St. Lawrence canal system *in* R. 549

- Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Division *in* R. 103, 142, 224, 285, 346, 421, 454, 493, 509, 542

- Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratory *in* R. 643, 670, 688, 695, 711

- Ore dressing and metallurgy.

See Investigations

- Ore Testing and Research Laboratories M.S. 32

- Ores of Western Que. *in* R. 670

- Orton mine, Ont. R.M. 405, 581

Oso, Ont.

- Mica mines and occurrences .. R.M. 134

Ottawa, Ont.

- Distribution of sandstone R.M. 559
Proceedings of Conference on proposed legislation on explosives R. 89

Ottawa Co., Que.

- Iron ore occurrences R.M. 53

Ottawa River, Que.

- Iron ore deposits R. 23
Ottawa River drainage basin .. R. 834
Oxydes de fer p. 151

P

PARKER, G. C.

- Alberta bituminous sands for rural roads *in* R. 509
Sables bitumineux de l'Alta pour les routes rurales *dans* R. 510

- Parker-Lanier process of extracting gold *in* R. 224

PARKS, W. A.

- Building and ornamental stone trade in Great Britain .. *in* R. 669

- Building and ornamental stones R. 100

- Building and ornamental stones, B. C. R. 452, *in* R. 454

- Building and ornamental stones, Man., Sask., Alta. .. R. 388

- Building and ornamental stones, Maritime Provinces *in* R. 142, R. 203

- Building and ornamental stones, Ont. *in* R. 103

- Building and ornamental stones, Prairie Provinces *in* R. 346

- Building and ornamental stones, Que. *in* R. 224, R. 279, *in* R. 285

- Building and ornamental stones Sask. and Alta. R. 421

- Pierre à bâtir, Provinces Maritimes *dans* R. 142A

- Pierres de construction et d'ornement R. 100A

- Pierres de construction et d'ornement, C.-B. *dans* R. 455

- Pierres de construction et d'ornement, Ont. *dans* R. 103A

- Pierres de construction et d'ornements, Provinces Maritimes R. 280

- Pierres de construction et d'ornement, Qué. *dans* R. 224F, 286, R. 389

- Pierres de construction et d'ornementation *dans* R. 347

- Pierres de construction et d'ornementation, Sask. et Alta R. 422

PARSONS, C. S.

- Advances made in recent years in the metallurgy of gold M.S. 47

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

PARSONS, C. S. (Continued)

- Concentration of Canadian
flake graphite oresin R. 670
- Concentration of Canadian
molybdenite oresM.S. 22, 69
- Concentration of flake graphite
ores M.S. 25
- Concentration of lead-zinc ores
of Eastern Canada M.S. 21, in R. 643
- Concentration of the Lake
George antimony oresin R. 643
- Custom concentratorsin R. 695
- Description de plusieurs pro-
priétés minières dans R. 422
- Descriptions of several mining
properties and testsin R. 421
- Flotation reagentsin R. 687
- Lake George antimony ores .. M.S. 17
- Magnetic iron sands at Natash-
kwan, Que.in R. 285
- Metallic Ores Sectionin R. 720, 724,
728, 736
- Minerais essayésdans R. 494, 510
- Non-Metallics Laboratoryin R. 711
- Ore Dressing and Metallurgical
Laboratory in R. 643, 670, 688, 695, 711
- Ore dressing and metallurgy,
review of investigations in R. 776,
785, 788, 792, 797, 805, 806
- Ores testedin R. 493, 509
- Reports of the investigations in R. 589
- Sables magnétiques de Natash-
kwan, Qué.dans R. 286
- Selective flotation as applied
to Canadian ores ...M.S. 11, 29,
in R. 617, 688
- Peat p. 148
- Peat and lignite in Europe R. 19
- Peat bogs in R. 28, 63, 103, 142, 224,
285, 346, 421, 454, 493
- Peat bogs and peat
industry, 1908-09 R. 30
- 1909-10 R. 71
- 1910-11 R. 151
- 1911-12 R. 266
- 1913-14 R. 351
- Peat bogs investigated in Que. R.M. 268
- Peat bogs, N. B.R.M. 487
- Peat bogs, Ont.R.M. 477
- Peat bogs, Que.R.M. 484
- Peat Committee, 1919in R. 542
- Peat fuelin R. 590
- Peat its manufacture and uses R. 641
- Peat, lignite and coal R. 299
- Peat moss deposits in Canada.. M.S. 83,
R. 817
- Peat moss deposits in Eastern
CanadaM.S. 80, 81
- Peat moss deposits in N. B. .. M.S. 76
- Peat moss deposits in Western
CanadaM.S. 82, 86
- Peat moss industry in Canada M.S. 90, 107
- Peat moss or sphagnum moss .. R. 809
- Peat producers, list p. 142

Pechelbronn, France

- Recovery of petroleum M.S. 10
- Pembina Mountains, Man.
Tests on clays and shalesin R. 454
- Perth peat bog, Ont. R.M. 40
- Pétrole p. 152
- Pétrole et les ressources du gaz
natureldans R. 224F
- Petroleum and natural gas R. 229
- Petroleum and natural gas in
Eastern Canadain R. 723
- Petroleum and natural gas, list p. 142
- Petroleum and natural gas re-
sourcesin R. 224, R. 291
- Petroleum, crude p. 148
- Petroleum fuels in CanadaR. 745,
759, 772, 780, 789, 794, 808, 814
- Petroleum, natural gas and bi-
tuminous sands in Western
CanadaR.M. 524
- Petroleum refineries, list p. 142
- PHILLIPS, J. G.
Improving the properties of
clays and shales R. 793
- Lime treatment for gumbo
roadsin R. 722
- Physical properties of Cana-
dian building brick R. 816
- Physical properties of Cana-
dian structural tile R. 822
- Plant trials to overcome drying
difficultiesin R. 722
- Production of shapes from
soapstone dustin R. 726
- Propriétés physiques de la bri-
que canadienne de cons-
truction R. 816
- Propriétés physiques de la
tuile canadienne de cons-
truction R. 823
- Treatment of certain western
clays to overcome drying
defectsM.S. 33, in R. 697, 722, 726
- Phosphatep. 148, 151
- Phosphate and feldspar deposits
of Ont. and Que.in R. 142, 224
- Phosphate au Canada R. 397
- Phosphate dans les Montagnes
Rocheusesdans R. 455
- Phosphate in Canada R. 396
- Phosphate in the Rocky Moun-
tainsin R. 454
- Physical and chemical survey of
coals from Canadian col-
lieries, No. 1 to 5..M.S. 74, 78, 79, 89, 97
- Physical properties of Canadian
building brick R. 816
- Physical properties of Canadian
structural tile R. 822
- Physical properties of the metal
cobalt R. 309

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

PICHER, R. H.

- Commercial crushed stone,
Ont. and Que.in R. 690
- Deposits of stone and gravel
in Ont. R. 532
- Durability of aggregates in con-
crete mixesM.S. 129
- Gravel and gravel roadsM.S. 27,
in R. 672
- Graviers de voirie dans la
province de Qué. R. 652
- Graviers et routes en gravier.M.S. 27A
- Report on road materials along
the St. Lawrence River .. R. 530
- Road building rocks and grav-
els in P.E.I.M.S. 101
- Road gravels in Que. ..in R. 722, 726,
R. 751
- Road materials in Eastern
Ont.in R. 672
- Road materials in N.B. and
N.S.in R. 645
- Road materials in N.S.in R. 610
- Road materials in N.S. and
N.B.in R. 619
- Road materials in P.E.I. in R. 697, 722
- Stabilisation des routes R. 801
- Stabilized roads R. 800
- Stone and its use in road con-
structionin R. 690
- Stone quarries in Que.in R. 697
- Testing of non-bituminous
road materials ..in R. 697, R. 697-1
- Pictou Co., N.S.**
- Oil-shalein R. 712
- Physical and chemical survey
of coals M.S. 79
- Pierre à bâtir des provinces
maritimesdans R. 142A
- Pierres de construction, Wolfe
Riverdans R. 510
- Pierres calcaires de Qué. ...dans R. 347
- Pierres de construction et d'or-
nement R. 100A
- Pierres de construction et d'or-
nement, C.-B.dans R. 455
- Pierres de construction et d'or-
nement, Ont.dans R. 103A
- Pierres de construction et d'or-
nement, Provinces Mari-
times R. 280
- Pierres de construction et d'or-
nement, Qué. dans R. 224F, 286, R. 389
- Pierres de construction et d'or-
nementationdans R. 347
- Pierres de construction et d'or-
nementation, Sask. et Alta.
.....dans R. 422
- Pierres de construction et de
décoration p. 151
- Pilgrim Islands, Que.R.M. 563
- Pitchblende and silver discov-
eries at Great Bear Lake,
N.W.T.in R. 727, R. 727-3

- Plan of Manitoba Gypsum Co.'s
propertiesR.M. 243
- Plant trials to overcome drying
difficultiesin R. 722
- Platinides p. 150
- Platinum p. 147
- Platinum discoveries, Nelson,
B.C.in R. 285
- Pleistocene and recent fossils
of the St. Lawrence Valley..in R. 549
- Plomb p. 150
- Pocologan peat bog, N.B.R.M. 491
- Point Mamainse, Ont.**
- Diamond drilling R. 111
- Sketch plan showing geology.R.M. 112
- Pont Rouge peat bog, Que.R.M. 486
- Pontiac, Qué.**
- Gisements de minerais de fer
de la mine Bristol R. 314
- Pontiac, Que.**
- Iron ore occurrences R.M. 53
- Porcupine, Ont.**
- District argentifèredans R. 103A
- Porcupine district, Ont. R.M. 94
- Porcupine gold district, Ont. ..in R. 103
- Port Arthur, Ont.**
- Argiles et schistesdans R. 543
- Clays and shalesin R. 542
- Port Clyde peat bog, N.S.R.M. 381
- Port Daniel, Que.**
- Oil shalesin R. 725, 725-5
- Portage peat bog, P.E.I.R.M. 371
- PORTER, J. B.**
- Coal fields in B.C. R.M. 98
- Coal fields in Y.T. R.M. 99
- Coal fields of N.S. and N.B. .. R.M. 96
- Coal tests at McGill Univer-
sityin R. 28, 63
- Coals of Canada R. 83
- Detailed results of the coal
washing trials in R. 83
- Essais de charbon à l'Univer-
sité McGilldans R. 28A, 63A
- Experiments with chromite at
McGill University in R. 29
- Fabrication et essai du coke
dans R. 308
- General map of Canada show-
ing coal and lignite fields R.M. 95
- Manufacture and testing of
coke in R. 83
- Mechanical purification of coal
..... in R. 83
- Recherches sur les charbons
du Canada R. 308
- Résultats détaillés des essais
de lavage de charbons dans R. 308
- Sampling in the testing plant
and laboratory in R. 83
- Weathering of coal R. 338

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

- Portion of Northern Alta., showing position of outcrops of bituminous sand R.M. 284
- Portion of Whitehorse copper belt, Y.T. R.M. 234
- Portion of Windy Arm mining district, Y.T. R.M. 235
- Portland, Que.**
- Mica mines and occurrences .R.M. 119
- Possibilité de produire du cuivre affiné dans R. 422
- Possibilities and prospects for the utilization of Canadian produced copper in R. 723
- Possibility of producing methanol in R. 588
- Possibility of producing refined copper in R. 421
- Possible industrial applications for bentonite in R. 723, R. 723-2
- Potash p. 148
- Potash recovery at cement plants R. 507
- Potash salts in the Maritime Provinces in R. 710
- Potasse p. 151
- Pottery clays M.S. 5, in R. 493, 542, 578, 591
- Power and population M.S. 133
- Practical instructions as to sampling in R. 578
- Prairie Provinces**
- Building and ornamental stones in R. 346
- Limestones in R. 710
- Prélèvement d'échantillons de charbon pour les essais de charbons canadiens à l'Université McGill dans R. 28A
- Preliminary mineral reviews pp. 147-148
- Preliminary reports on the mineral production of Canada,
- 1907 in R. 21, R. 27
- 1908 R. 27A, in R. 28
- 1909 R. 62, in R. 63
- 1910 R. 102, in R. 103
- 1911 in R. 142, R. 150
- 1912 R. 216, in R. 224
- 1913 R. 283, in R. 285
- 1914 R. 333, in R. 346
- 1915 R. 408, in R. 421
- 1916 R. 449, in R. 454
- 1917 R. 478
- 1918 R. 506
- 1919 R. 533
- 1920 R. 554
- Preparation and burning of peat as a domestic fuel M.S. 127
- Préparation du cobalt métallique par la réduction de l'oxyde.. R. 260
- Preparation of metallic cobalt by reduction of the oxide R. 259
- Preparation, transportation and combustion of powdered coal R.564
- Prescott Co., Ont.**
- Roads materials in R. 591
- Present and prospective output of the mines of the silver-cobalt ores R. 17
- Present status of the abrasive industry in R. 669
- Prévention des explosions de mines dans R. 63A
- Prevention of mine explosions .. in R. 63
- Primary iron and steel, list of metallurgical works p. 141
- PRINCE, A. T.**
- Sampling and examination of clay and shale deposits M.S. 95
- Prince Edward Island**
- Clays and shales M.S. 91, in R. 722
- Index map of peat bogs R.M. 369
- Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales M.S. 122
- Road building rocks and gravels M.S. 101
- Road materials in R. 697, 722
- Principal amber mica mines, Ont. R.M. 704
- Principal amber mica mines, Que. R.M. 703
- Principal mineral areas, Map 900A (advertisement) p. 142
- Principal talc and soapstone occurrences, Eastern Townships, Que. R.M. 585
- Pritchard process for the distillation of oil shale in R. 689-2
- Procédé de MM. Parker et Lanius pour l'extraction de l'or dans R. 224F
- Procédé Hall pour le dessoufrage dans R. 286
- Procédés électro-thermiques pour la réduction des minerais de fer R.4
- Proceedings of Conference on proposed legislation on explosives R. 89
- Processes for smelting mine ores in R. 285
- Producers of coke, list p. 142
- Producers of mineral pigments, list p. 141
- Production de charbon et de coke, 1912 R. 288
- Production du ciment, de la chaux, etc., 1912 R. 289
- Production du cuivre, or, etc., 1912 R. 290
- Production du fer et de l'acier, 1912 R. 287

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

- Production minérale. Voir Rapports annuels; Rapports préliminaires
- Production of asbestos .. R. 44, *in* R. 58
- Production of cement .. R. 31, *in* R. 58
- Production of cement, lime, clay products, stone and other structural materials in Canada, 1909 R. 85, *in* R. 88
- 1910 R. 114, *in* R. 143
- 1911 R. 181, *in* R. 201
- 1912 R. 257, *in* R. 262
- 1913 R. 318, *in* R. 320
- 1914 R. 383A, *in* R. 384
- 1915 R. 423, *in* R. 426
- 1916 R. 470, *in* R. 474
- 1917 R. 501, *in* R. 504
- Production of chromite .. R. 43, *in* R. 58
- Production of coal and coke in Canada, 1909 R. 80, *in* R. 88
- 1910 R. 116, *in* R. 143
- 1911 R. 200, *in* R. 201
- 1912 R. 258, *in* R. 262
- 1913 R. 316, *in* R. 320
- 1914 R. 348, *in* R. 384
- 1915 R. 420, *in* R. 426
- 1916 R. 465, *in* R. 474
- 1917 R. 501, *in* R. 504
- 1918 R. 528
- 1919 R. 548
- 1920 R. 567
- Production of coal, coke, and peat R. 45, *in* R. 58
- Production of copper, gold, lead, nickel, silver, zinc, and other metals in Canada, 1911 R. 199, *in* R. 201
- 1912 R. 256, *in* R. 262
- 1913 R. 317, *in* R. 320
- 1914 R. 350, *in* R. 384
- 1915 R. 425, *in* R. 426
- 1916 R. 471, *in* R. 474
- 1917 R. 497, *in* R. 504
- 1918 R. 527
- 1919 R. 547
- 1920 R. 566
- Production of grey brick *in* R. 722
- Production of iron and steel in Canada, 1907-08 R. 42, *in* R. 58
- 1909 R. 79, *in* R. 88
- 1910 R. 115, *in* R. 143
- 1911 R. 182, *in* R. 201
- 1912 R. 247, *in* R. 262
- 1913 R. 315, *in* R. 320
- 1914 R. 349, *in* R. 384
- 1915 R. 419, *in* R. 426
- 1916 R. 458, *in* R. 474
- 1917 R. 498, *in* R. 504
- 1918 R. 529
- 1919 R. 544
- Production of natural gas and petroleum R. 46, *in* R. 58
- Production of shapes from soap-stone dust *in* R. 726
- Production of spelter R. 428
- Productive chrome iron ore ... R.M. 57
- Products and by-products of coal R. 323
- Produits et sous-produits de la houille R. 324
- Profile of main ditch, Government peat bog, Alfred, Ont. . R.M. 77
- Progrès de la fonte électrique en Norvège *dans* R. 28A
- Progrès récents dans la construction des fours électriques .. R. 263
- Progrès récents de la production électrothermique du fer et et de l'acier *dans* R. 224F
- Progress of electric smelting in Norway *in* R. 28
- Properties of asphalt made from Athabaska bituminous sands M.S. 88
- Propriétés magnétiques du cobalt R. 414
- Propriétés physiques de la brique canadienne de construction R. 816
- Propriétés physiques de la tuile canadienne de construction .. R. 823
- Propriétés physiques du cobalt métallique R. 310
- Prospecting for road materials between Massive and Johnson Canyon *in* R. 610
- Provinces Maritimes
- Gisements de gypse .. R. 233, *dans* R. 246
- Industrie de l'extraction du cuivre *dans* R. 103A
- Pierre à bâtir *dans* R. 142A
- Rapport sur les pierres de construction et d'ornement R. 280
- Pulverized fuel fired steam generators M.S. 56, *in* R. 725-3
- Punk Island
- Kaolin and associated clays .. *in* R. 690
- Pyrites and copper *in* R. 224
- Pyrites au Canada R. 169
- Pyrites et cuivre *dans* R. 224F
- Pyrites in Canada R. 167
- Pyrites mines and prospects in Eastern Canada R.M. 168
- Pyrites resources *in* R. 509
- Pyrometallurgical Laboratory .. *in* R. 670, 711
- Pyrrhotite nickelifère du district de Sudbury *dans* R. 142A

Q

- Quartz deposits in Klondike division *in* R. 224
- Quartz (silica) mines, list p. 141
- Quartzite from Sunnybrae, N. S. *in* R. 727
- Quatsino Sound West Arm, B.C.
- Bog iron ore deposits, R.M. 52

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

Quebec

- Alleged iron ore depositsin R. 21
 Analyses of Canadian fuels .. R. 480
 Asbestos deposits in R. 63
 Asbestos region R.M. 78
 Building and ornamental stones
 in R. 224, 285
 Chrome iron ores and asbestos in R. 28
 Clay-working plantsin R. 672
 Commercial crushed stonein R. 690
 Continued examination of the
 phosphate and feldspar de-
 positsin R. 224
 Copper depositsin R. 346
 Copper mining industryin R. 63
 Graphitein R. 687
 Index map of peat bogsR.M. 365
 Iron ore occurrences in R. 63
 Iron oxide pigmentsin R. 542
 Limestones in R. 346, 421, 509, R. 682, 755
 Location of principal mines
 and occurrences in the mica
 areaR.M. 138
 Mica depositsin R. 103
 Mineral springsR.M. 437
 Molybdenite occurrencesR.M. 596
 Peat bogsR.M. 268, 484
 Phosphate and feldspar de-
 positsin R. 142
 Preliminary report on brucite
 deposits M.S. 75
 Preliminary report on coated
 lightweight concrete aggre-
 gate from Canadian clays
 and shalesM.S. 126
 Principal amber mica mines R.M. 703
 Productive chrome iron ore .. R.M. 57
 Report on the building and or-
 namental stones R. 279
 Road gravelsin R. 722, R. 751
 Road materialsin R. 619
 Sand areasin R. 346
 Stone quarriesin R. 697
 Study of clay winning R. 754
 Titaniferous iron ore deposits in R. 575

Quebec, Northwestern

- Goldfields M.S. 20

Quebec, Southern

- Limestones resourcesR.M. 757

Quebec, Western

- Concentration of the ores ...in R. 695
 Goldfieldsin R. 642
 Ores, character and metallurgi-
 cal treatmentin R. 670

Québec

- Agrégat enrobé et léger à bé-
 ton, fait d'argiles et de
 schistes canadiensM.S. 126A
 Calcairesdans R. 422, 510, R. 683
 Calcaires du Canada R. 758
 Couleurs d'oxyde de fer ..dans R. 543

QUÉBEC (Suite)

- Dépôt de phosphate et de
 feldspathdans R. 142A
 Dépôt de cuivredans R. 347
 Examen des gisements de
 phosphate et de feldspath
 dans R. 224F
 Gisements d'amiantedans R. 63A
 Gisements de ferdans R. 21A
 Gisements de micadans R. 103A
 Gîtes de minerai de fer ..dans R. 63A
 Graviers de voirie R. 752
 Industrie des mines de cui-
 vredans R. 63A
 Minerais de fer chromé et
 amiantedans R. 28A
 Pierres calcairesdans R. 347
 Pierres de construction et d'or-
 nementdans R. 224F, 286, R. 389
 Régions sablonneusesdans R. 442
 Sablesdans R. 347
 Terrains aurifèresdans R. 685
 Quebec feldspar oresR.M. 440
 Quebec phosphate areaR.M. 399
 QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY,
 KINGSTON, ONT.
 Researches on cobalt and cobalt
 alloysR. 259, 309, 334, 411, 413
 Quicksilver occurrencesin R. 687

R

RABBITTS, F. T.

- Determination of U₃O₈ in ores
 and solutionsM.S. 105
 Determination of uranium in
 concentrates by the fluoro-
 photometric method T.P. 6
 Determination of uranium in
 oresM.S. 103, 109
 Radenhurst and Caldwell mines,
 Ont.R.M. 446
 Radioactivity of some Canadian
 mineral springs R. 435
 Radioassay of uranium ore with
 the Geiger type equilibrium
 counterM.S. 115
 Radium-bearing minerals from
 Great Bear Lake, N.W.T. ..M.S. 48,
 in R. 727-3

Rainy River, Ont.

- Examination of some ore de-
 posits R. 22
 Iron oresin R. 493
 Minerais de ferdans R. 494
 Ramage process for oil refining
 in R. 618
 Rankin, Childs, and Stevens
 mines, Ont.R.M. 192, 192A
 Rapid laboratory and field meth-
 od for the determination of
 bitumen content of bitumi-
 nous sands M.S. 87

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

- Rapports annuels
- Aide à l'exploitation des mines d'or p. 150
- Exposé sommaire des travaux du ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques .. p. 150
- Industrie minière du Canada (annonce) p. 152
- Ministère des Mines p. 149
- Ministère des Mines et des Relevés techniques p. 149
- Ministère des Mines et des Ressources p. 149
- Rapports annuels de la production minérale du Canada, 1906 R. 26A
- 1911 R. 265
- 1913 R. 321
- 1914 R. 415
- 1915 R. 427
- 1916 R. 475
- 1917 R. 505
- 1918 R. 521
- 1919 R. 546
- 1920 R. 569
- Rapports de la Division des mines pp. 19-121
- Rapports préliminaires de la production minérale dans R. 21A, 63A, 103A, 142A, 224F, 286, 347, 422, 455
- Rapports sommaires de la Division des mines,
- 1907-08 R. 24A
- 1908 R. 28A
- 1909 R. 63A
- 1910 R. 103A
- 1911 R. 142A
- 1912 R. 224F
- 1913 R. 286
- 1914 R. 347
- 1915 R. 422
- 1916 R. 455
- 1917 R. 494
- 1918 R. 510
- 1919 R. 543
- Rapports sommaires des investigations de la Division des mines, 1920 R. 573
- Raw materials for the manufacture of rock wool in the Niagara Peninsula, Ont. .. M.S. 50, in R. 727
- Raw materials, manufacture, and uses of hydraulic cements R. 9
- Recent advances in the construction of electric furnaces R. 68
- Recent developments in electro-thermic production of iron and steel in R. 224
- Recent developments in the gypsum industry in B.C. in R. 687
- Recent developments in the silica industry in Eastern Canada in R. 686
- Recherche sur le procédé de gaz de tourbe de Harris dans R. 63A
- Recherches sur le cobalt et ses alliages, faites à l'Université Queens, Kingston, Ont. ... R. 260, 310, 335, 412, 414
- Recherches sur les tourbières et l'industrie de la tourbe au Canada,
- 1909-10 R. 196
- 1910-11 R. 180
- 1911-12 R. 267
- 1913-14 R. 352
- Recherches touchant les ressources minérales et l'industrie minière, 1924 R. 685
- Reconnaissance map of part of Alberta and Westmorland Counties, N. B. R.M. 294
- Recovery of petroleum by shafts and galleries M.S. 10
- Réduction électrothermique des minerais de fer en Suède .. R. 345
- REEVES, J. R.
- Feldspar p. 148
- Feldspath p. 151
- Graphite p. 148, 151
- Mica p. 148, 151
- Nepheline syenite p. 148
- Phosphate p. 148, 151
- Syénite à néphéline p. 152
- Talc and soapstone p. 148
- Talc et pierre de savon p. 152
- Refining antimony by electrode position and by distillation T.P. 11
- Refractoriness of moulding sand in R. 690
- Refractory clays in Canada M.S. 57
- Refractory materials in R. 454
- Régimes de fer Atikokan et Matawin dans R. 347
- Regina Beach, Sask.
- Sodium sulphate deposit No. 29 R.M. 659
- Sodium sulphate deposits No. 29 R.M. 660
- Régions sablonneuses de Qué. et Ont. dans R. 422
- Relation of gypsum deposits in B. C. to railway lines and market R.M. 244
- Relation of gypsum deposits in Northern Ont. to railway lines R.M. 241
- Relations of the maceration to the drying qualities of peat in R. 641
- Relative position of copper smelters and mines in Southern, B. C. R.M. 211
- Relevé magnétique de mont Huron dans R. 28A
- Relevé magnétique de quelques emplacements miniers à Timagani, Ont. dans R. 63A

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

- Removing scum from brick .. *in* R. 591
 Renseignements sur la tourbe .. R. 615
 Reports of the Mines Branch pp. 19-121
 Recherches on cobalt and cobalt
 alloys conducted at Queen's
 University, Kingston, Ont. R. 259, 309
 334, 411, 413
 Residual clays in B.C. *in* R. 542
 Ressources de gypse de la
 N.-É. *dans* R. 63A
 Ressources de pyrites *dans* R. 510
 Ressources du Canada en pétro-
 le et en gaz naturel R. 292
 Ressources en argile et schistes
 *dans* R. 422, 494
 Ressources en argile et schistes
 en C.-B. et Ont. *dans* R. 510
 Ressources minérales et statis-
 tiques *dans* R. 28A, 63A, 103A,
 142A, 224F, 347, 422, 455, 494, 510
 Résultats détaillés des essais aux
 Chaudières *dans* R. 308
 Résultats détaillés des essais de
 lavage de charbons *dans* R. 308
 Results of forty-one steaming
 tests R. 496
 Results of investigations R. 826
 Results of physical tests upon
 samples of stone and gravel,
 N.S. *in* R. 591
 Results of the investigation of
 six lignite samples from Alta R. 331
 Results of 28 hand and stoker-
 fire boiler trials *in* R. 725, 725-3
 Review of 15 year's progress in
 the production of non-me-
 tallic minerals *in* R. 642
 Revue de quinze années de pro-
 grès dans la production de
 minéraux non-métalliques
 *dans* R. 685
 Rice Lake peat bog, Man. R.M. 161
 Richmond peat bog, Ont. R.M. 355
 Ridge iron ore deposits, Ont. ... R.M. 189
 Rigaud, Qué.
 Explosion d'un explosif .. *dans* R. 142A
 Explosion of explosives *in* R. 142
 Rivière du Loup peat bog, Que.
 R.M. 273
 Rivière Ouelle peat bog, Que. .. R.M. 277
 Road building rocks and gravels
 in P.E.I. M.S. 101
 Road gravels in Que. *in* R. 722, 726,
 R. 751
 Road material in Rocky Moun-
 tains Park, Alta. *in* R. 542
 Road material survey along the
 Gananoque-Napanee section,
 Ont. *in* R. 578
 Road material surveys in Rocky
 Mountains Park *in* R. 591
 Road materials. See Investiga-
 tions in ceramics and road
 materials
 Road materials along Hawk
 Creek-McLeod Meadows,
 Alta. *in* R. 610
 Road materials along the St.
 Lawrence River R. 530
 Road materials and soil condi-
 tions between Winnipeg and
 Brandon, Man. *in* R. 542
 Road Materials Division ... *in* R. 509, 542
 Road materials in Eastern Ont.
 *in* R. 672
 Road materials in N.B. and N.S.
 *in* R. 645
 Road materials in N.S. ... *in* R. 578, 610
 Road materials in N.S. and N.B.
 *in* R. 619
 Road materials in Ont. and Que.
 *in* R. 619
 Road materials in Prescott and
 Russell Counties, Ont. ... *in* R. 591
 Road materials in P.E.I. ... *in* R. 697, 722
 Road materials investigation in
 Châteauguay and Beauhar-
 nois, Que. *in* R. 542
 Road Materials Laboratories .. *in* R. 493
 ROBINSON, A. H. A.
 Atikokan iron-bearing district,
 Ont. R.M. 340, 340A
 Atikokan iron range *in* R. 346
 Champ ferrugineux d'Atikokan
 *dans* R. 347
 Extraction des minerais d'an-
 timoine *dans* R. 422
 Gisements de magnétite tita-
 nifère du canton de Bour-
 get, Qué. *dans* R. 685
 Gisements de minerai de fer
 dans le nord de l'Ont. *dans* R. 543
 Gold in Canada R. 730, 734, 769
 Goldfields of Northwestern
 Que. M.S. 20
 Goldfields of Western Que. .. *in* R. 642
 Industries minérales du Cana-
 da R. 612, 739, 750
 Iron industry *in* R. 588
 Iron ore deposits at Grand
 Mira, N.S. R.M. 313
 Iron ore deposits in Northern
 Ont. *in* R. 542
 Iron ore occurrences R. 217
 Iron ores *in* R. 421, 454
 Iron ores in Rainy River, Ont.
 *in* R. 493
 Kaministiquia, Ont. R.M. 409, 410
 McPherson mine, N.S. R.M. 311
 Manitoba as a mining prov-
 ince *in* R. 687
 Matawin iron range, Ont. ... R.M. 416
 Minerais de fer *dans* R. 455

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

ROBINSON, A. H. A. (*Continued*)

- Minerais de fer, Rainy River, Ont.dans R. 494
- Mineral industries of CanadaR. 611, 738, 749
- Notes on zinc and lead in Eastern Canadain R. 669
- Or au Canada R. 770
- Orton mine, Ont.R.M. 405, 581
- Possibilité de produire du cuivre affinédans R. 422
- Possibilities and prospects for the utilization of Canadian produced copperin R. 723
- Pyrites resourcesin R. 509
- Radenhurst and Caldwell mines, Ont.R.M. 446
- Ressources de pyritesdans R. 510
- Seine Bay titaniferous magnetite depositsR.M. 582
- Terrains aurifères du Qué. occidentaldans R. 685
- Titaniferous iron ore deposits, Que., Ont. and Alta. ..in R. 575
- Titaniferous magnetite deposits of Bourget Township, Que.in R. 642
- Titanium R. 579
- Zinc-lead mining in B.C.in R. 616
- Rock outcropsin R. 530

Rocky Mountains

- Phosphatein R. 454

Rocky Mountains Park, Alta.

- Matériaux de voiriedans R. 543
- Road materialsin R. 542
- Road materials along Hawk Creek-McLeod Meadows sectionin R. 610
- Road material surveysin R. 591

ROGERS, R. A.

- Anhydrite in Canada R. 732
- Non-metallic Laboratory ..in R. 695, 711
- Non-metallic Minerals Sectionin R. 720, 728, 736
- Notes on anhydritein R. 719

ROGERS, R. R.

- Effect of germanium on the transformation of white to grey tin T.P. 5
- Refining antimony by electrode position and by distillationT.P. 11

Rondeau peat bog, Ont. R.M. 75

Roofing granules p. 148

Roofing-tile clays and shales of Eastern Canadain R. 726

ROOS, J. O.

- Manufacture of carbonized peat at Dumfriesin R. 641

Rosevale, N.B.

- Oil shalein R. 689-2

ROSEWARNE, P. V.

- Analyses of Canadian crude oils R. 765
- Analyses of natural gas ...in R. 721, R. 721-3, in R. 725, 725-5
- Analyses of oils and liquid fuelsin R. 671
- Analyses of samples of natural gas from Ont. M.S. 63
- Analyses of some fuel oil sold in Canada M.S. 65
- Canadian shale oil as sources of gasolinein R. 689-2
- Examination of lubricating oilsin R. 644, 671
- Experiments on the dehydration of bitumen emulsionin R. 689-2
- Gasoline surveys,
 - 1923in R. 618
 - 1924M.S. 23, in R. 644
 - 1925M.S. 23, in R. 671
 - 1926M.S. 28, in R. 689-2
 - 1927M.S. 31, in R. 696-2
 - 1928M.S. 35, in R. 712
 - 1929in R. 721, R. 721-2
 - 1935-36 R. 787
 - 1937-38 R. 796
- Gasoline surveys for five winters, 1941-46 M.S. 94
- Gasoline surveys for seven summers between 1939 and 1946 M.S. 93
- Helium in Canada, 1926-31 ..in R. 727, R. 727-2
- Lubricating value of cod liver oilin R. 590
- Labrication of the gasoline engineM.S. 49
- Motor fuel survey of Alta. for 1930 M.S. 42
- Notes on the burning quality of kerosene oilsin R. 590
- Preliminary gasoline survey ..in R. 609
- Ramage process for oil refiningin R. 618
- Story of gasoline M.S. 39
- Study of natural gas and naphtha products in R. 737, R. 737-4
- Summary report of analysis of natural gas from Turner Valley field in Alta. M.S. 43
- Weathering of crude naphthain R. 725, 725-5

Rosey Creek, Ont.

- District argentifèredans R. 103A

Rosey Creek silver district, Ont.in R. 103

ROSS, JAMES GORDON

- Amiante chrysotile R. 708
- Chrysotile asbestos R. 707

Russell Co., Ont.

- Road materialsin R. 591

S

- Sable et gravier p. 151
- Sables bitumineux de l'Alta-Nord R. 282, *dans* R. 286
- Sables bitumineux de l'Alta pour les routes rurales *dans* R. 510
- Sables bitumineux de l'Alta septentrional *dans* R. 347, 422
- Sables bitumineux du nord de l'Alta *dans* R. 455
- Sables de fer magnétique à Natashkwan, Qué. *dans* R. 224F
- Sables de Qué. *dans* R. 347
- Sables de grès *dans* R. 455
- Sables ferrugineux magnétiques de Natashkwan, Qué. R. 149
- Sables magnétiques de Natashkwan, Qué. *dans* R. 286
- Sables naturels de moulage au Canada R. 768
- SADLER, A.
Chemical and physical characters of bentonite *in* R. 588
- St. Charles mine, Ont. ..R.M. 187, 187A
- St. Davids-Thorold District, Ont.
Characteristics of rock wool M.S. 62
- St. Denis peat bog, Que.R.M. 276
- St. Hyacinthe peat bog, Que. ..R.M. 272
- St Isidore peat bog, Que.R.M. 367
- St. Lawrence River
Distribution of iron ore sand depositsR.M. 146
- Distribution of sandstone between Kingston and BrockvilleR.M. 558
- Road materials between Que. boundary line and Cardinal, Ont. R. 530
- Structural materials between Prescott and Lachine R. 549
- St. Lawrence Valley
Pleistocene and recent fossils *in* R. 549
- St. Mary Bay, N.S.
Mineral deposits R. 224
- ST. PIERRE, P. D. S.
Constitution of bone chine T.P. 2, 7, 12
- St. Stephen peat bog, N.B.R.M. 488
- Saline springs and salt areas ..R.M. 717
- Saline springs of Man. *in* R. 285
- Salt p. 148
- Salt deposits R. 325
- Salt industry R. 716
- Salt wells and mines, list p. 141
- Sampling and examination of clay and shale deposits M.S. 95
- Sampling and testing of fieldstone *in* R. 493
- Sampling in the testing plant and laboratory *in* R. 83
- Sampling of lignitic and semi-bituminous coals of Alta. .. *in* R. 224
- Sand and gravel p. 148
- Sand and gravel pits, list p. 142
- Sand and sandstone deposits *in* R. 493
- Sand areas of Que. *in* R. 346
- Sand-lime brick plants, list p. 142
- Sand Point, Ont.
Explosion d'un explosif .. *dans* R. 142A
- Explosion de "Blaster's Friend" *dans* R. 103A
- Explosion of "Blasters' Friend" *in* R. 103
- Explosion of explosives *in* R. 142
- Sands and sandstones *in* R. 454
- Sandstone at Hawkesbury, Ont. *in* R. 735
- Saskatchewan
Analyses of Canadian fuels .. R. 481
- Ball clay *in* R. 591
- Building and ornamental stones R. 388, *in* R. 421
- Coal fields R.M. 97
- Cretaceous shales M.S. 3, *in* R. 588
- Geological map R.M. 297
- Oil shales M.S. 2
- Pierres de construction et d'ornementation *dans* R. 422
- Preliminary report on coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shales M.S. 120
- Saskatchewan méridional
Argile *dans* R. 455
- Saskatchewan, Southern
Clay investigation *in* R. 454
- Clay resources R. 468
- Clays *in* R. 421
- Geological map R.M. 468A
- Saskatchewan-Sud
Gisements d'argile *dans* R. 422
- Saskatchewan river drainage basin R. 849
- SATTERLY, J.
Mineral springs R. 435
- Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Experiments in the smelting of Canadian iron ores R. 16, 16A
- SAVEL, W. L.
Electro-plating with cobalt .. R. 334
- Galvanoplastie au cobalt R. 335
- Schistes bitumineux ou pétrolifères du N.-B. et de la N.-É. R. 56
- Scope, procedure and interpretation of survey studies R. 833
- Scotland
Oil shale industry R. 55
- Tests made of oil-shales *in* R. 28

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

- Sechart, B.C.**
 Magnetic survey of the Western Steel Iron claim R.M. 49
 Western Steel Iron claim R.M. 438
 Section de la céramique dans R. 422, 455, 510, 543
 Section de préparation mécanique et de métallurgie dans R. 455, 510, 543
 Section des combustibles ... dans R. 286, 422, 455, 510, 543
 Section des matériaux de voirie dans R. 494, 510, 543
 Section des mines métallifères dans R. 455, 510, 543
 Section des mines non-métallifères dans R. 455, 510, 543
 Section of Ferrous Metallurgy in R. 724, 728, 736
 Sections of the Sydney coal fields, N.S. R. 227
- SEELY, P. B.**
 Analyses of Canadian crude oils R. 832
 Gasoline surveys for five winters 1941-46 M.S. 94
 Gasoline surveys for seven summers between 1939 and 1946 M.S. 93
 Gasoline surveys for summer, 1947 M.S. 98
 1948 M.S. 102
 1950 M.S. 112
 1952 M.S. 124
 1955 M.S. 131
- Seely Cove peat bog, N.B. R.M. 490
- Seine Bay, Ont., titaniferous magnetite deposits R.M. 582
- Sel p. 151
- Sel du Canada dans R. 286
- Selected list of books for the brick yard office M.S. 24
- Selective flotation as applied to Canadian ores .. M.S. 11, 29, in R. 617, 688
- Selective flotation of the lower grade nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores of Ont. M.S. 15
- Selective flotation of the nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores, Ont. in R. 617
- Selenium p. 147
- Sélénium p. 151
- Semi-direct production of nickel steel from Sudbury ore M.S. 54
- SENFTE, F. E.**
 Determination of uranium in ores by field analysis M.S. 96
- Séparation de la chaux d'avec la magnésite de Grenville .. dans R. 455
- Separation of lime from Grenville magnesite in R. 454
- SHEPHERD, F. H.**
 Iron mines, Texada Island, B.C. R.M. 51
- Sherbrooke, Ont.**
 Mica mines and occurrences .. R.M. 134
- Shiningtree, Ont.**
 District argentifère dans R. 103A
 Shiningtree district, Ont. R.M. 94
 Shiningtree silver district, Ont. in R. 103
 Silica in R. 493, p. 148
 Silica and moulding sand deposits of Eastern Canada in R. 509
 Silica deposit near Gatineau Point, Que. in R. 735
 Silica, Eastern Canada R. 555
 Silica in Canada M.S. 104
 Silica, Western Canada R. 686
 Silice dans R. 494
 Silicides p. 151
 Silicious abrasives R. 673
 Silver p. 147
 Silver-lead-zinc mines, list p. 141
 Skeena river drainage basin, Vancouver Island and coastal areas of B.C. R. 839
- SKERRY, T. R.**
 Preparation and burning of peat as a domestic fuel .. M.S. 127
 Sketch plan showing geology of Point Mamainse, Ont. R.M. 112
- SMALL, A. E.**
 Pyrometallurgical Laboratory in R. 670
 Small Tea Field peat bog, Que. R.M. 270
 Smelter treatment rates R. 519
 Smelting of titaniferous iron ores in the electric furnace at Welland, Ont. in R. 28
- Snakehole Lake, Sask.**
 Sodium sulphate deposit No. 7 R.M. 651
- Soap Lake, B.C.**
 Sodium carbonate in R. 687
 Sodium and magnesium salts of Western Canada in R. 616
 Sodium carbonate at Soap Lake, B.C. in R. 687
 Sodium carbonate in B.C. in R. 642
 Sodium sulphate p. 148
 Sodium sulphate deposits .. R.M. 648-668
 Sodium sulphate occurrences in Western Canada R.M. 647
 Sodium sulphate of Western Canada R. 646
 Solid fuels R. 689, 696, 696-1, 725
 Solution of the peat problem .. in R. 71
 Some Canadian fossil resins ... in R. 607
 Some coal research problems .. M.S. 36
 Some economic aspects of the bituminous sands of Alta. ... in R. 735

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

Some sources of helium in the
British Empire R. 522
Soufre et pyrites p. 151
South Wellington, B.C.
Mine accidentin R. 421
South Wellington, C.-B.
Accident de minedans R. 422
Southwestern Ont. map showing
gas and oil fieldsR.M. 296
Spalding, Qué.
Emplacement de ferdans R. 63A
Spalding iron locations, Que. .. in R. 63
Spath fluor p. 151
Special tests of bedrock from
Montreal, Que.in R. 493
Specifications for the purchase
of oilin R. 454
Spectrum of steel R. 848
SPENCE, HUGH S.
Anthraxolite near Sudbury,
Ont.in R. 687
Asbestos in Northern Ont. ..in R. 687
Barium and strontium R. 570
Barytes, celestite, talc and
bentonitein R. 575
Bentonitein R. 616, R. 626
British market for Canadian
non-metallic minerals M.S. 6
Canadian graphite industry ..in R. 493
Canadian soapstone industry in R. 687
Continued examination of the
phosphate and feldspar de-
posits of Ont. and Que. ..in R. 224
Dépôt de phosphate et de
feldspath de l'Ont. et du
Qué.dans R. 142A
Distribution of the principal
mica occurrences in Can-
adaR.M. 140
Divers minéraux non métal-
lifèresdans R. 422
Divers minéraux non-métalli-
quesdans R. 543
Examen des gisements de
phosphate et de feldspath,
Ont. et Qué.dans R. 224F
FeldsparR. 401, in R. 616, R. 731
Feldspar in the Sudbury re-
gion, Ont.in R. 687
Feldspath au Canada R. 402
Gisement de phosphate dans
l'Alta R. 386
Gisements de mica blanc en
C.-B.dans R. 286
Gisements de mica d'Ont. et
Qué.dans R. 103A
GraphiteR. 511, 512
Graphite and graphite indus-
tryin R. 509

SPENCE, H. S. (Continued)
Graphite, Cranbrook, C.-B. dans R. 455
Graphite et industrie du gra-
phitedans R. 510
Graphite in Ont. and Que. ..in R. 687
Graphite near Cranbrook, B.C. R. 454
Graphite occurrences ...R.M. 513, 514,
515, 516, 517, 518
Industrie du graphitedans R. 494
Investigation of a reported
discovery of phosphate in
Alta. R. 385
Lithium minerals in South-
eastern Man.in R. 687
Location of principal mines
and occurrences in the
Que. mica areaR.M. 138
Location of principal mines
and occurrences in the
Ont. mica areaR.M. 139
MicaR. 118, 264, 701
Mica deposits of Ont. and
Que.in R. 103
Mica for condenser plates ...in R. 509
Mica mines and occurrences,
Alleyn, Que.R.M. 129
Aylwin and Hincks, Que. ..R.M. 126
Bastard, Ont.R.M. 137
Bedford, Ont.R.M. 132
Bigelow and Wells, Que. ...R.M. 122
Blake, Que.R.M. 127
Burgess, Ont.R.M. 133
Cawood, Que.R.M. 130
Derry, Que.R.M. 120
Hull, Que.R.M. 125
Loughborough, Ont.R.M. 131
North Crosby, Ont.R.M. 135
Oso and Sherbrooke South,
Ont.R.M. 134
Portland, Que.R.M. 119
South Crosby, Ont.R.M. 136
Templeton, Que.R.M. 123
Villeneuve, Que.R.M. 121
Wakefield, Que.R.M. 124
Wright and Northfield, Que. R.M. 128
Que.R.M. 128
Mica pour plaques de conden-
sateursdans R. 510
Minerais non-métalliques ..dans R. 347
Miscellaneous non-metallic
mineralsin R. 421, 542
New source of soapstone in
Ont. M.S. 4
Non-metallic mineralsin R. 346
Notes on beryllium and beryl M.S. 40
Occurrences of pitchblende and
silver ore at Great Bear
Lake M.S. 51
Ontario feldspar oresR.M. 403
Ontario phosphate areaR.M. 398
Phosphate and feldspar de-
posits of Ont. and Que. ..in R. 142
Phosphate au Canada R. 397

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

SPENCE, H. S. (Continued)

- Phosphate dans les Montagnes Rocheusesdans R. 455
- Phosphate in Canada R. 396
- Phosphate in the Rocky Mountains R. 454
- Pitchblende and silver discoveries at Great Bear Lake, N. W. T.in R. 727, R. 727-3
- Possible industrial applications for bentonite ...in R. 723, R. 723-2
- Principal amber mica mines, Ont.R.M. 704
- Principal amber mica mines, Que.R.M. 703
- Principal talc and soapstone occurrences Eastern Townships, Que.R.M. 585
- Quebec feldspar areaR.M. 404
- Quebec phosphate areaR.M. 399
- Radium-bearing minerals from Great Bear Lake, N. W. T. M.S. 48
- Talc and soapstone R. 583
- Talc and soapstone, calcite, feldsparin R. 588
- Talc, steatite and soapstone .. R. 803
- White mica occurrence in the Tête Jaune Cachein R. 285
- Wilberforce radium occurrencein R. 719
- Stabilisation des routes R. 801
- Stabilized roads R. 800
- STALHANE, O.
- Progrès de la fonte électrique en Norvègedans R. 28A
- Progress of electric smelting in Norway in R. 28
- Standard specifications for the printing of Mines Branch reports R. 440
- STANSFIELD, ALFRED
- Electrothermic smelting of iron ores in Sweden R. 344
- Réduction électrothermique des minerais de fer en Suède R. 345
- STANSFIELD, EDGAR
- Analyses of Canadian fuels R. 479, 480, 481, 482, 483
- Cahier des charges pour l'achat des huilesdans R. 455
- Carbonisation du lignite dans R. 510, 543
- Carbonization of peatin R. 577
- Chemical laboratory of Fuel Testing Station ..in R. 142, 224, 285, 346, 421, 454, 493, 509, 542
- Collecting the coal samples .. in R. 83
- Description d'un four électriquedans R. 142A
- Détermination de l'humidité des combustiblesdans R. 142A
- Determination of moisture in fuelsin R. 142
- Electrically heated tube furnace.....in R. 142
- Essais de Blaugasdans R. 103A

STANFIELD, E. (Continued)

- Fabrication et essai du coke dans R. 308
- Laboratoire de chimie de la station d'essai du combustibledans R. 142A, 224F, 286, 347, 422, 455, 494, 510, 543
- Lignite carbonizationin R. 509, 542
- Manufacture and testing of coke in R. 83
- Products and by-products of coal R. 323
- Produits et sous-produits de la houille R. 324
- Specification for the purchase of oilin R. 454
- Tests of Blaugasin R. 103
- Travaux de laboratoiredans R. 308
- Work of the chemical laboratory in R. 83
- Status of hydrogenation of petroleum, bitumen, coal tar and coal M.S. 52
- Steepbank River map, Alta.R.M. 393
- STESSANO, ERNESTO
- Electro-thermic processin R. 3
- Stevens mine, Ont.
- Rankin, Childs, and Stevens mines, Ont.R.M. 192, 192A
- Stobie mines, Ont.
- Vicinity of Stobie and No. 3 mines, Ont.R.M. 178
- Stoco peat bog, Ont.R.M. 363
- Stone and its use in road constructionin R. 690
- Stone quarries in Que.in R. 697
- Stone quarry operators, list p. 142
- Stormont, Ont.
- Matériaux de construction dans R. 543
- Structural materialsin R. 542
- Story of gasoline M.S. 39
- STRONG, R. A.
- Carbonization and briquetting tests on lignitein R. 712
- Carbonization and washing experiments on sub-bituminous coal from Coal Valley, Alta.in R. 644
- Classification of coals in R. 725, R. 725-2
- Coking tests on coalsin R. 696-1
- Fuel briquetting R. 775
- Laboratory test on coals ..in R. 737, R. 737-2
- Low-temperature carbonization in R. 689-1, 696-1
- Low temperature carbonization of bituminous coalsin R. 671, R. 671-3
- Methods of sampling coal deliveries M.S. 19
- Physical and chemical survey of coals from Canadian Collieries, No. 1 to 3M.S. 74, 78, 79
- Tests on Sydney coal in R. 721, R. 721-1

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

Structural materials between
Prescott and Lachine R. 549
Structural materials in Dundas *in* R. 542
Studies on the precipitation of
sodium polyuranates T.P. 15
Study of clay winning and its
costs in Ont. and Que. R. 754
Study of the natural gas and
naphta products ... *in* R. 737, R. 737-4
Study of the nature of sulphur
in coal *in* R. 618, 689-1
Sudbury, Ont.
Anthraxolite *in* R. 687
Feldspar *in* R. 687
Industrie du nickel *dans* R. 142A, R. 179
Magnetometric survey of a
nickeliferous pyrrhotite
deposit *in* R. 142
Nickel industry R. 170
Relevé magnétométrique de la
pyrrhotite nickelifère *dans* R. 142A
Sudbury nickel field *in* R. 142
Sudbury nickel region, Ont. ..R.M. 171
Suède
Réduction électrothermique des
minerais de fer R. 345
Suitability of certain Canadian
sands for use in sand-
blasting *in* R. 727, R. 727-1
Sulphate de sodium p. 152
Sulphur and pyritesM.S. 118, p. 148
Summary of investigations on
N.B. oil shales R. 825
Summary of tests made on three
domestic-type wood-burning
hot water boilers M.S. 73
Summary of tests on B.C. coals
..... *in* R. 725, 725-3
Summary reports of the Mines
Branch, 1907-8 R. 21
1908 R. 28
1909 R. 63
1910 R. 103
1911 R. 142
1912 R. 224
1913 R. 285
1914 R. 346
1915 R. 421
1916 R. 454
1917 R. 493
1918 R. 509
1919 R. 542
Summary reports of investiga-
tions made by the Mines
Branch, 1920 R. 574
1921 R. 586
1922 R. 605
See also Investigations
Sunderland peat bog, Ont.R.M. 361
Sunnybrae, N.S.
Quartzite *in* R. 727
Survey of Maritime Provinces
coals *in* R. 618
Survey of the copper resources M.S. 113

SWARTZMAN, E.
Analysis directory of Cana-
dian coalsM.S. 100, R. 836
Analysis directory of Canadian
coals, supplement R. 850
Changes in forms of sulphur
in coal *in* R. 737
Classification of coal for use
in the by-product coking
industry M.S. 55
Classification of coals *in* R. 725, R. 725-2
Coal and coke p. 148
Coal free from inorganic min-
eral matter *in* R. 737
Fuel briquetting R. 775
Houille et coke p. 152
Laboratory test on coals *in* R. 737,
R. 737-2
Physical and chemical survey
of coals from Canadian
collieriesM.S. 89, 97
Report on the beneficiation of
Drumheller sub-bitumi-
nous coals M.S. 92
Sweden
Electric shaft furnace, Dom-
narfvet R. 32
Electrothermic smelting of iron
ores R. 344
SWINNERTON, A. A.
Analyses of Canadian crude
oils R. 765
Assay of bituminous sands *in* R. 696-2
Canadian shale oil as sources
of gasoline *in* R. 689-2
Distillation of oil shale .. *in* R. 644, 671
Hartman oil shale retort *in* R. 618
Oil shale from Pictou, N.S. .. *in* R. 712
Oil shale from Rosevale, N.B.
..... *in* R. 689-2
Oil shales *in* R. 590
Oil shales from New Glasgow,
N.S. and Port Daniel, Que.
..... *in* R. 725, 725-5
Peat p. 148
Peat moss industry in Can-
adaM.S. 90, 107
Pritchard process *in* R. 689-2
Properties of asphalt made
from Athabaska bituminous
sand M.S. 88
Tourbe mousseuse p. 152
Treatment of oil shale from
N.B. *in* R. 609
World survey of recent oil
shale developments M.S. 53
Sybouts Lake, Sask.
Sodium sulphate deposit No.
12R.M. 665
Sodium sulphate deposit No.
42R.M. 655
Sydney coal fields, N.S.R.M. 228
Syénite à néphéline p. 152

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

T

- Talc and soapstoneR. 583, p. 148
 Talc and soapstone, calcite, feldsparin R. 588
 Talc and soapstone in Megantic Co., Que. in R. 63
 Talc and soapstone in 1922in R. 607
 Talc and soapstone mines, list .. p. 141
 Talc et pierre de savon p. 152
 Talc, steatite an soapstone R. 803
 Technical Papers pp. 138-140
 Technology and exploitation of petroleum R. 291
 Technology of the Scottish shale oil industry in R. 55
 Tellure p. 151
 Tellurium p. 147
 Temiskaming District, Ont.
 Limestonesin R. 687
 Templeton, Que.
 Mica mines and occurrences ..R.M. 123
 Tensile and shear strength of assemblies of various types of brickin R. 766
 Terrains aurifères du Qué. occidentaldans R. 685
 Test of lignite coal from Consumer's Coal Co.in R. 224
 Test of N. B. oil shales in the Wallace retortin R. 509
 Test of some Canadian sandstones R. 466
 Testing of brick and fireclays ..in R. 578
 Testing of clays and shalesin R. 421
 Testing of heat-insulating materials in R. 69
 Testing of non-bituminous road materialsin R. 697, R. 697-1
 Testing under working conditionsin R. 578
 Tests made in Scotland of oil-shales sent from N. B. ..in R. 28, 55
 Tests of Blaugasin R. 103
 Tests of clayin R. 591
 Tests of samples of bedrock ..in R. 493
 Tests of various fuels ..in R. 671, R. 671-2
 Tests on bedrock, gravel, etc. ..in R. 509
 Tests on Sydney coal in R. 721, R. 721-1
 Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.
 White mica occurrencein R. 285
 Tête Jaune, Cache, C.-B.
 Gisements de mica blanc ..dans R. 286
 Texada Island, B.C.
 Iron mines R.M. 51
 Iron ore depositsin R. 21, R. 47
 Texture of ceramic materials ..in R. 672
 THOMAS, G.
 Electrode potentials and the dissolution of gold T.P. 9

- THOMAS, J. F. J.
 Churchill and Mississippi Rivers drainage basins R. 858
 Columbia River drainage basin R. 838
 Eaux industrielles p. 151
 Fraser River drainage basin .. R. 842
 Industrial waters p. 148
 Interim report on hardness of major Canadian water suppliesM.S. 132
 Mackenzie and Yukon Rivers drainage basins R. 856
 Ottawa River drainage basin .. R. 834
 Saskatchewan River drainage basin R. 849
 Scope, procedure, and interpretation of survey studies R. 833
 Skeena River drainage basin, Vancouver Island and coastal areas of B. C. R. 839
 Upper St. Lawrence River—Central Great Lakes drainage basin R. 837
 THOMPSON, E. A.
 Chemical and physical characters of bentonitein R. 588
 Thunder Bay, Ont.
 Examination of some iron ore deposits R. 22
 TIBBETS, T. E.
 Analysis directory of Canadian coals, supplement R. 850
 Timagami, Ont.
 Magnetic survey of some mining locations in R. 63
 Relevé magnétique de quelques emplacements miniers dans R. 63A
 Timagami Lake, Ont.
 Northeast Arm iron range .. R.M.70
 TIMM, W. B.
 Additional equipment for the laboratories in R. 589, 608
 Concentration of Canadian molybdenite oresM.S. 22, 69
 Description de plusieurs propriétés minièresdans R. 422
 Descriptions of several mining properties and testsin R. 421
 Experimental tests on the beneficiation of Canadian iron oresM.S. 16, in R. 617
 General review of investigations in ore dressing and metallurgy ..in R. 617, 643, 670, 688, 695, 711, 720, 724, 728, 736, 743, 744, 747, 748, 763, 771, 774
 Goldfields of Northwestern Que. M.S. 20
 Goldfields of Western Que. in R. 642
 Impressions of the mineral industry of British South Africa M.S. 46

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

TIMM, W. B. (Continued)

- Mineragraphic Laboratory M.S. 58
 Minerais essayésdans R. 494, 510
 New pyrometallurgical laboratory for test and research on iron and steel M.S. 38
 Opérations de la Section de préparation mécanique dans R. 543
 Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Laboratoryin R. 643
 Ore Testing and Research Laboratories M.S. 32
 Ores of Western Que.in R. 670
 Ores testedin R. 493, 509, 542, 576, 589, 608
 Progress report, Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Divisionin R. 542
 Pyrometallurgical Laboratory in R. 711
 Selective flotation of the lower grade nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores of Ont. M.S. 15
 Selective flotation of the nickeliferous pyrrhotite ores of Ont.in R. 617
 Terrains aurifères du Qué. occidentaldans R. 685
 Travaux aux laboratoires, Division de la métallurgie dans R. 286
 Work of the Laboratories, Ore Dressing Division R. 285
 Tin p. 147
 Tin in CanadaM.S. 125
 Tin-ore in Arnprior, Ont.in R. 103
 Titane p. 151
 Titaniferous iron ore deposits, Que., Ont. and Alta.in R. 575
 Titaniferous magnetite deposits of Bourget Township, Que.in R. 642
 TitaniumR. 579, p. 147
 TOOMBS, R. B.
 Gaz naturel p. 152
 Natural gas p. 148
 Pétrole p. 152
 Petroleum, crude p. 148
 Torbrook, N.É.
 Gisement de mineraidans R. 103A
 Torbrook, N.S.
 Iron ore depositsin R. 103
 Western portion of iron ore deposits R. 110
 Torbrook iron-bearing district, N.S.R.M. 141
 Tourbe de mousse ou mousse de sphaigne R. 810
 Tourbe et lignite R. 198
 Tourbe, lignite et houille R. 300
 Tourbe mousseuse p. 152
 Tourbières du Canada, recherchesdans R. 28A, 63A, 103A, 142A, 224F, 286, 347, 422, 455, 494

- Tourbières et industrie de la tourbe, 1909-1910 R. 196
 1910-1911 R. 180
 1911-1912 R. 267
 1913-1914..... R. 352
 Trail, B.C.
 Smelter treatment rates R. 519
 TRAILL, R. J.
 Electrochemical and Hydro-metallurgical Laboratoryin R. 670, 688
 Hydrometallurgical and Electrochemical Sectionin R. 720, 728, 736
 Hydrometallurgical Laboratoryin R. 643, 695, 711
 Reports of the investigations in R. 589
 Transmission peat bog, Man. ..R.M. 158
 Transverse strength of ball clay-sandin R. 722
 Travail sur le terraindans R. 455
 Travaux de la station d'essai des combustiblesdans R. 103A, 142A, 224F, 286, 347, 422, 455, 494, 510, 543
 Travaux de laboratoiredans R. 308
 Travaux de recherches sur l'échantillonnage et l'essai de roche massivedans R. 494
 Travaux mécaniques de la Section des combustibles dans R. 347, 510
 Treatise on electro metallurgy of iron in R. 3
 Treatment of certain western clays to overcome drying defectsM.S. 33, in R. 697, 722
 Treatment of clays to overcome drying defectsin R. 726
 Treatment of mixed concentratesin R. 695, 711
 Treatment of oil shale from N.B.in R. 609
 Trent process for purifying coal high in ashin R. 577
 Tumbler test for coalin R. 762
 Tungsten p. 147
 Tungsten oresR. 25, in R. 28
 Tungstène p. 151
 Tunnel kilnsin R. 619
 Turner Valley, Alta.
 Clay and shale resources R. 729
 Study of natural gas and naphtha products in R. 737, R. 737-4
 Summary report of analysis of natural gas M.S. 43
 Weathering of crude naphthain R. 725, 725-5
 Tusket peat bog, N.S.R.M. 378

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

U

- UNIVERSITÉ MCGILL,
MONTRÉAL, QUÉ.**
Essais de charbondans R. 28A, 63A
Prélèvement d'échantillons de
charbon pour les essais de
charbons canadiens ...dans R. 28A
Recherches sur les charbons .. R. 308
- UNIVERSITÉ QUEENS,
KINGSTON, ONT.**
Recherches sur le cobalt et ses
alliagesR. 260, 310, 335, 412, 414
- Upper Glencoe, N.S.**
Iron ore depositsR.M. 312
- Upper St. Lawrence River-Cen-
tral Great Lakes drainage
basin** R. 837
- Uranium**p. 147, 151
- Use of a high-pressure ioniza-
tion chamber in assaying un-
crushed ore samples**M.S. 106
- Use of Alberta bituminous sands
for surfacing of highways** .. R. 684
- Use of gas for domestic heating**
.....in R. 696-1
- Utilisation de la tourbe pour la
production de la force mo-
trice** R. 155
- Utilization of low grade domestic
chromite**M.S. 116
- Utilization of peat fuel for the
production of power** R. 154

V

- Vallée de la Gatineau, Qué.**
Kaolindans R. 543
- Vallée du St-Laurent**
Fossiles pléistocènesdans R. 550
- Valleyfield sheet, Que.**R.M. 553
- Value of peat fuel for the gen-
eration of steam** R. 447
- Vancouver, B.C.**
Dominion of Canada Assay
Office, See Summary re-
ports, 1908-12
- Vancouver, C.-B.**
Essayerie du Canadadans R. 28A,
63A, 103A, 142A, 224F
- Vancouver, île, C.-B.**
Gisements de ferdans R. 21A
- Vancouver Island, B.C.**
Iron ore deposits in R. 21, R. 47 R.M. 50
- VATTIER, CH.**
Lecture on the treatment of
copper ores in R. 3
- VERITY, T. W.**
Gold p. 147
Or p. 150

- Vermiculite**p. 148, 152
- Vicinity of Stobie and No. 3
mines, Ont.**R.M. 178
- Vicinity of Wheaton River, Y.T.** R.M. 236
- Victoria mine, Ont.**R.M. 172
- Victoria Road peat bog, Ont.** .. R.M. 41
- Villeneuve, Que.**
Mica mines and occurrences R.M. 121
- Vincent Lake, Sask.**
Sodium sulphate deposit No.
19R.M. 658
- Visit of gas producer plants in
and around New York** in R. 21
- Visit to some producer gas
plants in and around Berlin,
Germany** in R. 28
- Visite à quelques installations de
gazogène dans la cité de
Berlin**dans R. 28A
- VISMAN, J.**
Cyclone atomizer for briquet
binder T.P. 17
- Volcanic ash near Waldeck,
Sask.**in R. 607

W

- WAIT, E. H.**
Petroleum and natural gas in
Eastern Canadain R. 723
- WAIT, F. G.**
Analysis of ores, non-metallic
minerals, fuels R. 59
- Chemical Laboratories**in R. 21, 28,
63, 103, 142, 224, 346, 421, 454
- Laboratoires de chimie** ..dans R. 28A,
63A, 103A, 142A, 224F,
347, 422, 455, 494, 510
- Work done by the chemical
laboratory**in R. 421
- Work of Division of Chemistry**
.....in R. 493, 509
- Wakefield, Que.**
Mica mines and occurrences R.M. 124
- Waldeck, Sask.**
Volcanic ash R. 607
- WALKER, T. L.**
Minerais de molybdène R. 197
- Minerais de molybdène d'Ont.
et C.-B.**dans R. 103A
- Minerais de molybdène en Ca-
nada**dans R. 63A
- Minerais de tungstène** ..dans R. 28A,
R. 156
- Molybdenum ores**in R. 63, R. 93
- Molybdenum ores of Ont. and
B.C.**in R. 103
- Tungsten ores**R. 25, in R. 28

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

WARREN, T. E.

- Batch experiments on the hydrogenationin R. 737, 737-3
- Description of an apparatus for continuous hydrogenationin R. 737, 737-3
- Experiments on the hydrogenation of Alta. bitumen ..in R. 725, 725-5, R. 725-1
- Status of hydrogenation of petroleum, bitumen, coal tar and coal M.S. 52
- Tests on the liquefaction of Canadian coals R. 798
- Water survey reports (advertisement) p. 122
- Weathering of coal R. 338
- Weathering of crude naphtha in Turner Valleyin R. 725, 725-5

Welland, Ont.

- Essai de fonte de minerai de fer titanifère dans le four électriquedans R. 28A
- Smelting of titaniferous iron ores in the electric furnace in R. 28
- Welland peat bog, Ont. R.M. 38

WELLS, J. WALTER

- Industrial value of the clays and shales R. 8
- Limestones and lime industry R. 7
- Raw materials, manufacture, and uses of hydraulic cements R. 9

Wells, Que.

- Mica mines and occurrences ..R.M. 122

Wentworth, Que.

- Graphite occurrencesR.M. 516

Western Canada

- Alkali depositsM.S. 1, in R. 575, 588, 607
- Coking tests on coalsin R. 696-1
- Gypsum and salt industries ..in R. 142
- Hot springs R. 669
- Limestones of Canada R. 811
- Peat moss depositsM.S. 82, 86
- Petroleum and natural gas resources R. 291
- Petroleum, natural gas and bituminous sandsR.M. 524
- Silica R. 686
- Sodium and magnesium saltsin R. 616
- Sodium sulphate R. 646
- Sodium sulphate occurrences R.M. 647
- Western portion of Torbrook iron ore deposits, N.S. R. 110
- Western Steel Iron claim, B.C. R.M. 438
- Western Steel Iron claim at Sechart, B.C. R.M. 49
- Westmeath peat bog, Ont.R.M. 460

Westmorland County, N.B.

- Reconnaissance mapR.M. 294
- Westover peat bog, Ont.R.M. 359
- Wet-carbonizing process in R. 71
- What Canada is doing in steel .. M.S. 67
- Wheaton River, Y.T.R.M. 236

WHITE, JAMES

- Iron ore occurrences, Argenteuil county, Que. R.M. 54
- Iron ore occurrences, Ottawa and Pontiac counties, Que. R.M. 53
- White mica occurrence in the Tête Jaune Cache and Big Bend, B.C.in R. 285

Whitehorse, Y.T.

- Portion of copper beltR.M. 234
- Report on copper belt R. 1

Whiteshore Lake, Sask.

- Sodium sulphate deposit No. 15R.M. 657
- Whiting p. 148

WHITTAKER, E. J.

- Fossiles pléistocènes de la vallée du St-Laurent ..dans R. 550
- Pleistocene and recent fossils of the St. Lawrence Valleyin R. 549

Wietze, Germany

- Recovery of petroleum M.S. 10
- Wilberforce radium occurrencein R. 719

Wilbur mine, Ont.R.M. 14, 441

WILLIAMS, A. R.

- Batch experiments on the hydrogenationin R. 737, 737-3

WILMOT, R. D.

- Electronic concentration of radioactive oresM.S. 123
- Radioassay of uranium ore with the Geiger type equilibrium counterM.S. 115

WILSON, Alfred W. G.

- Antimony oresin R. 421
- Coalmont amberin R. 588
- Copper and pyritesin R. 142
- Copper deposits in Que.in R. 346
- Copper mines and copper miningin R. 285
- Copper mining industry in R. 63
- Copper mining industry in Ont. and Maritime Provinces ..in R. 103
- Copper smelting industries ... R. 209
- Cuivre et pyritesdans R. 142A
- Découverte de platine à Nelson, C.-B.dans R. 286
- Dépôts de cuivre dans Qué.dans R. 347
- Development of chemical and metallurgical industries ..in R. 575
- Development of chemical, metallurgical and allied industriesR. 597, 598, 599

INDEX DES TITRES, LIEUX ET AUTEURS

WILSON, A. W. G. (*Continued*)

- Eastern Cape Breton as a possible smelting centreR.M. 213
 Eastern Townships of Que. as a possible smelting centre R.M. 212
 Exposé général des travaux, Section des mines métallifèresdans R. 543
 Gisements de minerais, Baie Ste-Marie, N.-É.dans R. 224F
 Hall process for desulphurizing oresin R. 285
 Industries de l'extraction du cuivre, Ont. et Maritimesdans R. 103A
 Industrie des mines de cuivre dans Qué.dans R. 63A
 Industries métallurgiques du cuivre R. 214
 Location of copper smelters ..R.M. 210
 Mine d'antimoine de Nicolet, emplacement de fer de Spalding, existence de talc et saponitedans R. 63A
 Mineral deposits, St. Mary Bay, N.S.in R. 224
 Mines de cuivre et exploitation du cuivredans R. 286
 Nicolet antimony mine; Spalding iron locations; Talc and soapstone in Megantic, Que.in R. 63
 Platinum discoveries in the vicinity of Nelson, B. C. ..in R. 285
 Possibility of producing refined copperin R. 421
 Potash recovery at cement plants R. 507
 Procédé Hall pour le dessoufragedans R. 286
 Production of spelter R. 428
 Progress report, Metalliferous Mines divisionin R. 542
 Pyrites and copperin R. 224
 Pyrites au Canada R. 169
 Pyrites in Canada R. 167
 Pyrites mines and prospects ..R.M. 168
 Relative position of copper smelters and mines in Southern B. C.R.M. 211
 What Canada is doing in steel M.S. 67
WILSON, ALICE E.
 Fossiles ordoviciens de la vallée du St-Laurentdans R. 550
 Ordovician fossils from St. Lawrence canal system ..in R. 549
WILSON, H. S.
 Aggregates, lightweight p. 147
 Agrégat enrobé et léger à béton, fait d'argiles et schistes canadiensM.S. 126F
 Agrégats légers p. 151

WILSON, H. S. (*Continued*)

- Coated lightweight concrete aggregate from Canadian clays and shalesM.S. 126, 128
 Vermiculitep. 148, 152
Windy Arm, Y.T.
 Portion of mining districtR.M. 235
Wolfe River
 Building stonesin R. 509
 Pierre de constructiondans R. 510
 Wood fuel burning tests R. 761
WOODMAN, J. E.
 Iron ore deposits of N. S. .. R. 20
 Iron ores and metallurgical limestones in R. 63
 Iron ores of N. S.in R. 28
 Minerais de fer de la N.-É. dans R. 28A
 Minerais de fer et calcaires métallurgiques de N.-É. dans R. 63A
WOODROOFFE, H. M.
 Amiante p. 151
 Asbestos p. 147
 Blanc d'Espagne p. 151
 Calcaire p. 151
 Chaux p. 151
 Lime p. 148
 Limestone, general p. 148
 Magnesite and brucite p. 148
 Magnésite et brucite p. 151
 Whiting p. 148
WORCESTER, W. G.
 Clay and shale resources of Turner Valley R. 729
WORDEN, H. D.
 Étain p. 150
 Tin p. 147
 Work and organization of the Mines Branch M.S. 12
 Work of Division of Chemistry in R. 493, 509
 Work of the Chemical Laboratory in R. 83
 Work of the laboratories, Ore Dressing and Metallurgical Division R. 285
 Work on the sampling and testing of bedrockin R. 493
 Working stony clays for brick and tilein R. 591
 World survey of recent oil shale developments M.S. 53
Wright, Que.
 Mica mines and occurrences ..R.M. 128

Y

YATES, A.

- Gasoline survey for summer, 1955M.S. 131

YOUNG, M. E.

- Argiles à poteriedans R. 543
 Pottery claysin R. 542

TITLE, GEOGRAPHICAL AND AUTHOR INDEX

YOUNG, R. J.

- Fusion point of coal ash
(F. P. A.) determinationsM.S. 71

Yukon

- Analyses of Canadian fuels .. R. 483
- Coal fields R.M. 99
- Exploitation des filonsdans R. 286
- Exploitation filonienne R. 223
- Lode miningR. 222,in R. 285
- Mining districtsR.M. 220

Z

ZIMMERMAN, J. B.

- Determination of aluminum by
the fluorophotometric me-
thod T.P. 4

ZIMMERMAN, J. B. (Continued)

- Determination of uranium in
concentrates by the fluoro-
photometric method T.P. 6
- Determination of uranium in
ores, fluorophotometric me-
thodM.S. 114
- Determination of uranium in
uranium concentrates using
ethyl acetate T.P. 8
- Measurement of thorium in
ores by the thorium ema-
nation method T.P. 14
- Zincdans R. 286, p. 147, 151
- Zinc and lead in Eastern
Canadain R. 669
- Zinc dust consumption at Cana-
dian gold minesM.S. 59, 61
- Zinc-lead mining in B.C.in R. 616
- Zinc resources of B.C. R. 12

COBALT IN CANADA

BY R. J. JONES

The importance of cobalt has increased immeasurably in recent years, because of its widening use in both industrial and defence applications.

Most of the very limited information available on cobalt in Canada is either widely scattered or incomplete.

This work brings together in one book all such information and presents it together with the most recent developments.

Illustrated, 96 p.

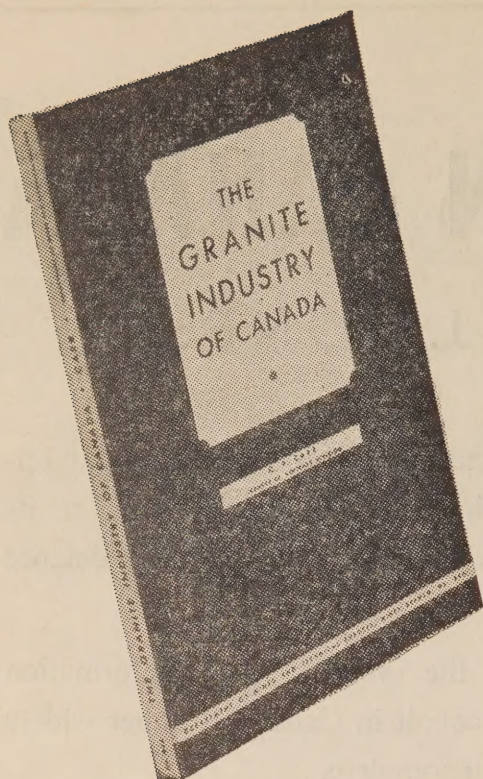
Catalogue No. M32-847

PRICE
\$1.50

Send orders to

THE QUEEN'S PRINTER

OTTAWA, CANADA



THE GRANITE INDUSTRY OF CANADA

By

G. F. CARR

PRICE: \$3.50

42 illustrations . 7 maps
Tables . 191 pages.

Basic information on Canada's granites intended to acquaint architects, building contractors, monument dealers and the public at large with the merits of the wide variety of granites available from Canadian quarries.

It not only gives suggestions for the use of granite but also advises on the type to be used for different work and where it may be obtained in Canada.

Included in this report, to assist in visualizing the possibilities of the various types of stone, are eighteen colour plates of the better known and representative granites. These reproductions may be purchased separately.

CATALOGUE
NUMBER
M32-846

Full colour reproductions available at
\$10.00 per hundred copies. \$2.00 per
set of 18.

ORDER FROM
THE QUEEN'S PRINTER
OTTAWA • CANADA

EDMOND CLOUTIER, C.M.G., O.A., D.S.P.
QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY
IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE ET CONTRÔLEUR DE LA PAPETERIE
OTTAWA, 1957.